

DATE02/16/2006

Columbia County Building Permit

This Permit Expires One Year From the Date of Issue

PERMIT000024145

APPLICANTGREG TALLEY

PHONE352.214.1055

ADDRESS292SW ARROWBEND DRIVE

LAKE CITYFL32024

OWNERGREG TALLEY

PHONE352.214.1055

ADDRESS292SW ARROWBEND DRIVE

LAKE CITYFL32024

CONTRACTORG&J BLDRS,GEORGE ROHNER

PHONE352.214.1055

LOCATION OF PROPERTY

47-S TO C-242,TR TO CANNON CREEK DR., TL TO GERALD CONNER DR
ARROWBEND DR,TL, 3RD LOT BACK FROM CUL-DE-SAC.

TYPE DEVELOPMENTSFD/UTILITY

ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION92800.00

HEATED FLOOR AREA1856.00

TOTAL AREA2419.00

HEIGHT18.40

STORIES1

FOUNDATIONCONC

WALLSFRAMED

ROOF PITCH6'12

FLOORCONC

LAND USE & ZONINGRSF-2

MAX. HEIGHT35

Minimum Set Back Requirments:

STREET-FRONT25.00

REAR15.00

SIDE10.00

NO. EX.D.U.0

FLOOD ZONEXPP

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT NO.

PARCEL ID24-4S-16-03114-133

SUBDIVISIONCANNON CREEK PLACE

LOT33

BLOCK

PHASE

UNIT

TOTAL ACRES0.50

000000975

CGC021619

Culvert Permit No.

Culvert Waiver

Contractor's License Number

Applicant/Owner/Contractor

18"X32'MITERED

06-0088-N

BLK

JTH

N

Driveway Connection

Septic Tank Number

LU & Zoning checked by

Approved for Issuance

New Resident

COMMENTS: PLAT REQUIRES 1ST.FLOOR ELEVATION OF 97'. ELEVATION LETTER REQUIRED

NOC ON FILE.

Check # or Cash

1063

FOR BUILDING & ZONING DEPARTMENT ONLY

(footer/Slab)

Temporary Power

Foundation

Monolithic

date/app. by

date/app. by

date/app. by

Under slab rough-in plumbing

Slab

Sheathing/Nailing

date/app. by

date/app. by

date/app. by

Framing

Rough-in plumbing above slab and below wood floor

date/app. by

date/app. by

Electrical rough-in

Heat & Air Duct

Peri. beam (Lintel)

date/app. by

date/app. by

date/app. by

Permanent power

C.O. Final

Culvert

date/app. by

date/app. by

date/app. by

M/H tie downs, blocking, electricity and plumbing

Pool

date/app. by

date/app. by

Reconnection

Pump pole

Utility Pole

date/app. by

date/app. by

date/app. by

M/H Pole

Travel Trailer

Re-roof

date/app. by

date/app. by

date/app. by

BUILDING PERMIT FEE \$465.00

CERTIFICATION FEE \$12.10

SURCHARGE FEE \$12.10

MISC. FEES \$0.00

ZONING CERT. FEE \$50.00

FIRE FEE \$0.00

WASTE FEE \$

FLOOD DEVELOPMENT FEE \$

FLOOD ZONE FEE \$

CULVERT FEE \$25.00

TOTAL FEE564.20

INSPECTORS OFFICE

CLERKS OFFICE

NOTICE: IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PERMIT, THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROPERTY THAT MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THIS COUNTY. AND THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES SUCH AS WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, STATE AGENCIES, OR FEDERAL AGENCIES.

"WARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR AN ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT."

This Permit Must Be Prominently Posted on Premises During Construction

PLEASE NOTIFY THE COLUMBIA COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF EACH INSPECTION, IN ORDER THAT IT MAY BE MADE WITHOUT DELAY OR INCONVIENCE, PHONE 758-1008. THIS PERMIT IS NOT VALID UNLESS THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY IT IS COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS AFTER ISSUANCE.

The Issuance of this Permit Does Not Waive Compliance by Permittee with Deed Restrictions.

For Office Use Only Application # 0602-14 Date Received 2-6-06 By CH Permit # 24145/975
Application Approved by - Zoning Official BLK Date 15.02.06 Plans Examiner OKJH Date 2-13-06
Flood Zone X Per Plat Development Permit N/A Zoning RSF-2 Land Use Plan Map Category RES. Low Dens.
Comments Plat Requires 1st Floor Elevation of 97' Elevation Letter Required.
RED site Plan NOC

Applicants Name Greg Talley Phone 352-214-1055
Address _____
Owners Name Greg Talley Phone _____
911 Address 292 SW. ARROWBEND DR.
Contractors Name G & J Builders, Inc Phone 352 214-1055
Address 21221 NW 238 AVE Highsprings 32643
Fee Simple Owner Name & Address NONE
Bonding Co. Name & Address NONE
Architect/Engineer Name & Address William Myers P.O. Box 1513 Lake city FL.
Mortgage Lenders Name & Address NONE
Circle the correct power company - FL Power & Light - Clay Elec. - Suwannee Valley Elec. - Progressive Energy
Property ID Number R 24-45-16-03114-133 Estimated Cost of Construction 80,000
Subdivision Name Cannon Creek place Lot 33 Block _____ Unit _____ Phase _____
Driving Directions 475, (R) 242, (D) Cannon Creek Dr., (D) SW Gerald Conner Dr.
(L) Arrowhead Dr., 3rd lot Back from Cul-de-sac.

Type of Construction New SFD Number of Existing Dwellings on Property NONE
Total Acreage .05 Lot Size _____ Do you need a Culvert Permit or Culvert Waiver or Have an Existing Drive
Actual Distance of Structure from Property Lines - Front 30 Side 32.8 Side 32.8 Rear 120
Total Building Height 25 ft. Number of Stories 1 Heated Floor Area 1856 Roof Pitch 6/12
Porch 69 1814" Garage 494 TOTAL 2419

Application is hereby made to obtain a permit to do work and installations as indicated. I certify that no work or installation has commenced prior to the issuance of a permit and that all work be performed to meet the standards of all laws regulating construction in this jurisdiction. (CH 1063)
OWNERS AFFIDAVIT: I hereby certify that all the foregoing information is accurate and all work will be done in compliance with all applicable laws and regulating construction and zoning.
WARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOU PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.

Greg Talley
Owner Builder or Agent (Including Contractor)

Deoxy Palmer
Contractor Signature
Contractors License Number CGC021619
Competency Card Number _____
NOTARY STAMP/SEAL

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF COLUMBIA
Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me
this 10 day of JANUARY 2006.
Personally known _____ or Produced Identification _____

Roberta Sabella
Notary Signature
ROBERTA SABELLA
MY COMMISSION # DD267351
EXPIRES: January 13, 2008
1-800-3-NOTARY FL Notary Discount Assoc. Co.

- JW left message.. 2.16.06 -

Columbia County Property Appraiser

DB Last Updated: 9/16/2005

Parcel: 24-4S-16-03114-133

Tax Record

Property Card

Interactive GIS Map

Print

2005 Proposed Values

Owner & Property Info

Search Result: 1 of 1

Owner's Name	G & J BUILDERS, INC.
Site Address	ARROWBEND
Mailing Address	21221 NW 238TH AVE. HIGH SPRINGS, FL 32643
Brief Legal	LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE S/D. WD 1055-1339.

Use Desc. (code)	VACANT (000000)
Neighborhood	24416.00
Tax District	2
UD Codes	MKTA06
Market Area	06
Total Land Area	0.550 ACRES

Property & Assessment Values

Mkt Land Value	cnt: (1)	\$36,000.00
Ag Land Value	cnt: (0)	\$0.00
Building Value	cnt: (0)	\$0.00
XFOB Value	cnt: (0)	\$0.00
Total Appraised Value		\$36,000.00

Just Value	\$36,000.00
Class Value	\$0.00
Assessed Value	\$36,000.00
Exempt Value	\$0.00
Total Taxable Value	\$36,000.00

Sales History

Sale Date	Book/Page	Inst. Type	Sale Vlmp	Sale Qual	Sale RCode	Sale Price
8/15/2005	1055/1339	WD	V	Q		\$79,800.00

Building Characteristics

Bldg Item	Bldg Desc	Year Blt	Ext. Walls	Heated S.F.	Actual S.F.	Bldg Value
NONE						

Extra Features & Out Buildings

Code	Desc	Year Blt	Value	Units	Dims	Condition (% Good)
NONE						

Land Breakdown

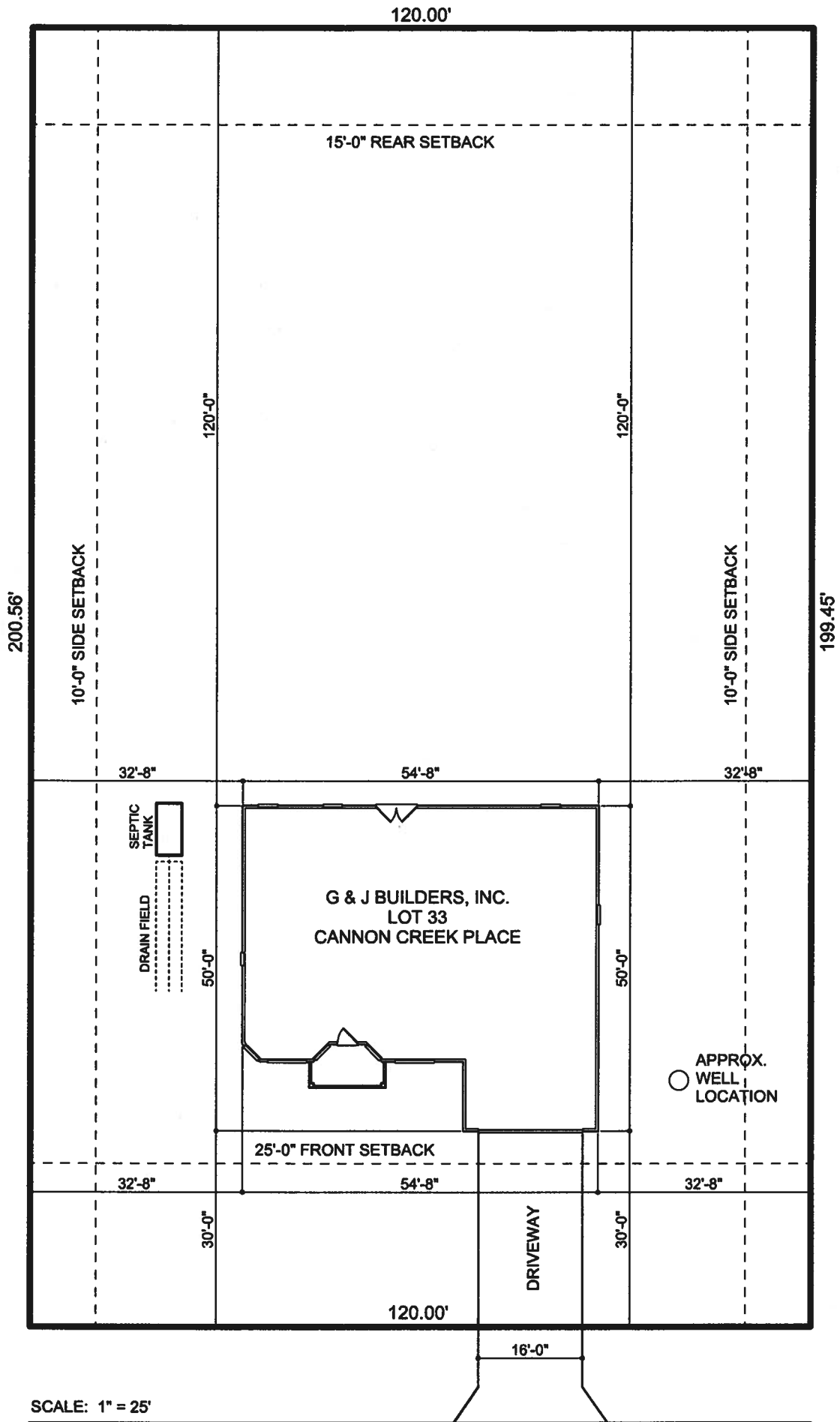
Lnd Code	Desc	Units	Adjustments	Eff Rate	Lnd Value
000000	VAC RES (MKT)	1.000 LT - (.550AC)	1.00/1.00/1.00/1.00	\$36,000.00	\$36,000.00

Columbia County Property Appraiser

DB Last Updated: 9/16/2005

1 of 1

Disclaimer



SW ARROW DRIVE

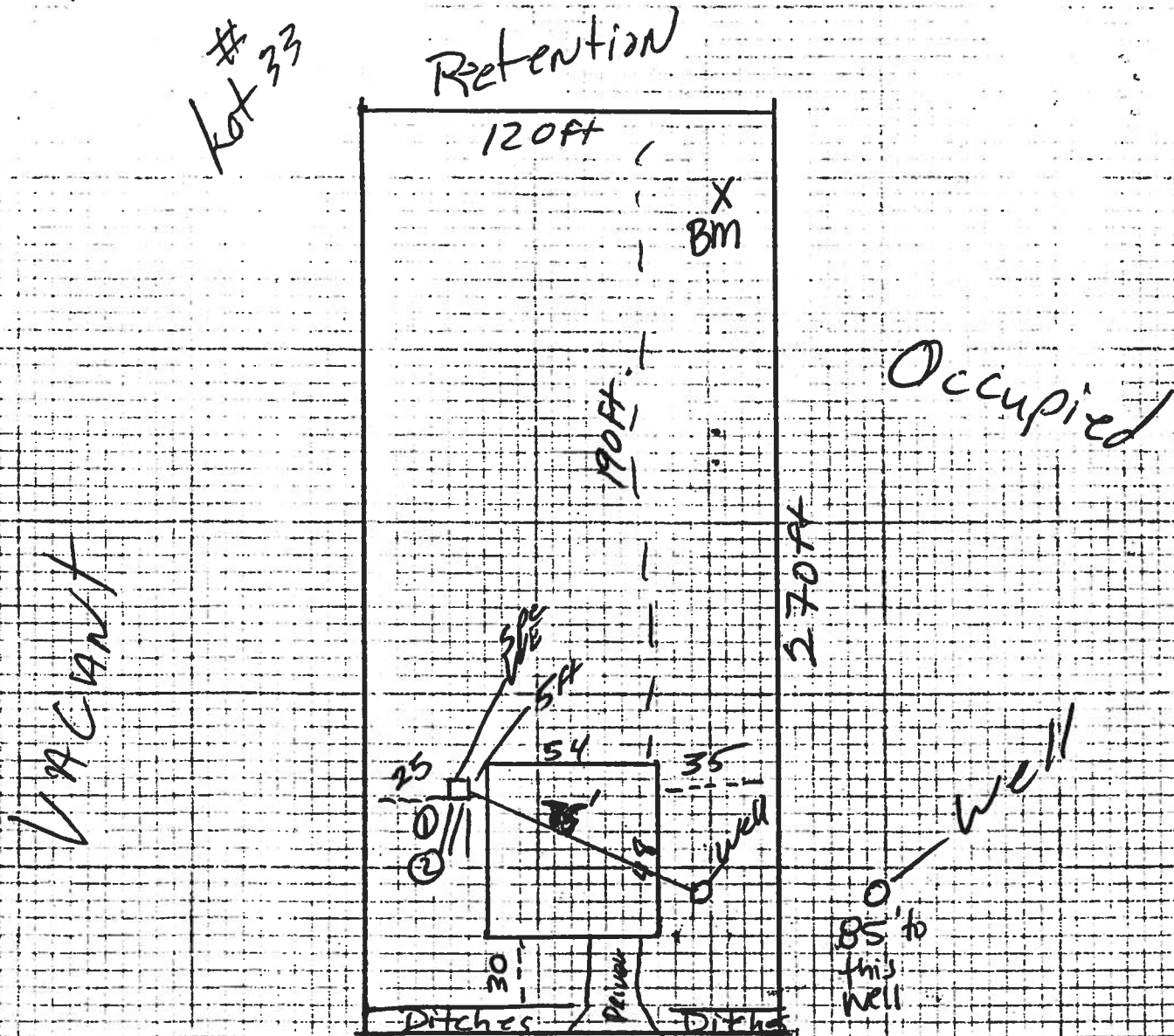


DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
APPLICATION FOR ONSITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

Permit Application Number 26-018811

PART II - SITE PLAN

Scale: Each block represents 5 feet and 1 inch = 50 feet.



Notes: _____

Site Plan submitted by: J. Tally

Signature

OWNER

Title

Plan Approved X

Not Approved _____

Date 2-2-06

By

Salhi Gaddy, ESI - COLUMBIA

County Health Department

ALL CHANGES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Columbia County Building Department Culvert Permit

Culvert Permit No.
000000975

DATE 02/16/2006 PARCEL ID # 24-4S-16-03114-133

APPLICANT GREG TALLEY PHONE 352-214-1055

ADDRESS 292 SW ARROWBEND DRIVE LAKE CITY FL 32024

OWNER GREG TALLEY PHONE 352.214-1055

ADDRESS 292 SW ARROWBEND DRIVE LAKE CITY FL 32024

CONTRACTOR GREG ROHNER. G&J BLDRS, INC. PHONE 352.214.1055

LOCATION OF PROPERTY 47-S TO C-242, TR TO CANNON CREEK DR, TL TO GERALD CONNER TO ARROWBEND
DR, TL AND T'S 3RD LOT BACK FROM CUL-DE-SAC

SUBDIVISION/LOT/BLOCK/PHASE/UNIT CANNON CREEK PLACE 33

SIGNATURE



INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

☒ X

Culvert size will be 18 inches in diameter with a total length of 32 feet, leaving 24 feet of driving surface. Both ends will be mitered 4 foot with a 4 : 1 slope and poured with a 4 inch thick reinforced concrete slab.

INSTALLATION NOTE: Turnouts will be required as follows:

- a) a majority of the current and existing driveway turnouts are paved, or;
- b) the driveway to be served will be paved or formed with concrete.

Turnouts shall be concrete or paved a minimum of 12 feet wide or the width of the concrete or paved driveway, whichever is greater. The width shall conform to the current and existing paved or concreted turnouts.

☐

Culvert installation shall conform to the approved site plan standards.

☐

Department of Transportation Permit installation approved standards.

☐

Other _____

**ALL PROPER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED
DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE CULVERT.**

135 NE Hernando Ave., Suite B-21

Lake City, FL 32055

Phone: 386-758-1008 Fax: 386-758-2160

Amount Paid 25.00



NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT FORM
COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

*****THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE RECORDED AT THE COUNTY
CLERKS OFFICE BEFORE YOUR FIRST INSPECTION.*****

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby gives notice that improvement will be made to certain real property, and in accordance with Chapter 713, Florida Statutes, the following information is provided in this Notice of Commencement.

Tax Parcel ID Number 24-45-16-03114-#133

PERMIT NUMBER 24145

1. Description of property: (legal description of the property and street address or 911 address)

292 SW ARROW BEND DR.
LAKE CITY 32024

2. General description of improvement: SFD

3. Owner Name & Address 292 SW ARROW BEND

Interest in Property 100%

4. Name & Address of Fee Simple Owner (if other than owner): _____

5. Contractor Name G & J Builder Inc

Phone Number 352-214-1055

Address 21221 NW 238 AVE High Springs, FL

6. Surety Holders Name _____

Phone Number _____

Address _____

Amount of Bond _____

7. Lender Name _____

Phone Number _____

Address _____

8. Persons within the State of Florida designated by the Owner upon whom notices or other documents may be served as provided by section 718.13 (1)(a) 7; Florida Statutes:

Name _____

Phone Number _____

Address _____

9. In addition to himself/herself the owner designates _____ of

_____ to receive a copy of the Lienor's Notice as provided in Section 713.13 (1) -

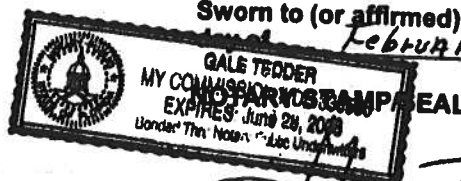
(a) 7. Phone Number of the designee _____

10. Expiration date of the Notice of Commencement (the expiration date is 1 (one) year from the date of recording, (Unless a different date is specified) _____

NOTICE AS PER CHAPTER 713, Florida Statutes:

The owner must sign the notice of commencement and no one else may be permitted to sign in his/her stead.

[Signature]
Signature of Owner



Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before February, 2006

[Signature]

Signature of Notary

Inst:2006003887 Date:02/16/2006 Time:13:43

S.P. DC,P.DeWitt Cason,Columbia County B:1074 P:999

**BRITT SURVEYING**

830 West Duval Street • Lake City, FL 32055
Phone (386) 752-7163 • Fax (386) 752-5573

*Land Surveyors
and Mappers*

24145

03/02/06

L-17069A

To Whom It May Concern:

C/o: Greg Talley

Re: Lot 33 of Cannon Creek Place

The elevation of the foundation is found to be 97.58 feet. The minimum floor elevation shown on the plat of record is 97.00 feet. The highest adjacent grade is 95.12 feet and the lowest adjacent grade is 94.69 feet. The elevations shown hereon are based on NGVD 29 datum.

L. Scott Britt
PLS #5757

ORIGINAL
COPY

FLORIDA ENERGY EFFICIENCY CODE FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Florida Department of Community Affairs
Residential Whole Building Performance Method A

Project Name:	Greg Talley	Builder:	Greg Talley
Address:	Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat:	Permitting Office:	Columbia County
City, State:	Lake City, FL 32025-	Permit Number:	24145
Owner:	Spec House	Jurisdiction Number:	221000
Climate Zone:	North		

1. New construction or existing	New	12. Cooling systems	
2. Single family or multi-family	Single family	a. Central Unit	Cap: 35.0 kBtu/hr
3. Number of units, if multi-family	1		SEER: 11.00
4. Number of Bedrooms	3	b. N/A	
5. Is this a worst case?	No	c. N/A	
6. Conditioned floor area (ft²)	1856 ft²		
7. Glass type ¹ and area: (Label reqd. by 13-104.4.5 if not default)		13. Heating systems	
a. U-factor:	Description Area	a. Electric Heat Pump	Cap: 35.0 kBtu/hr
(or Single or Double DEFAULT)	7a. (Dble Default) 211.0 ft²		HSPF: 6.80
b. SHGC:		b. N/A	
(or Clear or Tint DEFAULT)	7b. (Clear) 211.0 ft²	c. N/A	
8. Floor types			
a. Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	R=0.0, 188.0(p) ft	14. Hot water systems	
b. N/A		a. Electric Resistance	Cap: 50.0 gallons
c. N/A			EF: 0.90
9. Wall types		b. N/A	
a. Frame, Wood, Exterior	R=13.0, 1033.0 ft²	c. Conservation credits	
b. Frame, Wood, Adjacent	R=13.0, 220.0 ft²	(HR-Heat recovery, Solar	
c. N/A		DHP-Dedicated heat pump)	
d. N/A		15. HVAC credits	
e. N/A		(CF-Ceiling fan, CV-Cross ventilation,	
10. Ceiling types		HF-Whole house fan,	
a. Under Attic	R=30.0, 1856.0 ft²	PT-Programmable Thermostat,	
b. N/A		MZ-C-Multizone cooling,	
c. N/A		MZ-H-Multizone heating)	
11. Ducts(Leak Free)			
a. Sup: Unc. Ret: Unc. AH: Garage	Sup. R=6.0, 50.0 ft		
b. N/A			

Glass/Floor Area: 0.11

Total as-built points: 24140

Total base points: 26632

PASS

I hereby certify that the plans and specifications covered by this calculation are in compliance with the Florida Energy Code.

PREPARED BY: William M. Jones

DATE: 1.31.08

I hereby certify that this building, as designed, is in compliance with the Florida Energy Code.

OWNER/AGENT: _____

DATE: _____

Review of the plans and specifications covered by this calculation indicates compliance with the Florida Energy Code. Before construction is completed this building will be inspected for compliance with Section 553.908 Florida Statutes.

BUILDING OFFICIAL: _____

DATE: _____



¹ Predominant glass type. For actual glass type and areas, see Summer & Winter Glass output on pages 2&4.

SUMMER CALCULATIONS**Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details**

ADDRESS: Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT							
GLASS TYPES .18 X Conditioned X BSPM = Points Floor Area				Type/SC Overhang Ornt Len Hgt Area X SPM X SOF = Points							
.18	1856.0	20.04	6695.0	Double, Clear	W	1.5	8.0	45.0	38.52	0.96	1660.9
				Double, Clear	W	1.5	8.0	40.0	38.52	0.96	1476.4
				Double, Clear	N	1.5	8.0	15.0	19.20	0.97	278.6
				Double, Clear	E	1.5	8.0	60.0	42.06	0.96	2416.6
				Double, Clear	SE	3.5	8.0	30.0	42.75	0.72	917.2
				Double, Clear	NE	3.5	8.0	15.0	29.56	0.80	352.7
				Double, Clear	S	1.5	8.0	6.0	35.87	0.92	198.7
				As-Built Total: 211.0 7301.0							
WALL TYPES Area X BSPM = Points				Type R-Value Area X SPM = Points							
Adjacent	220.0	0.70	154.0	Frame, Wood, Exterior			13.0	1033.0	1.50		1549.5
Exterior	1033.0	1.70	1756.1	Frame, Wood, Adjacent			13.0	220.0	0.60		132.0
Base Total: 1253.0 1910.1				As-Built Total: 1253.0 1681.5							
DOOR TYPES Area X BSPM = Points				Type Area X SPM = Points							
Adjacent	20.0	1.60	32.0	Exterior Insulated				20.0	4.10		82.0
Exterior	20.0	4.10	82.0	Adjacent Insulated				20.0	1.60		32.0
Base Total: 40.0 114.0				As-Built Total: 40.0 114.0							
CEILING TYPES Area X BSPM = Points				Type R-Value Area X SPM X SCM = Points							
Under Attic	1856.0	1.73	3210.9	Under Attic			30.0	1856.0	1.73 X 1.00		3210.9
Base Total: 1856.0 3210.9				As-Built Total: 1856.0 3210.9							
FLOOR TYPES Area X BSPM = Points				Type R-Value Area X SPM = Points							
Slab	188.0(p)	-37.0	-6956.0	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation			0.0	188.0(p)	-41.20		-7745.6
Raised	0.0	0.00	0.0								
Base Total: -6956.0				As-Built Total: 188.0 -7745.6							
INFILTRATION Area X BSPM = Points				Area X SPM = Points							
	1856.0	10.21	18949.8					1856.0	10.21		18949.8

SUMMER CALCULATIONS**Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details**

ADDRESS: Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT						
Summer Base Points: 23923.7				Summer As-Built Points: 23511.6						
Total Summer Points	X System Multiplier	=	Cooling Points	Total Component (System - Points)	X Cap Ratio (DM x DSM x AHU)	X Duct Multiplier (1.09 x 1.000 x 1.00)	X System Multiplier	X Credit Multiplier	=	Cooling Points
23923.7	0.4266		10205.9	<small>(sys 1: Central Unit 35000 btuh ,SEER/EFF(11.0) Ducts:Unc(S),Unc(R),Gar(AH),R6.0(INS)</small> 23512 1.00 1.090 0.310 1.000 7951.6 23511.6 1.00 1.090 0.310 1.000 7951.6						

WINTER CALCULATIONS

Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS: Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT							
GLASS TYPES .18 X Conditioned X BWPM = Points Floor Area				Type/SC	Overhang Ornt Len Hgt		Area X WPM X WOF = Points				
.18	1856.0	12.74	4256.2	Double, Clear	W	1.5	8.0	45.0	20.73	1.01	943.2
				Double, Clear	W	1.5	8.0	40.0	20.73	1.01	838.4
				Double, Clear	N	1.5	8.0	15.0	24.58	1.00	369.0
				Double, Clear	E	1.5	8.0	60.0	18.79	1.02	1150.0
				Double, Clear	SE	3.5	8.0	30.0	14.71	1.29	570.7
				Double, Clear	NE	3.5	8.0	15.0	23.57	1.02	360.7
				Double, Clear	S	1.5	8.0	6.0	13.30	1.04	83.1
				As-Built Total:				211.0			
WALL TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type	R-Value		Area X WPM = Points				
Adjacent	220.0	3.60	792.0	Frame, Wood, Exterior	13.0		1033.0	3.40	3512.2		
Exterior	1033.0	3.70	3822.1	Frame, Wood, Adjacent	13.0		220.0	3.30	726.0		
Base Total: 1253.0 4614.1				As-Built Total: 1253.0				4238.2			
DOOR TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type			Area X WPM = Points				
Adjacent	20.0	8.00	160.0	Exterior Insulated			20.0	8.40	168.0		
Exterior	20.0	8.40	168.0	Adjacent Insulated			20.0	8.00	160.0		
Base Total: 40.0 328.0				As-Built Total: 40.0				328.0			
CEILING TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type	R-Value		Area X WPM X WCM = Points				
Under Attic	1856.0	2.05	3804.8	Under Attic	30.0		1856.0	2.05 X 1.00	3804.8		
Base Total: 1856.0 3804.8				As-Built Total: 1856.0				3804.8			
FLOOR TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type	R-Value		Area X WPM = Points				
Slab	188.0(p)	8.9	1673.2	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	0.0		188.0(p)	18.80	3534.4		
Raised	0.0	0.00	0.0								
Base Total: 1673.2				As-Built Total: 188.0				3534.4			
INFILTRATION Area X BWPM = Points				Area X WPM = Points							
1856.0 -0.59 -1095.0				1856.0 -0.59 -1095.0							

WINTER CALCULATIONS**Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details**

ADDRESS: Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT						
Winter Base Points:		13581.2		Winter As-Built Points:				15125.3		
Total Winter Points	X System Multiplier	=	Heating Points	Total Component (System - Points)	X Cap Ratio	X Duct Multiplier (DM x DSM x AHU)	X System Multiplier	X Credit Multiplier	=	Heating Points
13581.2	0.6274		8520.9	(sys 1: Electric Heat Pump 35000 btuh ,EFF(6.8) Ducts:Unc(S),Unc(R),Gar(AH),R6.0 15125.3 1.000 (1.069 x 1.000 x 1.00) 0.501 1.000 8108.2						
13581.2	0.6274		8520.9	15125.3	1.00	1.069	0.501	1.000		8108.2

WATER HEATING & CODE COMPLIANCE STATUS**Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details**

ADDRESS: Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT					
WATER HEATING									
Number of Bedrooms	X	Multiplier	= Total	Tank Volume	EF	Number of Bedrooms	X	Tank X Ratio	Multiplier X Credit = Total Multiplier
3		2635.00	7905.0	50.0	0.90	3		1.00	2693.56
				As-Built Total:					8080.7

CODE COMPLIANCE STATUS							
BASE				AS-BUILT			
Cooling Points	+	Heating Points	= Total Points	Cooling Points	+	Heating Points	= Total Points
10206		8521	7905	26632		7952	8108
							8081
							24140

PASS

Code Compliance Checklist

Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS: Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

PERMIT #:

6A-21 INFILTRATION REDUCTION COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

COMPONENTS	SECTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH PRACTICE	CHECK
Exterior Windows & Doors	606.1.ABC.1.1	Maximum: .3 cfm/sq.ft. window area; .5 cfm/sq.ft. door area.	
Exterior & Adjacent Walls	606.1.ABC.1.2.1	Caulk, gasket, weatherstrip or seal between: windows/doors & frames, surrounding wall; foundation & wall sole or sill plate; joints between exterior wall panels at corners; utility penetrations; between wall panels & top/bottom plates; between walls and floor. EXCEPTION: Frame walls where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that extends from, and is sealed to, the foundation to the top plate.	
Floors	606.1.ABC.1.2.2	Penetrations/openings > 1/8" sealed unless backed by truss or joint members. EXCEPTION: Frame floors where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that is sealed to the perimeter, penetrations and seams.	
Ceilings	606.1.ABC.1.2.3	Between walls & ceilings; penetrations of ceiling plane of top floor; around shafts, chases, soffits, chimneys, cabinets sealed to continuous air barrier; gaps in gyp board & top plate; attic access. EXCEPTION: Frame ceilings where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that is sealed at the perimeter, at penetrations and seams.	
Recessed Lighting Fixtures	606.1.ABC.1.2.4	Type IC rated with no penetrations, sealed; or Type IC or non-IC rated, installed inside a sealed box with 1/2" clearance & 3" from insulation; or Type IC rated with < 2.0 cfm from conditioned space, tested.	
Multi-story Houses	606.1.ABC.1.2.5	Air barrier on perimeter of floor cavity between floors.	
Additional Infiltration reqts	606.1.ABC.1.3	Exhaust fans vented to outdoors, dampers; combustion space heaters comply with NFPA, have combustion air.	

6A-22 OTHER PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES (must be met or exceeded by all residences.)

COMPONENTS	SECTION	REQUIREMENTS	CHECK
Water Heaters	612.1	Comply with efficiency requirements in Table 612.1.ABC.3.2. Switch or clearly marked circuit breaker (electric) or cutoff (gas) must be provided. External or built-in heat trap required.	
Swimming Pools & Spas	612.1	Spas & heated pools must have covers (except solar heated). Non-commercial pools must have a pump timer. Gas spa & pool heaters must have a minimum thermal efficiency of 78%.	
Shower heads	612.1	Water flow must be restricted to no more than 2.5 gallons per minute at 80 PSIG.	
Air Distribution Systems	610.1	All ducts, fittings, mechanical equipment and plenum chambers shall be mechanically attached, sealed, insulated, and installed in accordance with the criteria of Section 610. Ducts in unconditioned attics: R-6 min. insulation.	
HVAC Controls	607.1	Separate readily accessible manual or automatic thermostat for each system.	
Insulation	604.1, 602.1	Ceilings-Min. R-19. Common walls-Frame R-11 or CBS R-3 both sides. Common ceiling & floors R-11.	

Tested sealed ducts must be certified in this house.

ENERGY PERFORMANCE LEVEL (EPL) DISPLAY CARD

ESTIMATED ENERGY PERFORMANCE SCORE* = 84.9

The higher the score, the more efficient the home.

Spec House, Lot: 33, Sub: Cannon Creek, Plat: , Lake City, FL, 32025-

1. New construction or existing	New	12. Cooling systems	
2. Single family or multi-family	Single family	a. Central Unit	Cap: 35.0 kBtu/hr
3. Number of units, if multi-family	1		SEER: 11.00
4. Number of Bedrooms	3	b. N/A	
5. Is this a worst case?	No		
6. Conditioned floor area (ft ²)	1856 ft ²	c. N/A	
7. Glass type ¹ and area: (Label reqd. by 13-104.4.5 if not default)			
a. U-factor:	Description Area	13. Heating systems	
(or Single or Double DEFAULT)	7a. (Dble Default) 211.0 ft ²	a. Electric Heat Pump	Cap: 35.0 kBtu/hr
b. SHGC:			HSPF: 6.80
(or Clear or Tint DEFAULT)	7b. (Clear) 211.0 ft ²	b. N/A	
8. Floor types		c. N/A	
a. Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	R=0.0, 188.0(p) ft		
b. N/A		14. Hot water systems	
c. N/A		a. Electric Resistance	Cap: 50.0 gallons
9. Wall types			EF: 0.90
a. Frame, Wood, Exterior	R=13.0, 1033.0 ft ²	b. N/A	
b. Frame, Wood, Adjacent	R=13.0, 220.0 ft ²		
c. N/A		c. Conservation credits	
d. N/A		(HR-Heat recovery, Solar	
e. N/A		DHP-Dedicated heat pump)	
10. Ceiling types		15. HVAC credits	
a. Under Attic	R=30.0, 1856.0 ft ²	(CF-Ceiling fan, CV-Cross ventilation,	
b. N/A		HF-Whole house fan,	
c. N/A		PT-Programmable Thermostat,	
11. Ducts(Leak Free)		MZ-C-Multizone cooling,	
a. Sup: Unc. Ret: Unc. AH: Garage	Sup. R=6.0, 50.0 ft	MZ-H-Multizone heating)	
b. N/A			

I certify that this home has complied with the Florida Energy Efficiency Code For Building Construction through the above energy saving features which will be installed (or exceeded) in this home before final inspection. Otherwise, a new EPL Display Card will be completed based on installed Code compliant features.

Builder Signature: _____ Date: _____

Address of New Home: _____ City/FL Zip: _____



**NOTE: The home's estimated energy performance score is only available through the FLA/RES computer program. This is not a Building Energy Rating. If your score is 80 or greater (or 86 for a US EPA/DOE EnergyStar™ designation), your home may qualify for energy efficiency mortgage (EEM) incentives if you obtain a Florida Energy Gauge Rating. Contact the Energy Gauge Hotline at 321/638-1492 or see the Energy Gauge web site at www.fsec.ucf.edu for information and a list of certified Raters. For information about Florida's Energy Efficiency Code For Building Construction, contact the Department of Community Affairs at 850/487-1824.*

¹ Predominant glass type. For actual glass type and areas, see Summer & Winter Glass output on pages 2&4.
EnergyGauge® (Version: FLRCPB v4.1)

Energy Code Compliance

Duct System Performance Report

Project Name: Greg Talley Address: City, State: Lake City, FL 32025- Owner: Spec House Climate Zone: North	Builder: Greg Talley Permitting Office: Columbia County Permit Number: Jurisdiction Number:
---	--

Total Duct System Leakage Test Results

CFM25 Total Duct Leakage Test Values			
Line	System	Duct Leakage Total	Duct Leakage to Outdoors
1	System1	_____ cfm25(tot)	_____ cfm25(out)
2	System2	_____ cfm25(tot)	_____ cfm25(out)
3	System3	_____ cfm25(tot)	_____ cfm25(out)
4	System4	_____ cfm25(tot)	_____ cfm25(out)
5	Total House Duct System Leakage	Sum lines 1-4 _____ Divide by _____ (Total Conditioned Floor Area) = _____ (Q _{n,tot}) <input type="checkbox"/> Receive credit if Q _{n,tot} ≤ 0.03	Sum lines 1-4 _____ Divide by _____ (Total Conditioned Floor Area) = _____ (Q _{n,out}) <input type="checkbox"/> Receive credit if Q _{n,out} ≤ 0.03 AND Q _{n,tot} ≤ 0.09

I hereby certify that the above duct testing performance results demonstrate compliance with the Florida Energy Code requirements in accordance with Section 610.1.A.1, Florida Building Code, Building Volume, Chapter 13 for leak free duct system credit.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Florida Rater Certification #: _____
DATE: _____

Florida Building Code requires that testing to confirm leak free duct systems be performed by a Class 1 Florida Energy Gauge Certified Energy Rater. Certified Florida Class 1 raters can be found at: <http://energygauge.com/search.htm>



BUILDING OFFICIAL: _____
DATE: _____



Geoengineering & Testing, Inc.

24145

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Materials Testing

IN-PLACE DENSITY TEST RESULTS

CLIENT: Greg Talley
PROJECT: Cannon Creek Place Subdivision Lot 33
Lake City Florida
AREA TESTED: Fill Below Foundation
COURSE: Final Grade DEPTH OF TEST: 0-12"
TYPE OF TEST: ASTM DATE TESTED: 2-23-6
NOTE: The below tests DO/DO NOT meet the minimum 95 % compaction requirements of maximum density.
REMARKS: Good Compaction under Slab
SOIL DESCRIPTION: Archea Gold Sand

LOCATION OF TESTS	DRY DEN.	MAX. DEN.	% MAX. DEN.	% MOIST.	OPT. MOIST.
SW corner Under Slab	102.7	106.2	96.8	9.3	10.8
NW " "	108.1	↓	101.8	8.6	↓
NE " "	109.1		102.8	8.3	
SE	102.5		96.6	6.8	

4404

TECH. Mike Mauer

M. Fred Rwebyogo, PE
Florida Registration No. 46694

Notice of Treatment

11830

Applicator: Florida Pest Control & Chemical Co. (www.flapest.com)

Address: BAYA AVE

City: Lake City Phone: 752-1703

Site Location: Subdivision Cannon Creek Place

Lot # 33 Block# Permit # 24145

Address 292 SW Arrow Bend Dr

Product used

Active Ingredient

% Concentration

☒ Premise Imidacloprid 0.1%

☐ Termidor Fipronil 0.12%

☐ Bora-Care Disodium Octaborate Tetrahydrate 23.0%

Type treatment:

☒ Soil

☐ Wood

Area Treated	Square feet	Linear feet	Gallons Applied
<u>Dwelling (mono)</u>	<u>2419</u>	<u>214</u>	<u>200</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

As per Florida Building Code 104.2.6 – If soil chemical barrier method for termite prevention is used, final exterior treatment shall be completed prior to final building approval.

If this notice is for the final exterior treatment, initial this line _____.

<u>2-23-06</u>	<u>0830</u>	<u>F254 Gummy</u>
Date	Time	Print Technician's Name

Remarks: _____

Applicator - White

Permit File - Canary

Permit Holder - Pink

10/05



[DBPR Home](#) | [Online Services Home](#) | [Help](#) | [Site Map](#)

4:47:09 PM

Public Services

[Search for a Licensee](#)
[Apply for a License](#)
[View Application Status](#)
[Apply to Retake Exam](#)
[Find Exam Information](#)
[File a Complaint](#)
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

User Services

[Renew a License](#)
[Change License Status](#)
[Maintain Account](#)
[Change My Address](#)
[View Messages](#)
[Change My PIN](#)
[View Continuing Ed](#)

Licensee Details**Licensee Information**

Name: **ROHNER, GEORGE JOSEPH (Primary Name)**
R B K BUILDERS INC (DBA Name)
Main Address: **3031 SW 108 WAY**
PO BOX 290023
DAVIE Florida 33329-0023
County: **BROWARD**

License Mailing:

LicenseLocation: **3031 SW 108 WAY**
PO BOX 290023
DAVIE FL 33329-0023
County: **BROWARD**

License Information

License Type: **Certified General Contractor**
Rank: **Cert General**
License Number: **CGC021619**
Status: **Current,Active**
Licensure Date: **03/14/1982**
Expires: **08/31/2006**

Special Qualifications
Bldg Code Core Course Credit
Qualified Business License Required **02/20/2004**
Qualification Effective

[View Related License Information](#)[View License Complaint](#) [Term Glossary](#) [Online Help](#)[Terms of Use](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

23642

From: The Columbia County Building Department
Plans Review
135 NE Hernando Av.
P. O Box 1529
Lake City Florida, 32056-1529

0602-14

Reference to: Build permit application Number:

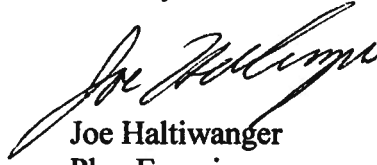
G & J Builders Owner Greg Talley lot 33 Cannon Creek Place

On the date of February 13, 2006 application 0602-14 and plans for construction of a single family dwelling were reviewed and the following information or alteration to the plans will be required to continue processing this application. If you should have any question please contact the above address, or contact phone number (386) 758-1163 or fax any information to (386) 754-7088.

Please include application number 0602-14 when making reference to this application.

1. Please have Mr. Nicholas Geisler supply the following information, show all required connectors with uplift rating for the truss system and required number and size of fasteners for continuous tie from the roof to foundation. These connection points shall be designed by an architect or engineer using the engineered roof truss plans.
2. Please submit a recorded (with the Columbia County Clerk Office) a notice of commencement before any inspections can be preformed by the Columbia County Building Department.

Thank you,

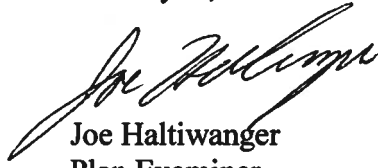
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe Haltiwanger". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the left.

Joe Haltiwanger

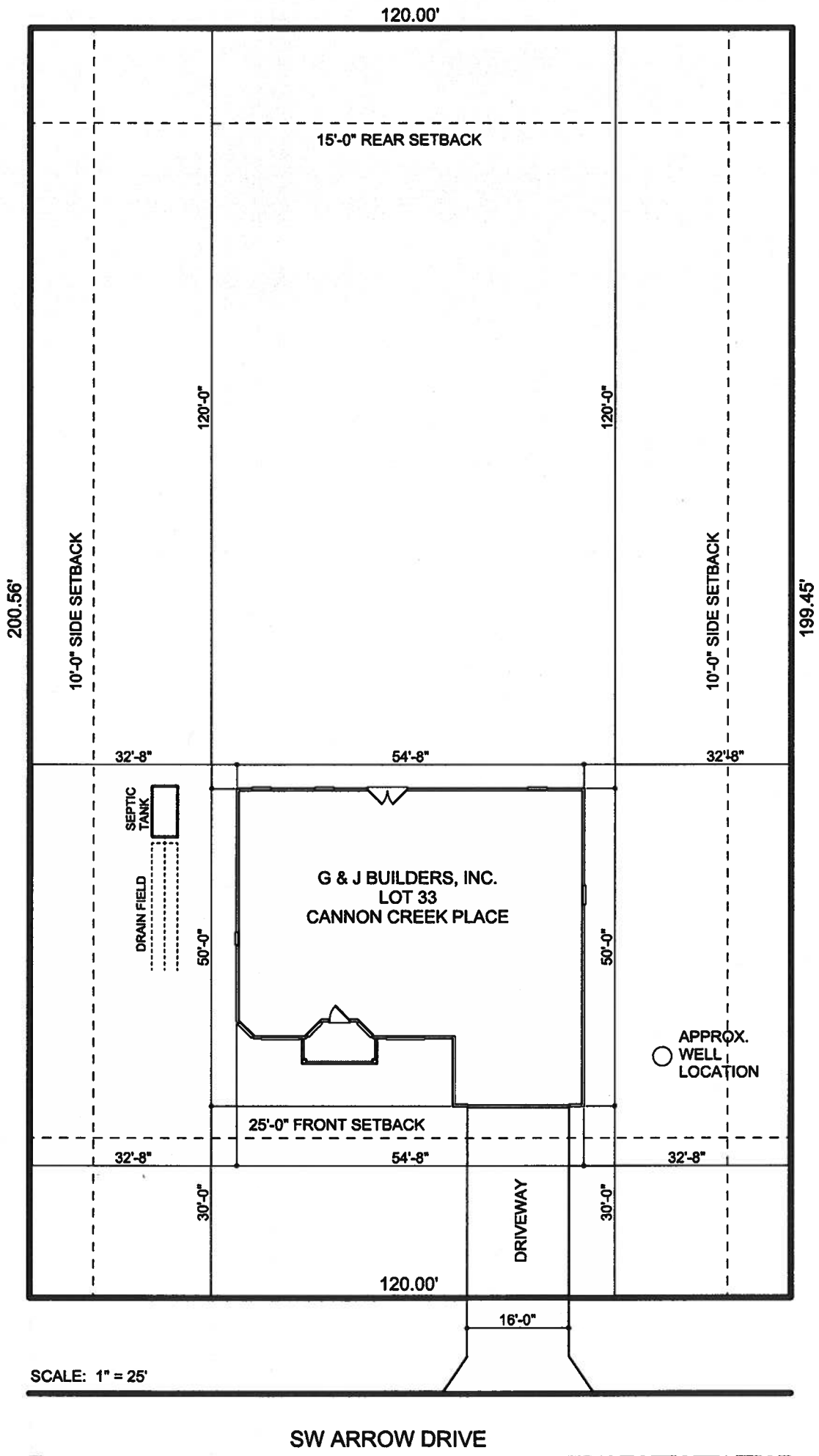
Plan Examiner

Columbia County Building Department

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe Haltiwanger", written in a cursive style.

Joe Haltiwanger
Plan Examiner
Columbia County Building Department



02-7-06

Randy, Harry, Joe, Janice, and Laurie
Please review and advise.

Select Year: 2005 Go

Thanks John Kerce

The 2005 Florida Statutes

Title XXXII

Chapter 489

[View Entire Chapter](#)

REGULATION OF PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

CONTRACTING

489.111 Licensure by examination.--

- (1) Any person who desires to be certified shall apply to the department in writing.
- (2) A person shall be eligible for licensure by examination if the person:
 - (a) Is 18 years of age;
 - (b) Is of good moral character; and
 - (c) Meets eligibility requirements according to one of the following criteria:
 1. Has received a baccalaureate degree from an accredited 4-year college in the appropriate field of engineering, architecture, or building construction and has 1 year of proven experience in the category in which the person seeks to qualify. For the purpose of this part, a minimum of 2,000 person-hours shall be used in determining full-time equivalency.
 2. Has a total of at least 4 years of active experience as a worker who has learned the trade by serving an apprenticeship as a skilled worker who is able to command the rate of a mechanic in the particular trade or as a foreman who is in charge of a group of workers and usually is responsible to a superintendent or a contractor or his or her equivalent, provided, however, that at least 1 year of active experience shall be as a foreman.
 3. Has a combination of not less than 1 year of experience as a foreman and not less than 3 years of credits for any accredited college-level courses; has a combination of not less than 1 year of experience as a skilled worker, 1 year of experience as a foreman, and not less than 2 years of credits for any accredited college-level courses; or has a combination of not less than 2 years of experience as a skilled worker, 1 year of experience as a foreman, and not less than 1 year of credits for any accredited college-level courses. All junior college or community college-level courses shall be considered accredited college-level courses.
 - 4.a. An active certified residential contractor is eligible to take the building contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 3 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

b. An active certified residential contractor is eligible to take the general contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 4 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

c. An active certified building contractor is eligible to take the general contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 4 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

5.a. An active certified air-conditioning Class C contractor is eligible to take the air-conditioning Class B contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 3 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

b. An active certified air-conditioning Class C contractor is eligible to take the air-conditioning Class A contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 4 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

c. An active certified air-conditioning Class B contractor is eligible to take the air-conditioning Class A contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 1 year of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

6.a. An active certified swimming pool servicing contractor is eligible to take the residential swimming pool contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 3 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

b. An active certified swimming pool servicing contractor is eligible to take the swimming pool commercial contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 4 years of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

c. An active certified residential swimming pool contractor is eligible to take the commercial swimming pool contractors' examination if he or she possesses a minimum of 1 year of proven experience in the classification in which he or she is certified.

d. An applicant is eligible to take the swimming pool/spa servicing contractors' examination if he or she has satisfactorily completed 60 hours of instruction in courses related to the scope of work covered by that license and approved by the Construction Industry Licensing Board by rule and has at least 1 year of proven experience related to the scope of work of such a contractor.

(3)(a) The board may refuse to certify an applicant for failure to satisfy the requirement of good moral character only if:

1. There is a substantial connection between the lack of good moral character of the applicant and the professional responsibilities of a certified contractor; and

2. The finding by the board of lack of good moral character is supported by clear and convincing

evidence.

(b) When an applicant is found to be unqualified for a certificate because of a lack of good moral character, the board shall furnish the applicant a statement containing the findings of the board, a complete record of the evidence upon which the determination was based, and a notice of the rights of the applicant to a rehearing and appeal.

(4) The department shall ensure that a sensitivity review committee has been established including representatives of various ethnic/minority groups. No question found by this committee to be discriminatory against any ethnic/minority group shall be included in the examination.

History.--ss. 5, 17, ch. 79-200; s. 369, ch. 81-259; ss. 2, 3, ch. 81-318; ss. 6, 20, 21, ch. 88-156; s. 12, ch. 89-162; s. 4, ch. 91-429; s. 480, ch. 97-103; s. 5, ch. 97-228; s. 1, ch. 2001-117; s. 7, ch. 2002-392.

Copyright © 1995-2005 The Florida Legislature • Privacy Statement • Contact Us

COLUMBIA COUNTY FLA OCCUPANCY

COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Department of Building and Zoning Inspection

This Certificate of Occupancy is issued to the below named permit holder for the building and premises at the below named location, and certifies that the work has been completed in accordance with the Columbia County Building Code.

Parcel Number 24-4S-16-03114-133

Building permit No. 000024145

Use Classification SFD/UTILITY

Fire: 11.84

Permit Holder G&J BLDERS, GEORGE ROHNER

Waste: 24.50

Owner of Building GREG TALLEY

Total: 36.34

Location: 292 SW ARROWBEND DR (CANNON CREEK PLACE 33)



Date: 09/14/2006

Tary Dicks

Building Inspector

POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE
(Business Places Only)

Residential System Sizing Calculation

Summary

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

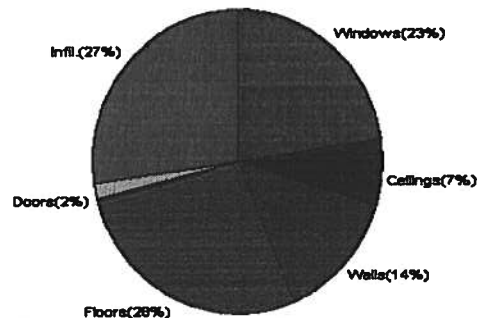
1/31/2006

Location for weather data: Gainesville - Defaults: Latitude(29) Altitude(152 ft.) Temp Range(M)			
Humidity data: Interior RH (50%) Outdoor wet bulb (77F) Humidity difference(54gr.)			
Winter design temperature	33 F	Summer design temperature	92 F
Winter setpoint	70 F	Summer setpoint	75 F
Winter temperature difference	37 F	Summer temperature difference	17 F
Total heating load calculation	29839 Btuh	Total cooling load calculation	35397 Btuh
Submitted heating capacity	% of calc Btuh	Submitted cooling capacity	% of calc Btuh
Total (Electric Heat Pump)	117.3 35000	Sensible (SHR = 0.75)	94.2 26250
Heat Pump + Auxiliary(0.0kW)	117.3 35000	Latent	116.2 8750
		Total (Electric Heat Pump)	98.9 35000

WINTER CALCULATIONS

Winter Heating Load (for 1856 sqft)

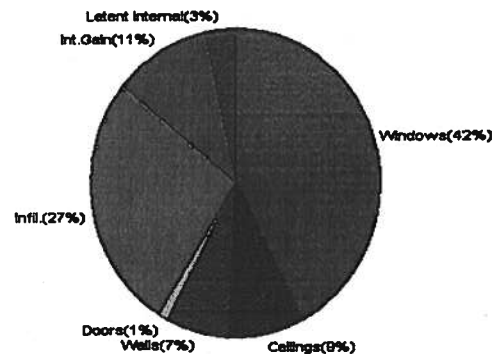
Load component		Load	
Window total	211 sqft	6792	Btuh
Wall total	1253 sqft	4115	Btuh
Door total	40 sqft	518	Btuh
Ceiling total	1856 sqft	2187	Btuh
Floor total	188 sqft	8208	Btuh
Infiltration	198 cfm	8019	Btuh
Duct loss		0	Btuh
Subtotal		29839	Btuh
Ventilation	0 cfm	0	Btuh
TOTAL HEAT LOSS		29839	Btuh



SUMMER CALCULATIONS

Summer Cooling Load (for 1856 sqft)

Load component		Load	
Window total	211 sqft	14910	Btuh
Wall total	1253 sqft	2487	Btuh
Door total	40 sqft	392	Btuh
Ceiling total	1856 sqft	3074	Btuh
Floor total		0	Btuh
Infiltration	173 cfm	3224	Btuh
Internal gain		3780	Btuh
Duct gain		0	Btuh
Sens. Ventilation	0 cfm	0	Btuh
Total sensible gain		27866	Btuh
Latent gain(ducts)		0	Btuh
Latent gain(infiltration)		6331	Btuh
Latent gain(ventilation)		0	Btuh
Latent gain(internal/occupants/other)		1200	Btuh
Total latent gain		7531	Btuh
TOTAL HEAT GAIN		35397	Btuh



For Florida residences only

EnergyGauge® System Sizing

PREPARED BY: _____

DATE: _____

System Sizing Calculations - Winter

Residential Load - Whole House Component Details

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

Reference City: Gainesville (Defaults) Winter Temperature Difference: 37.0 F

1/31/2006

Component Loads for Whole House					
Window	Panes/SHGC/Frame/U	Orientation	Area(sqft) X	HTM=	Load
1	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	W	45.0	32.2	1449 Btuh
2	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	W	40.0	32.2	1288 Btuh
3	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	N	15.0	32.2	483 Btuh
4	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	E	60.0	32.2	1931 Btuh
5	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	SE	30.0	32.2	966 Btuh
6	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	NE	15.0	32.2	483 Btuh
7	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	S	6.0	32.2	193 Btuh
	Window Total		211(sqft)		6792 Btuh
Walls	Type	R-Value	Area X	HTM=	Load
1	Frame - Wood - Ext(0.09)	13.0	1033	3.3	3392 Btuh
2	Frame - Wood - Adj(0.09)	13.0	220	3.3	722 Btuh
	Wall Total		1253		4115 Btuh
Doors	Type		Area X	HTM=	Load
1	Insulated - Adjacent		20	12.9	259 Btuh
2	Insulated - Exterior		20	12.9	259 Btuh
	Door Total		40		518 Btuh
Ceilings	Type/Color/Surface	R-Value	Area X	HTM=	Load
1	Vented Attic(D/Shin)	30.0	1856	1.2	2187 Btuh
	Ceiling Total		1856		2187 Btuh
Floors	Type	R-Value	Size X	HTM=	Load
1	Slab On Grade	0	188.0 ft(p)	43.7	8208 Btuh
	Floor Total		188		8208 Btuh
	Zone Envelope Subtotal:				21820 Btuh
Infiltration	Type	ACH X	Zone Volume	CFM=	Load
	Natural	0.80	14848	198.0	8019 Btuh
Ductload	Proposed leak free, R6.0, Supply(Attic), Return(Attic) (DLM of 0.00)				0 Btuh
Zone #1	Sensible Zone Subtotal				29839 Btuh

WHOLE HOUSE TOTALS

	Subtotal Sensible	29839 Btuh
	Ventilation Sensible	0 Btuh
	Total Btuh Loss	29839 Btuh

Manual J Winter Calculations

Residential Load - Component Details (continued)

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

Key: Window types (SHGC - Shading coefficient of glass as SHGC numerical value or as clear (Frame types - metal, wood or insulated metal)
(U - Window U-Factor or 'DEF' for default)
(HTM - ManualJ Heat Transfer Multiplier)

Key: Floor size (perimeter(p) for slab-on-grade or area for all other floor types)



For Florida residences only

System Sizing Calculations - Winter

Residential Load - Room by Room Component Details

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

Reference City: Gainesville (Defaults) Winter Temperature Difference: 37.0 F

1/31/2006

Component Loads for Zone #1: Main

Window	Panes/SHGC/Frame/U	Orientation	Area(sqft)	X	HTM=	Load
1	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	W	45.0		32.2	1449 Btuh
2	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	W	40.0		32.2	1288 Btuh
3	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	N	15.0		32.2	483 Btuh
4	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	E	60.0		32.2	1931 Btuh
5	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	SE	30.0		32.2	966 Btuh
6	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	NE	15.0		32.2	483 Btuh
7	2, Clear, Metal, 0.87	S	6.0		32.2	193 Btuh
Window Total			211(sqft)			6792 Btuh
Walls	Type	R-Value	Area	X	HTM=	Load
1	Frame - Wood - Ext(0.09)	13.0	1033		3.3	3392 Btuh
2	Frame - Wood - Adj(0.09)	13.0	220		3.3	722 Btuh
Wall Total			1253			4115 Btuh
Doors	Type		Area	X	HTM=	Load
1	Insulated - Adjacent		20		12.9	259 Btuh
2	Insulated - Exterior		20		12.9	259 Btuh
Door Total			40			518 Btuh
Ceilings	Type/Color/Surface	R-Value	Area	X	HTM=	Load
1	Vented Attic(D/Shin)	30.0	1856		1.2	2187 Btuh
Ceiling Total			1856			2187 Btuh
Floors	Type	R-Value	Size	X	HTM=	Load
1	Slab On Grade	0	188.0 ft(p)		43.7	8208 Btuh
Floor Total			188			8208 Btuh
Zone Envelope Subtotal:						21820 Btuh
Infiltration	Type	ACH	Zone Volume		CFM=	Load
	Natural	0.80	14848		198.0	8019 Btuh
Ductload	Proposed leak free, R6.0, Supply(Attic), Return(Attic) (DLM of 0.00)					0 Btuh
Zone #1	Sensible Zone Subtotal					29839 Btuh

WHOLE HOUSE TOTALS

	Subtotal Sensible	29839 Btuh
	Ventilation Sensible	0 Btuh
	Total Btuh Loss	29839 Btuh

Manual J Winter Calculations

Residential Load - Component Details (continued)

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

Key: Window types (SHGC - Shading coefficient of glass as SHGC numerical value or as clear (Frame types - metal, wood or insulated metal)
(U - Window U-Factor or 'DEF' for default)
(HTM - ManualJ Heat Transfer Multiplier)

Key: Floor size (perimeter(p) for slab-on-grade or area for all other floor types)

For Florida residences only



System Sizing Calculations - Summer

Residential Load - Whole House Component Details

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

Reference City: Gainesville (Defaults) Summer Temperature Difference: 17.0 F

1/31/2006

Component Loads for Whole House

Window	Type*	Omt	Overhang		Window Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
	Pn/SHGC/U/InSh/ExSh/IS		Len	Hgt	Gross	Shaded	Unshaded	Shaded	Unshaded			
1	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	W	1.5ft	8ft.	45.0	0.0	45.0	29	80	3578	Btuh	
2	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	W	1.5ft	8ft.	40.0	0.0	40.0	29	80	3181	Btuh	
3	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	N	1.5ft	8ft.	15.0	0.0	15.0	29	29	434	Btuh	
4	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	E	1.5ft	8ft.	60.0	0.0	60.0	29	80	4771	Btuh	
5	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	SE	3.5ft	8ft.	30.0	17.3	12.7	29	63	1294	Btuh	
6	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	NE	3.5ft	8ft.	15.0	0.0	15.0	29	60	901	Btuh	
7	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	S	1.5ft	8ft.	6.0	6.0	0.0	29	34	174	Btuh	
	Excursion									577	Btuh	
	Window Total				211 (sqft)					14910 Btuh		
Walls	Type		R-Value/U-Value		Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
1	Frame - Wood - Ext		13.0/0.09		1033.0			2.1		2155 Btuh		
2	Frame - Wood - Adj		13.0/0.09		220.0			1.5		332 Btuh		
	Wall Total				1253 (sqft)					2487 Btuh		
Doors	Type				Area (sqft)			HTM		Load		
1	Insulated - Adjacent				20.0			9.8		196 Btuh		
2	Insulated - Exterior				20.0			9.8		196 Btuh		
	Door Total				40 (sqft)					392 Btuh		
Ceilings	Type/Color/Surface		R-Value		Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
1	Vented Attic/DarkShingle		30.0		1856.0			1.7		3074 Btuh		
	Ceiling Total				1856 (sqft)					3074 Btuh		
Floors	Type		R-Value		Size			HTM		Load		
1	Slab On Grade		0.0		188 (ft(p))			0.0		0 Btuh		
	Floor Total				188.0 (sqft)					0 Btuh		
			Zone Envelope Subtotal:								20862 Btuh	
Infiltration	Type		ACH		Volume(cuft)			CFM=		Load		
	SensibleNatural		0.70		14848			173.2		3224 Btuh		
Internal gain			Occupants		Btuh/occupant			Appliance		Load		
			6		X 230 +			2400		3780 Btuh		
Duct load	Proposed leak free, R6.0, Supply(Attic), Return(Attic)							DGM = 0.00		0.0 Btuh		
			Sensible Zone Load								27866 Btuh	

Manual J Summer Calculations

Residential Load - Component Details (continued)

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

1/31/2006

WHOLE HOUSE TOTALS

Whole House Totals for Cooling	Sensible Envelope Load All Zones	27866 Btuh
	Sensible Duct Load	0 Btuh
	Total Sensible Zone Loads	27866 Btuh
	Sensible ventilation	0 Btuh
	Blower	0 Btuh
	Total sensible gain	27866 Btuh
	Latent infiltration gain (for 54 gr. humidity difference)	6331 Btuh
	Latent ventilation gain	0 Btuh
	Latent duct gain	0 Btuh
	Latent occupant gain (6 people @ 200 Btuh per person)	1200 Btuh
	Latent other gain	0 Btuh
	Latent total gain	7531 Btuh
	TOTAL GAIN	35397 Btuh

*Key: Window types (Pn - Number of panes of glass)
(SHGC - Shading coefficient of glass as SHGC numerical value or as clear or tint)
(U - Window U-Factor or 'DEF' for default)
(InSh - Interior shading device: none(N), Blinds(B), Draperies(D) or Roller Shades(R))
(ExSh - Exterior shading device: none(N) or numerical value)
(BS - Insect screen: none(N), Full(F) or Half(H))
(Omt - compass orientation)



For Florida residences only

System Sizing Calculations - Summer

Residential Load - Room by Room Component Details

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

Reference City: Gainesville (Defaults) Summer Temperature Difference: 17.0 F

1/31/2006

Component Loads for Zone #1: Main

Window	Type*	Omt	Overhang		Window Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
	Pn/SHGC/U/InSh/ExSh/IS		Len	Hgt	Gross	Shaded	Unshaded	Shaded	Unshaded			
1	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	W	1.5ft	8ft.	45.0	0.0	45.0	29	80	3578	Btuh	
2	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	W	1.5ft	8ft.	40.0	0.0	40.0	29	80	3181	Btuh	
3	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	N	1.5ft	8ft.	15.0	0.0	15.0	29	29	434	Btuh	
4	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	E	1.5ft	8ft.	60.0	0.0	60.0	29	80	4771	Btuh	
5	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	SE	3.5ft	8ft.	30.0	17.3	12.7	29	63	1294	Btuh	
6	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	NE	3.5ft	8ft.	15.0	0.0	15.0	29	60	901	Btuh	
7	2, Clear, 0.87, None,N,N	S	1.5ft	8ft.	6.0	6.0	0.0	29	34	174	Btuh	
	Excursion									577	Btuh	
	Window Total				211 (sqft)					14910 Btuh		
Walls	Type		R-Value/U-Value		Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
1	Frame - Wood - Ext		13.0/0.09		1033.0			2.1		2155 Btuh		
2	Frame - Wood - Adj		13.0/0.09		220.0			1.5		332 Btuh		
	Wall Total				1253 (sqft)					2487 Btuh		
Doors	Type				Area (sqft)			HTM		Load		
1	Insulated - Adjacent				20.0			9.8		196 Btuh		
2	Insulated - Exterior				20.0			9.8		196 Btuh		
	Door Total				40 (sqft)					392 Btuh		
Ceilings	Type/Color/Surface		R-Value		Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
1	Vented Attic/DarkShingle		30.0		1856.0			1.7		3074 Btuh		
	Ceiling Total				1856 (sqft)					3074 Btuh		
Floors	Type		R-Value		Size			HTM		Load		
1	Slab On Grade		0.0		188 (ft(p))			0.0		0 Btuh		
	Floor Total				188.0 (sqft)					0 Btuh		
			Zone Envelope Subtotal:								20862 Btuh	
Infiltration	Type		ACH		Volume(cuft)			CFM=		Load		
	SensibleNatural		0.70		14848			173.2		3224 Btuh		
Internal gain			Occupants		Btuh/occupant			Appliance		Load		
			6		X 230 +			2400		3780 Btuh		
Duct load	Proposed leak free, R6.0, Supply(Attic), Return(Attic)								DGM = 0.00		0.0 Btuh	
			Sensible Zone Load								27866 Btuh	

Manual J Summer Calculations

Residential Load - Component Details (continued)

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

Lake City, FL 32025-

1/31/2006

WHOLE HOUSE TOTALS

Whole House Totals for Cooling	Sensible Envelope Load All Zones	27866 Btuh
	Sensible Duct Load	0 Btuh
	Total Sensible Zone Loads	27866 Btuh
	Sensible ventilation	0 Btuh
	Blower	0 Btuh
	Total sensible gain	27866 Btuh
	Latent infiltration gain (for 54 gr. humidity difference)	6331 Btuh
	Latent ventilation gain	0 Btuh
	Latent duct gain	0 Btuh
	Latent occupant gain (6 people @ 200 Btuh per person)	1200 Btuh
	Latent other gain	0 Btuh
	Latent total gain	7531 Btuh
	TOTAL GAIN	35397 Btuh

*Key: Window types (Pn - Number of panes of glass)
 (SHGC - Shading coefficient of glass as SHGC numerical value or as clear or tint)
 (U - Window U-Factor or 'DEF' for default)
 (InSh - Interior shading device: none(N), Blinds(B), Draperies(D) or Roller Shades(R))
 (ExSh - Exterior shading device: none(N) or numerical value)
 (BS - Insect screen: none(N), Full(F) or Half(H))
 (Omt - compass orientation)



For Florida residences only

Residential Window Diversity

MidSummer

Spec House

Project Title:
Greg Talley

Code Only
Professional Version
Climate: North

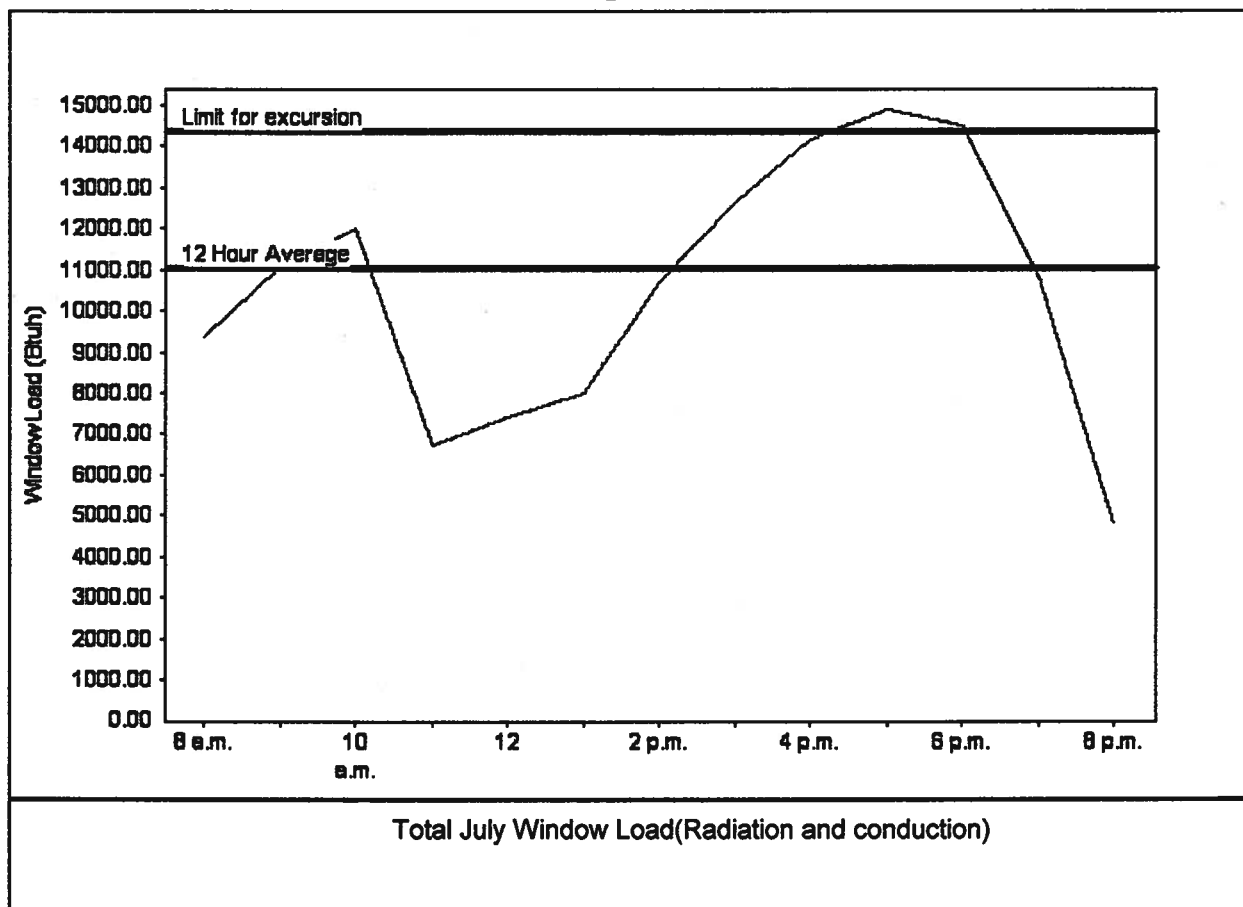
Lake City, FL 32025-

1/31/2006

Weather data for: Gainesville - Defaults

Summer design temperature	92 F	Average window load for July	11033 Btu
Summer setpoint	75 F	Peak window load for July	14920 Btu
Summer temperature difference	17 F	Excursion limit(130% of Ave.)	14343 Btu
Latitude	29 North	Window excursion (July)	577 Btu

WINDOW Average and Peak Loads



Warning: This application has glass areas that produce relatively large heat gains for part of the day. Variable air volume devices may be required to overcome spikes in solar gain for one or more rooms. A zoned system may be required or some rooms may require zone control.

EnergyGauge® System Sizing for Florida residences only

PREPARED BY: _____

DATE: _____

EnergyGauge® FLRCPB v4.1





Overhead Door Company of Gainesville

POST OFFICE BOX 568 • GAINESVILLE, FL 32602 • OFFICE (904) 468-2733 • ANS. SERVICE (904) 374-0802
A DIVISION OF FLORIDA OVERHEAD DOOR & SPECIALTIES, INC.

Please find enclosed approved 110mph Windload Drawings by Overhead Door Corp. for 8 & 9x 7's, 16 x 7 and 18 x 7 281 Series Doors.

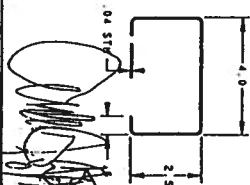
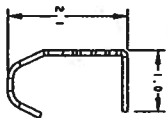
A copy of these drawings must be present on site as per Alachua County Code Enforcement. For drawings on other sizes and types of Doors, Please contact Overhead Door Company.

352-468-2733

Thank You
Bob Hartman



CR	REF	REFERENCE	DATE	APPROVAL
1413	-	ELC (2) PG-2500-1700	1/17/12	620
1003	1	ELC (2) PG-2500-1100	1/17/12	620
1				620



409517-XXXX CHANNEL 

407743-XXXI
2" TRACK DETAIL

THE DRAWING AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPERTY OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AND NOT BE LOANED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER DISCLOSED TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY ORIGINATOR. NO PART OF THIS DRAWING IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY ORIGINATOR.		THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE COMPANY ORIGINATOR AND IS NOT TO BE LOANED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR IN ANY MANNER DISCLOSED TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY ORIGINATOR. NO PART OF THIS DRAWING IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY ORIGINATOR.	
DRAWING NO. 0-409584		DATE 12/1/81	
PROJECT NO. 173		SHEET NO. 2	
TITLE 173-1011-1-2		SCALE 1/8" = 1'	
DRAWN BY D-409584		CHECKED BY 173-1011-1-2	
DESIGNED BY 173-1011-1-2		APPROVED BY 173-1011-1-2	
PROJECT NO. 173		SHEET NO. 2	
TITLE 173-1011-1-2		SCALE 1/8" = 1'	
DRAWN BY D-409584		CHECKED BY 173-1011-1-2	
DESIGNED BY 173-1011-1-2		APPROVED BY 173-1011-1-2	

Technical drawing of a mechanical part. The drawing includes two views: a top view and a side view. The top view shows a rectangular part with a central slot and four circular holes. The side view shows the profile of the part, including a curved section. Dimensions are indicated: a width of 2.40, a height of 2.66, and a thickness of .07. A note ".108 STR" is present, with a leader line pointing to a specific feature on the side view.

Technical drawing of a mechanical part. The top view shows a rectangular block with a central slot and two circular features on each side. The bottom view shows a triangular shape with a central circular feature. Dimensions are indicated: 2.28 for the width of the top view and 4 for the height of the bottom view. A vertical dimension line on the right indicates a height of 0.05.

Technical drawing of a mechanical part, likely a bracket or support. The drawing shows a side view with a vertical section line labeled "09 STR". Dimensions are indicated: a horizontal distance of 2.25 and a vertical distance of 1.00.

405742-0001 BRKT. RLR SHAFT

046450-0003 JAMB BRACKET
405964-0001 SCAB BRACKET

405964-0002 SCAB BRACKET

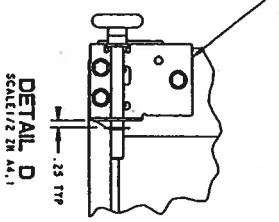
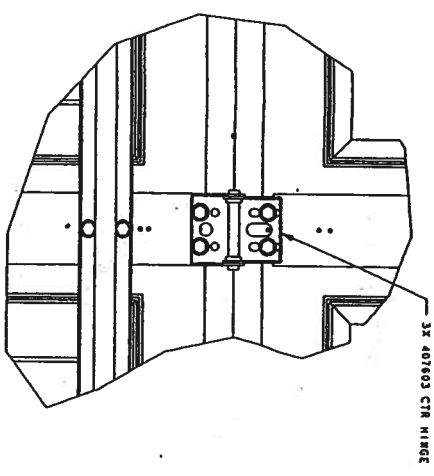
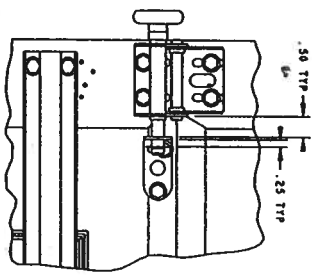
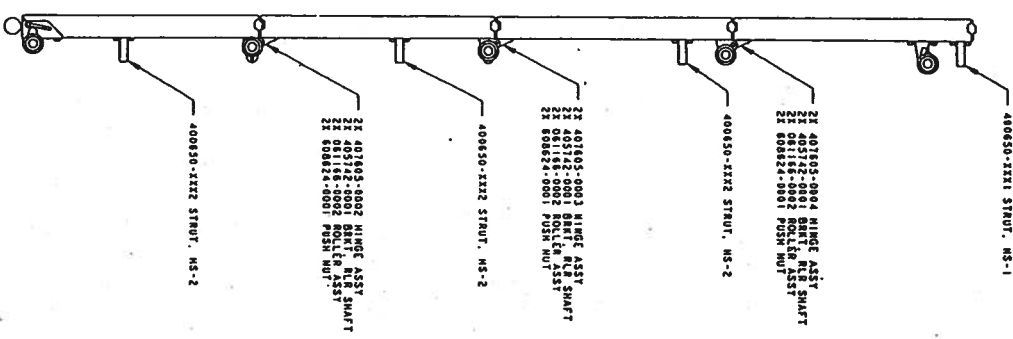
061166-0002 ROLLER ASSEMBLY, TR-3

400650-XXXI STRUT. HS-I

407743-XXXI
2" TRACK DETAIL
SCALE 1/1

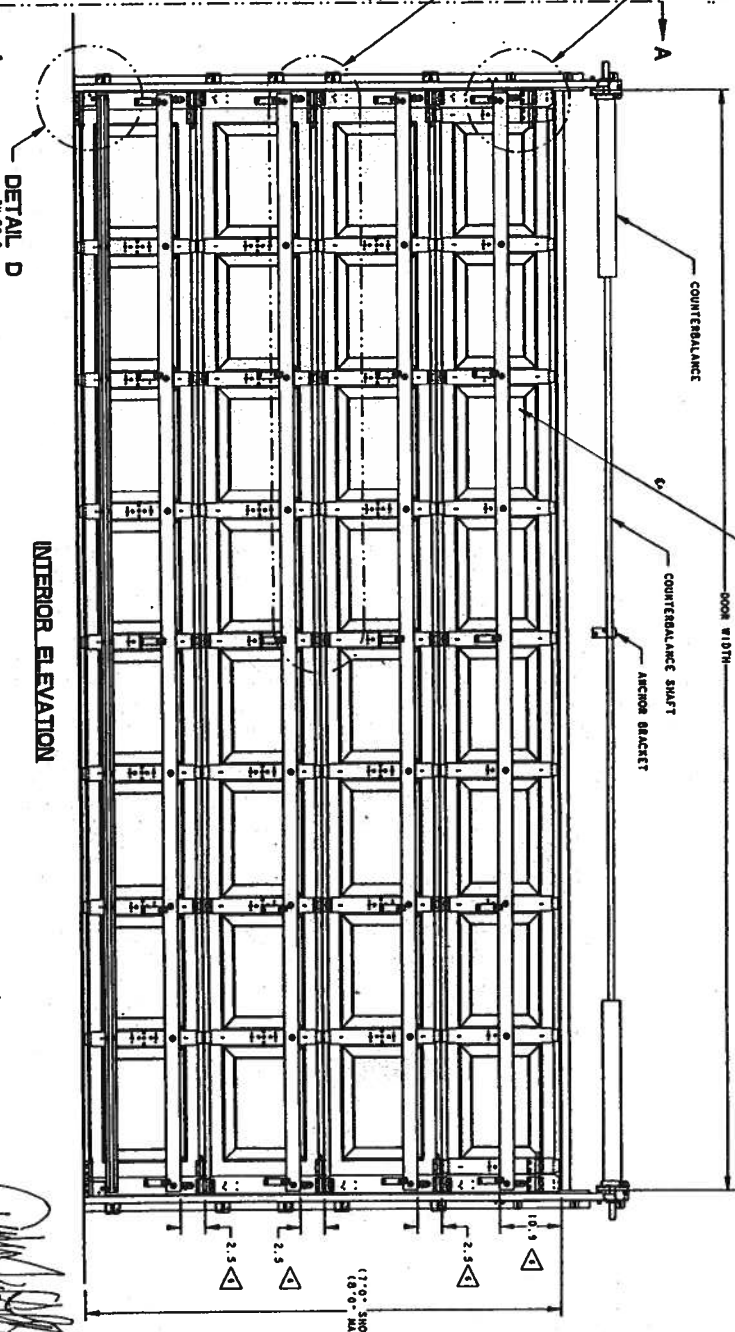
[illegible]

VIEW A-A
(TRACE)
SCALE: 1/2 IN. = 1 FT.



NO.	REV.	DATE	BY	CHKD.	DESCRIPTION
1		11/20/81	WJW		ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
2		11/20/81	WJW		REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REF	PROJ	DATE	BY	CHKD.	DESCRIPTION
1					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
2					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
3					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
4					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
5					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
7					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
8					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
9					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
10					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
11					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
12					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
13					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
14					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
15					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
16					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
17					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
18					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
19					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
20					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
21					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
22					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
23					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
24					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
25					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
26					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
27					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
28					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
29					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
30					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
31					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
32					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
33					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
34					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
35					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
36					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
37					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
38					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
39					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
40					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
41					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
42					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
43					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
44					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
45					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
46					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
47					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
48					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
49					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
50					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
51					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
52					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
53					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
54					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
55					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
56					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
57					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
58					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
59					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
60					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
61					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
62					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
63					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
64					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
65					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
66					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
67					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
68					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
69					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
70					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
71					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
72					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
73					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
74					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
75					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
76					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
77					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
78					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
79					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
80					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
81					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
82					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
83					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
84					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
85					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
86					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
87					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
88					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
89					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
90					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
91					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
92					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
93					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
94					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
95					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
96					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
97					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
98					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION
99					ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
100					REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION

[illegible]

▷ 408080-RTX BALL COUPLERS TO BE LOCATED AT THE FACTORY;
 BOTTOM AND INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS ONLY;
 ▷ INSTALL 401804-RTX RINGS LEFT USING 402379-4080 SELF DRAINING
 BALLS TO THE FACTORY;
 ▷ 401804-RTX RINGS TO BE LOCATED AT THE FACTORY;
 ▷ USE 16 GA CHANNEL;
 ▷ 408394 END CAP TO BE FACTORY INSTALLED.

SEE SHEET 2 FOR WINDOW BRACING DETAIL.

ON/OFFICE DOOR EQUIVALENT CHART		
ON/OFFICE DOOR SERIES NO.	GENIE DOOR SERIES NO.	PAN STEEL THICKNESS
SEI115 140	SEI115 003100	24 GA.
SEI115 149	SEI115 003208	24 GA.
SEI115 201	SEI115 003200	23 GA.
SEI115 206	SEI115 003100	23 GA.

00	00	0000000000	DATE	4/2/00
11443	-	PL FOR PROPOSITION		25/00/00

DOOR WIDTH	CENTER STILE	END STILE	RIG SHAF T BRACKET	STRUTS/SECT	ROLLER	VERT TRK QD	JAMB LOG (OFF)-IN-
18"	7	SOL. W/CAV DPT. 1" SECT	YES	4" X 2-5" CH MS-J	STL 2-57/16"	.068"	279

[illegible]

STD TRACK DETAIL
FOR 18" WIDE DOOR



**AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97
TEST REPORT SUMMARY**

Rendered to:

MI HOME PRODUCTS, INC.

SERIES/MODEL: 650 Fin

TYPE: Aluminum Single Hung Window


Title of Test	Results
Rating	H-R40 52 x 72
Overall Design Pressure	+45.0 psf -47.2 psf
Operating Force	11 lb max.
Air Infiltration	0.13 cfm/ft ²
Water Resistance	6.00 psf
Structural Test Pressure	+67.5 psf -70.8 psf
Deglazing	Passed
Forced Entry Resistance	Grade 10

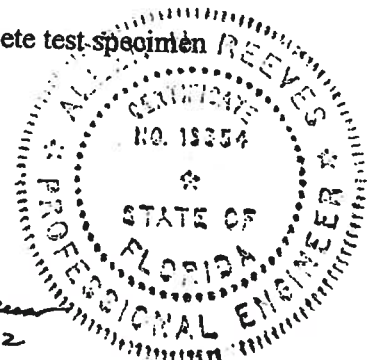
Reference should be made to Report No. 01-41134.01 dated 03/26/02 for complete test specimen description and data.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC.


Mark A. Hess, Technician

MAH:nlb


1 APRIL 2002





Architectural Testing

AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97 TEST REPORT

Rendered to

MI HOME PRODUCTS, INC.
650 West Market Street
P.O. Box 370
Gratz, Pennsylvania 17030-0370

Report No: 01-41134.01
Test Date: 03/07/02
Report Date: 03/26/02
Expiration Date: 03/07/06

Project Summary: Architectural Testing, Inc. (ATI) was contracted by MI Home Products, Inc. to perform tests on Series/Model 650 Fin, aluminum single hung window at their facility located in Elizabethville, Pennsylvania. The samples tested successfully met the performance requirements for a H-R40 52 x 72 rating.

Test Specification: The test specimen was evaluated in accordance with AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97, *Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum, Vinyl (PVC) and Wood Windows and Glass Doors*.

Test Specimen Description:

Series/Model: 650 Fin

Type: Aluminum Single Hung Window

Overall Size: 4' 4-1/4" wide by 6' 0-3/8" high

Active Sash Size: 4' 1-3/4" wide by 3' 0-5/8" high

Daylight Opening Size: 3' 11-3/8" wide by 2' 9-1/2" high

Screen Size: 4' 0-1/4" wide by 2' 11-1/8" high

Finish: All aluminum was white.

Glazing Details: The active and fixed lites utilized 5/8" thick, sealed insulating glass constructed from two sheets of 1/8" thick, clear annealed glass and a metal reinforced butyl spacer system. The active sash was channel glazed utilizing a flexible vinyl wrap-around gasket. The fixed lite was interior glazed against double-sided adhesive foam tape and secured with PVC snap-in glazing beads.

130 Derry Court
York, PA 17402-9405
phone: 717.764.7700
fax: 717.764.4129
www.archtest.com

Allen N. Reeves
1 APRIL 2002



**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)****Weatherstripping:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
0.230" high by 0.270" backed polypile with center fin	1 Row	Fixed meeting rail
0.250" high by 0.187" backed polypile with center fin	2 Rows	Active sash stiles
1/2" x 1/2" dust plug	4 Pieces	Active sash, top and bottom of stiles
1/4" foam-filled vinyl bulb seal	1 Row	Active sash, bottom rail

Frame Construction: The frame was constructed of extruded aluminum with coped, butted, and sealed corners fastened with two #8 x 1" screws through the head and sill into each jamb screw boss. End caps were utilized on the ends of the fixed meeting rail and secured with two 1-1/4" screws per cap. Meeting rail was secured to the frame utilizing two 1-1/4" screws.

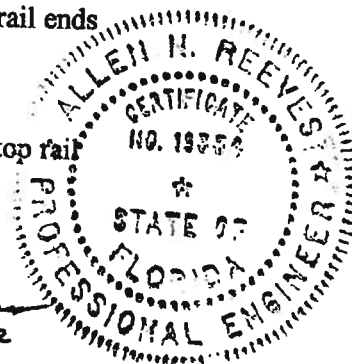
Sash Construction: The sash was constructed of extruded aluminum with coped, butted, and sealed corners fastened with two #8 x 1-1/2" screws through the rails into each jamb screw boss.

Screen Construction: The screen was constructed from roll-formed aluminum with keyed corners. The fiberglass mesh was secured with a flexible spline.

Hardware:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
Metal cam lock with keeper		Midspace, active meeting rail with keeper adjacent on fixed meeting rail
Plastic tilt latch	2	Active sash, meeting rail ends
Metal tilt pin	2	Active sash, bottom rail ends
Balance assembly	2	One in each jamb
Screen plunger	2	4" from rail ends on top rail

Allen H. Reeves
1 APRIL 2002





Test Specimen Description: (Continued)

Drainage: Sloped sill

Reinforcement: No reinforcement was utilized.

Installation: The test specimen was installed into a 2 x 8 #2 Spruce-Pine-Fir wood test buck with #8 x 1-5/8" drywall screws every 8" on center around the nail fin. Polyurethane was used as a sealant under the nail fin and around the exterior perimeter.

Test Results:

The results are tabulated as follows:

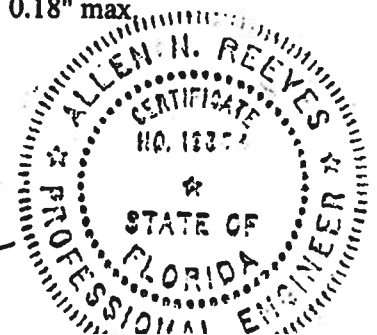
<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.2.1.6.1	Operating Force	11 lbs	30 lbs max
	Air Infiltration (ASTM E 283-91) @ 1.57 psf (25 mph)	0.13 cfm/ft ²	0.3 cfm/ft ² max
	Water Resistance (ASTM E 547-00) (with and without screen) WTP = 2.86 psf	No leakage	No leakage
2.1.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection (ASTM E 330-97) (Measurements reported were taken on the meeting rail) (Loads were held for 33 seconds) @ 25.9 psf (positive) @ 34.7 psf (negative)	0.42"* 0.43"*	0.26" max. 0.26" max.

Note #1: The tested specimen meets the performance levels specified in AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2-97 for air infiltration.

**Exceeds L/175 for deflection, but passes all other test requirements.*

2.1.4.2	Uniform Load Structural (ASTM E 330-97) (Measurements reported were taken on the meeting rail) (Loads were held for 10 seconds) @ 38.9 psf (positive) @ 52.1 psf (negative)	0.02" 0.02"	0.18" max. 0.18" max.
---------	---	----------------	--------------------------

Allen H. Reeves
1 APRIL 2002





Test Specimen Description: (Continued)

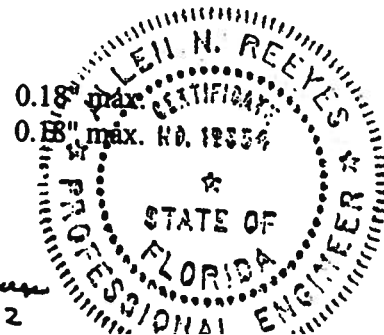
<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.2.1.6.2	Deglazing Test (ASTM E 987) In operating direction at 70 lbs		
	Meeting rail	0.12"/25%	0.50"/100%
	Bottom rail	0.12"/25%	0.50"/100%
	In remaining direction at 50 lbs		
	Left stile	0.06"/12%	0.50"/100%
	Right stile	0.06"/12%	0.50"/100%
	Forced Entry Resistance (ASTM F 588-97)		
	Type: A		
	Grade: 10		
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
	Tests A1 through A5	No entry	No entry
	Test A7	No entry	No entry
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry

Optional Performance

4.3	Water Resistance (ASTM E 547-00) (with and without screen) WTP = 6.00 psf	No leakage	No leakage
	Uniform Load Deflection (ASTM E 330-97) (Measurements reported were taken on the meeting rail) (Loads were held for 33 seconds)		
	@ 45.0 psf (positive)	0.47"*	0.26" max.
	@ 47.2 psf (negative)	0.46"*	0.26" max.

**Exceeds L/175 for deflection, but passes all other test requirements.*

Uniform Load Structural (ASTM E 330-97) (Measurements reported were taken on the meeting rail) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)	
@ 67.5 psf (positive)	0.05"
@ 70.8 psf (negative)	0.05"



Allen N. Reeves
1 APRIL 2002



Detailed drawings, representative samples of the test specimen, and a copy of this report will be retained by ATI for a period of four years. The above results were secured by using the designated test methods and they indicate compliance with the performance requirements of the above referenced specification. This report does not constitute certification of this product, which may only be granted by the certification program administrator.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:

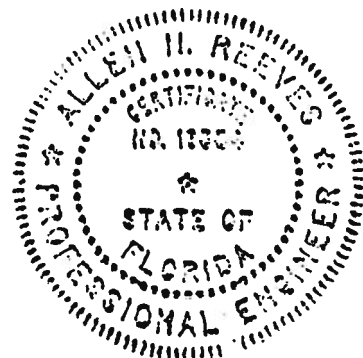


Mark A. Hess
Technician

MAH:nlb
01-41134.01



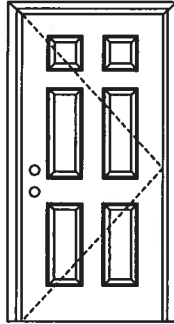
Allen N. Reeves, P.E.
Director - Engineering Services
1 APRIL 2002



X

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-JH4101-02

WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS**APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:****Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panel used does not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website (www.itsmko.com), the Masonite website (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

Single Door

Maximum unit size = 3'0" x 6'8"

Design Pressure

+66.0/-66.0

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

Large Missile Impact Resistance

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.

MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0001-02.

MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0001-02.

APPROVED DOOR STYLES:

Flush



Arch Top 3-panel



3-panel



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



8-panel



9-panel



15-panel



5-panel



5-panel with scroll



Eyebrow 5-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

Johnson™
EntrySystems

June 17, 2002
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.



Exclusively from

Masonite®
Masonite International Corporation

X

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-JH4101-02

WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS**CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:**

NCTL 210-2185-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry D. Portney, P.E. / 16258.

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA201, PA202 and PA203.

Door panels constructed from 26-gauge 0.017" thick steel skins. Both stiles constructed from wood.
Top end rails constructed of 0.041" steel. Bottom end rails constructed of 0.021" steel. Interior
cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
MIAMI-DADE BCCO
PA201, PA202 & PA203

COMPANY NAME
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged
exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida
Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).



State of Florida, Professional Engineer
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A
and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix
#3026447A-001 provides additional
information - available from the ITS/WH
website (www.itswh.com), the
Masonite website (www.masonite.com)
or the Masonite technical center.

2

Johnson™
EntrySystems

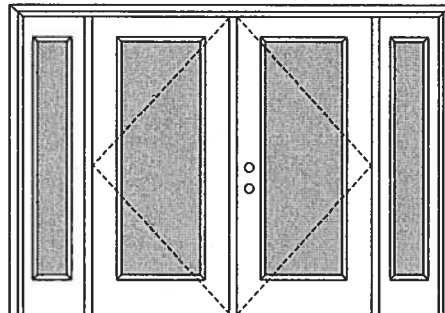
June 17, 2002
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product
detail subject to change without notice.



Exclusively from
 **Masonite®**
Masonite International Corporation

WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS

APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website (www.itswh.com), the Masonite website (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

Note:

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panels used do not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

Double Door with 2 Sidelites
Maximum unit size = 12'0" x 6'8"

Design Pressure
+40.5/-40.5

Limited water unless special threshold design is used.

Large Missile Impact Resistance

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is REQUIRED.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.

MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0005-02 or MAD-WL-MA0008-02 and MAD-WL-MA0041-02.

MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0005-02.

APPROVED DOOR STYLES:

1/4 GLASS:



100 Series



133, 135 Series



136 Series

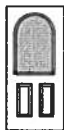


680 Series



822 Series

1/2 GLASS:



105 Series*



106, 160 Series*



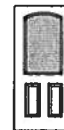
129 Series*



200 Series*



12 R/L, 23 R/L, 24 R/L Series*



107 Series*



108 Series



304 Series

*This glass kit may also be used in the following door styles: 5-panel; 5-panel with scroll; Eyebrow 5-panel; Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll.

WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS

APPROVED DOOR STYLES:

3/4 GLASS:



404 Series



410 Series



450 Series

FULL GLASS:



109 Series



114, 120, 122
Series



152 Series



149 Series



300 Series

APPROVED SIDELITE STYLES:



680 Series



129 Series



200 Series



12R, 12L, 23R,
23L, 24R, 24L
Series



450 Series



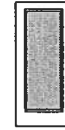
152 Series



149 Series



109 Series



120, 122 Series



300 Series

CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

NCTL 210-1897-7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; NCTL 210-1861-4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12; NCTL 210-2185-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry D. Portney, P.E. / 16258.

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202.

Evaluation report NCTL-210-2794-1

Door panels constructed from 26-gauge 0.017" thick steel skins. Both stiles constructed from wood. Top end rails constructed of 0.041" steel. Bottom end rails constructed of 0.021" steel. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core. Slab and sidelite panels glazed with insulated glass mounted in a rigid plastic lip lite surround.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA202

COMPANY NAME
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

State of Florida, Professional Engineer
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website (www.itsmko.com), the Masonite website (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

Johnson
EntrySystems

June 17, 2002
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

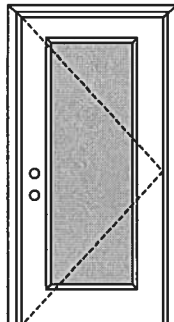


Exclusively from
Masonite
Masonite International Corporation

X

Glazed Inswing Unit

COP-WL-JH4141-02

WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS**APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:****Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panel used does not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website (www.itsmko.com), the Masonite website (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

Single Door

Maximum unit size = 3'0" x 6'8"

Design Pressure

+40.5/-40.5

Limited water unless special threshold design is used.

Large Missile Impact Resistance

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is REQUIRED.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.

MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0001-02 and MAD-WL-MA0041-02.

MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0001-02.

APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**1/4 GLASS:**

100 Series



133, 135 Series



136 Series



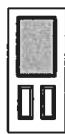
680 Series



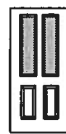
822 Series

1/2 GLASS:

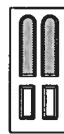
105 Series*



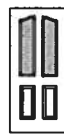
106, 160 Series*



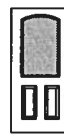
129 Series*



200 Series*



12 R/L, 23 R/L, 24 R/L Series*



107 Series*



108 Series



304 Series

*This glass kit may also be used in the following door styles: 5-panel; 5-panel with scroll; Eyebrow 5-panel; Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll.

1

Johnson™
EntrySystems

June 17, 2002
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.



Exclusively from

Masonite International Corporation

X

Glazed Inswing Unit

COP-WL-JH4141-02

WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:****3/4 GLASS:**

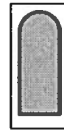
404 Series



410 Series



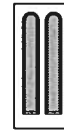
450 Series

FULL GLASS:

109 Series

114, 120, 122
Series

152 Series



149 Series



300 Series

CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

NCTL 210-1897-7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; NCTL 210-1861-4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12; NCTL 210-2185-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry D. Portney, P.E. / 16258.

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202.

Evaluation report NCTL-210-2794-1

Door panels constructed from 26-gauge 0.017" thick steel skins. Both stiles constructed from wood. Top end rails constructed of 0.041" steel. Bottom end rails constructed of 0.021" steel. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core. Slab glazed with insulated glass mounted in a rigid plastic lip lite surround.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA202

COMPANY NAME
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

State of Florida, Professional Engineer
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website (www.itswh.com), the Masonite website (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

2

Johnson™
EntrySystems

June 17, 2002
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.



Exclusively from

Masonite International Corporation



National Evaluation Service, Inc.

5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 708, Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3401

Phone: 703/931-2187 Fax: 703/931-6506

website: www.nateval.org



NATIONAL EVALUATION REPORT

Copyright © 2000, National Evaluation Service, Inc.

Report No. NER-432

Reissued June 1, 2000

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE® COMPANY, INC., CONNECTORS

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE® COMPANY, INC.

4637 CHABOT DRIVE, SUITE 200

PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94588

1.0 SUBJECT

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors:

- 1.1 ABE Adjustable Post Bases
- 1.2 CBA Adjustable Column Bases
- 1.3 EPB44T Elevated Post Base
- 1.4 H2.5, H10-2, H15, and H15-2, Hurricane Ties
- 1.5 HGT-2, HGT-3, and HGT-4 Heavy Girder Tiedowns
- 1.6 LSSU Field Slope and Skewable Hangers
- 1.7 LTHMA Light Multiple Truss Hanger
- 1.8 LTHJ Light Truss Hip/Jack Hangers
- 1.9 LTP4 Lateral Tie Plate
- 1.10 LTTI31 Tension Tie
- 1.11 MSC Multiple Seat Connectors
- 1.12 RSP4 Reversible Stud Plate Tie
- 1.13 SP Stud Plate Connectors
- 1.14 SS Stud Shoes
- 1.15 THG2A Skewed Truss Girder Hangers
- 1.16 TWB T-Type Wall Bracing

2.0 PROPERTY FOR WHICH EVALUATION IS SOUGHT

Structural

3.0 DESCRIPTION

3.1 ABE ADJUSTABLE POST BASES

The two-part bases are die-formed from No. 16 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A653 CS, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). The base plate includes an adjustment slot for a 1/2 inch (12.7 mm) diameter anchor bolt, and a 1 inch (25.4 mm) pedestal is built into the four-sided standoff plate. The post bases are manufactured to fit nominal 3 1/2 inch by 3 1/2 inch (89 mm by 89 mm) wood posts. See Table 1 of this report for details and fastener schedules.

3.2 CBA ADJUSTABLE COLUMN BASES

The two piece bases attach a wood post to existing concrete footings and slabs and are adjustable to accommodate minimum 5 1/2 inch by 5 1/2 inch (140 mm by 140 mm) posts. The two pieces have two 3/4 inch (19 mm) diameter bolt holes in the base for attachment to the concrete elements. To connect to the posts, the projecting side flanges have 5/8 inch (15.9 mm) diameter bolt holes. Both pieces are formed from No. 10 gage galvanized steel that conforms to ASTM A653 SS Grade 33, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). See Table 2 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.3 EPB44T ELEVATED POST BASE

The two part base consists of a No. 12 gage galvanized steel channel. The channel includes a die drawn 5/8 inch (15.9 mm) diameter threaded hole trunnion at it's center, which accommodates a 5 inch long (127 mm), 5/8 inch (15.9 mm) diameter zinc plated threaded rod. The threaded rod and channel assembly adjusts to a maximum post elevation of 2 1/2 inches (63.4 mm) above the concrete and a minimum concrete embedment of 2 1/2 inches (63.4 mm). The post base is manufactured to accommodate nominal 4 inch by 4 inch (101.6 mm by 101.6 mm) wood posts. The steel meets ASTM A653 SS Grade 33 specifications with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). See Table 3 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.4 H2.5, H10-2, H15, H15-2 HURRICANE TIES

Hurricane Ties are anchors designed to connect rafters or joists to wall plates or studs. The H2.5 and H10-2 are formed from No. 18 gage galvanized steel. The H15 and H15-2 are formed from No. 16 gage galvanized steel. The steel meets ASTM A653 FS with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). See Table 4 of this report for details and fastener schedules.

The H2.5 is a twisted strap tie used to attach a rafter or stud member to the side of a top plate or bottom sole plate. The lower end is fastened to the wall plate and is long enough to locate the nails into each of the two top plates.

The H10-2 is formed from a 5 1/2 inch (140 mm) plate, and has one 3 1/8 inch (79.4 mm) wide, 3 1/32 inch (80 mm) deep slot in the upper half of the plate, diagonal to the edge. The slot material is bent to form a 1 9/16 inch (39.7 mm) flange on each side. The H10-2 attaches double nominal 2 inch (50.8 mm) wide solid sawn rafters or joists to the top of a wall at the double plate.

This report is limited to the specific product and data and test reports submitted by the applicant in its application requesting this report. No independent tests were performed by the National Evaluation Service, Inc. (NES), and NES specifically does not make any warranty, either expressed or implied, as to any finding or other matter in this report or as to any product covered by this report. This disclaimer includes, but is not limited to, merchantability. This report is also subject to the limitation listed herein.

The H15 and H15-2 are formed into an inverted U-shaped element with a 2 1/2 inch (63.5 mm) wide flange bent at right angles near the U-bend. The flanges are twisted again at 90 degree angles at the bottom of the connector. The H15 has a formed seat 1 5/8 inches (41.3 mm) wide and attaches over the heel of a single ply truss or rafter to the wall stud member below. The H15-2 has a formed seat 3 1/4 inches (82.6 mm) wide and attaches the heel of a double ply truss or rafter to a double nominal 2 inch (50.8 mm) thick wall stud member below. Both ties are capable of being field formed to accommodate rafter or truss pitches from 0:12 minimum to 7:12 maximum.

3.5 HGT-2, HGT-3, AND HGT-4 HEAVY GIRDER TIEDOWNS

The HGT-2, HGT-3, and HGT-4 are formed from No. 7 gage steel conforming to ASTM A570 Grade 33 with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 52,000 psi (358 MPa), and a welded insert plate made from 1/2 inch (12.7 mm) thick A36 hot-rolled steel with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum ultimate strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). The HGT-2 attaches to the heel of a two-ply truss. The HGT-3 attaches to the heel of a three-ply truss. The HGT-4 attaches to the heel of a four-ply truss. The HGT tiedowns are anchored to concrete or wood construction with bolts, can accommodate top chord slopes from 3:12 minimum to 8:12 maximum and are provided with crescent washers for sloped top chord installations. See Table 5 of this report for details, allowable loads and fastener schedules.

3.6 LSSU FIELD SLOPE AND SKEWABLE HANGERS

The LSSU is fabricated from No. 18 gage galvanized steel. It is designed to be sloped up or down 45 degrees and skewed right or left to 45 degrees. The steel complies with ASTM A653 FS having a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). Use of the hangers to laterally support members is beyond the scope of this report. See Table 6 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.7 LTHMA LIGHT MULTIPLE TRUSS HANGER

The LTHMA is fabricated from No. 16 gage galvanized steel conforming to ASTM A653 FS with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). The LTHMA is designed to carry up to three single-ply truss members intersecting at one point. The connector has three formed stirrups that are capable of being field sloped down from 0 to 45 degrees from the horizontal. See Table 7 of this report for details and fastener schedules.

3.8 LTHJ LIGHT TRUSS HIP/JACK HANGERS

The LTHJ hangers are formed from No. 18 gage galvanized steel conforming to ASTM A653 FS having a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). The hangers allow a 45 degree member and a 90 degree member to attach to the supporting member at the same location. Use of the hangers to laterally support members is beyond the scope of this report. See Table 8 of this report for hanger details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.9 LTP4 LATERAL TIE PLATE

The LTP4 is a 3 inch by 4 1/4 inch (76.2 mm by 108 mm), No. 20 gage, galvanized flat steel plate. The steel complies with ASTM A653 FS with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength

of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). See Table 9 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.10 LTTI31 TENSION TIE

The LTTI31 is formed from No. 18 gage steel strap that is 3 3/4 inches (95.2 mm) wide with a 90 degree bend at one end. The bend is 2 3/4 inches (69.8 mm) long, with an 11/16 inch (17.5 mm) diameter hole punched in the center to provide anchorage with a 5/8 inch (15.9 mm) diameter bolt. A No. 3 gage load transfer plate is installed in the bend in lieu of a washer. The No. 18 gage steel complies with ASTM A653 SS and has a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). The No. 3 gage steel complies with ASTM A570 with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 52,000 psi (358 MPa). See Table 10 of this report for allowable loads and fastener schedules.

3.11 MSC MULTIPLE SEAT CONNECTORS

The MSC1.81 and MSC2 connectors are three No. 11 gage U-shaped hangers that are factory-welded to a single No. 3 gage steel angle with 1/8 inch (3.2 mm) fillet welds. The MSC4 connector consists of three No. 7 gage U-shaped stirrups that are factory-welded to a single No. 3 gage steel angle with 3/16 inch (4.8 mm) fillet welds. The MSC series connector is designed to carry up to three members intersecting at one point, with the center member perpendicular to the carried member. The two U-shaped stirrups for the side members can accommodate horizontal skews up to 45 degrees from the center member and down slopes from 0 to 45 degrees. The Nos. 11, 7 and 3 gage steel conform to ASTM A570 Grade 33 with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 52,000 psi (358 MPa). See Table 11 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.12 RSP4 REVERSIBLE STUD PLATE TIE

The RSP4 Reversible Stud Plate Tie is a No. 20 gage galvanized sheet metal plate cut in the shape of a "1/4". The RSP4 has two triangular and two rectangular tabs, bent at 90 degrees from the face of the "1/4", which act as placement guides. The RSP4 is a dual-purpose, reversible tie-plate used to secure vertical wood-stud framing members (typically 2 x 4, 2 x 6, and 2 x 8) to the bottom sole plate of a stud wall, or secure the top of the same stud member to the double top plate members.

In a stud-to-double-top-plate condition, the RSP4 rectangular tabs on the vertical leg of the "1/4" act as guides to position the nailing pattern to allow for an equal number of nails to be distributed to each top plate. In the stud-to-bottom sole-plate application, the RSP4 is inverted (the horizontal leg is on the bottom), and is installed such that the triangular tabs on the horizontal leg rest on top of the sole plate to position the tie plate for consistent nail placement. The steel complies with ASTM A653 FS, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). See Table 12 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.13 SP STUD PLATE CONNECTORS

SP connectors are die-formed from No. 20 gage galvanized steel conforming to ASTM A653 FS, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). SP1 and SP2 connectors fasten to a single plate, or a double plate, respectively. See Table 13 of this report for allowable loads and fastener schedules.

3.14 SS STUD SHOES

SS stud shoes are formed from No.18 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A653 F5 with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). The stud shoes reinforce notched wood studs. See Table 14 of this report for allowable loads and fastener schedules.

3.15 THG2A SKEWED TRUSS GIRDER HANGERS

THG2A hangers are formed from No. 10 gage galvanized steel, complying with ASTM A653 SS Grade 33, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (227 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). The hangers allow the 45 degree attachment of a multiple girder truss to a carrying member that is attached to a vertical component with two 3/4 inch (19 mm) diameter machine bolts. Use of the hangers to laterally support members is beyond the scope of this report. See Table 15 of this report for details, allowable loads, and fastener schedules.

3.16 TWB T-Type Wall Bracing

The TWB10, TWB12 and TWB14 bracing are formed from No. 22 gage (0.030 inch) galvanized steel complying with ASTM A653 F5, having a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (193 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (262 MPa). The flanges are 9/16 inch (143 mm) wide. The kerf leg is 9/16 inch (14.3 mm) deep with an overall width of 1/8 inch (3.2 mm). The wall bracings provide racking resistance for wood-framed walls during construction. See Table 16 of this report for details and fastener schedules.

4.0 DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

4.1 DESIGN CRITERIA

Load capacities shall be limited to lumber members with a minimum specific gravity of 0.50. Adjustments to allowable loads are permitted in accordance with the applicable code as referenced in this report. The maximum adjusted load shall not exceed the maximum design load shown in the tables.

The allowable loads for Simpson Strong-Tie Connectors are based on the lowest load obtained from comparing the following:

1. Test load, at which 1/8 inch (3.2 mm) deflection occurs at either end.
2. Lowest ultimate test load divided by 3.0.
3. Allowable loads on fasteners and wood, calculated in accordance with the applicable code as referenced in this report.

4.2 INSTALLATION

Connectors shall be installed in accordance with this report and the manufacturers installation instructions. Current copies of the installation instructions shall be available at all times on the job site during installation.

4.3 NAILS

Nails used with the Simpson Strong-Tie products described in this report shall comply with Federal Specification FF-N-105B and shall have the following minimum bending yield strengths, F_y :

PENNYWEIGHT, COMMON TYPE	NAIL DIAMETER (in.)	F_y (psi)
8d	0.131	100,000
10d	0.148	90,000
12d	0.148	90,000
16d	0.162	90,000

For 8d: 1 in. = 25.4 mm, 1 psi = 6.89 kPa.

4.4 SHEET METAL COATING

Galvanized connectors conform to ASTM A653, G 60.

4.5 BOLTS

References to anchors, bolts or MB's (machine bolts) are for structural quality studs or through bolts equal to or better than ASTM Standard A307, Grade A.

5.0 IDENTIFICATION

Connectors described in this report shall be stamped with the words "Simpson Strong-Tie", the model number, and the National Evaluation Service report number, for field identification.

6.0 EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

- 6.1 Manufacturer's descriptive literature and published installation instructions dated January 1996.
- 6.2 Load tests performed in accordance with applicable provisions of ASTM D1761 witnessed by TEI Consulting Engineers, signed by Rostam Esfandiari, P.E.
- 6.3 Structural calculations prepared by Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc., signed and sealed by Karen W. Colonias, P.E., Daphne N. Schonert, P.E., and Evon M. C. Bailash, P.E.
- 6.4 LSU Series--torsional capacity tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761, prepared by Testing Engineers Incorporated, File 01325, Lab MN087, dated November 30, 1981, signed by Dushyant Manmohan.
- 6.5 Simpson Strong-Tie Welding Operations and Procedures Manual, dated October 20, 1998, Revision 8. Signed by representatives of Simpson Strong-Tie and Professional Services Industries.

7.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

The National Evaluation Service Committee finds that the Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors described in this report comply with the requirements of the 2000 *International Building Code*, the *BOCA National Building Code/1999*, the 1999 *Standard Building Code*, the 2000 *International Residential Code*, and the 1997 *Uniform Building Code*, subject to the following conditions:

- 7.1 Loads shall not exceed values shown in the tables of this report. These loads are based on the use of the tabulated fasteners, wood species with a specific gravity of 0.50 or higher, lumber moisture content less than 19 percent, and a maximum in-service temperature of 100 °F (37.8 °C).
- 7.2 Framing members are designed in accordance with the requirements of the applicable code, as referenced in this report.

- 7.3 Load capacities of connectors used under conditions different from those indicated in Section 7.1 of this report, are beyond the scope of this report and shall be verified by tests or calculations by a registered engineer.
- 7.4 Beams or headers shall have the following minimum widths, based on nail sizes attaching the hanger to the beams or headers:

NAIL SIZE	BEAM OR HEADER WIDTH (in.)
8d common	1.57
10d common	1.78
18d common	1.94

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm.

- 7.5 Design calculations and details for specific applications shall be furnished to the code official verifying compliance with this report and the 2000 *International Building Code*, the *BOCA National Building Code/1999*, the 1999 *Standard Building Code*, the 2000 *International Residential Code*, and the 1997 *Uniform Building Code*, as applicable. The individual preparing such documents shall possess the necessary credentials regarding competency and qualifications as required by the applicable code and the professional registration laws of the state where the construction is undertaken.
- 7.6 This report is subject to periodic re-examination. For information on the current status, consult the evaluation report listing or contact the NES.

Table 1 — ABE ADJUSTABLE POST BASES ^{1,2,3}

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS		FASTENERS ⁵		ALLOWABLE LOADS ⁶	
	W (in.)	L (in.)	Post (qty - size)	Anchor (in.)	Uplift ^{7,8} (133/160) (lbf)	Down (100) (lbf)
ABE44	3 9/16	3-1/2	6 - 10d	1/2 MB	520	6665

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 psi = 6.89 kPa; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Use a 1/2 inch diameter anchor bolt embedded a minimum of 4 inches into the concrete in accordance with the applicable code.
2. Anchor bolt type, length and embedment to be specified by the designer, shall be designed to resist the uplift force, and shall be specified on the approved construction documents.
3. Minimum side cover shall be 2 inches.
4. Minimum concrete strength shall be 2,000 psi.
5. Nails shall be 0.148 inch in diameter by 3 inches long (10d common).
6. Loads shall not be increased for short-term load duration.
7. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
8. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.

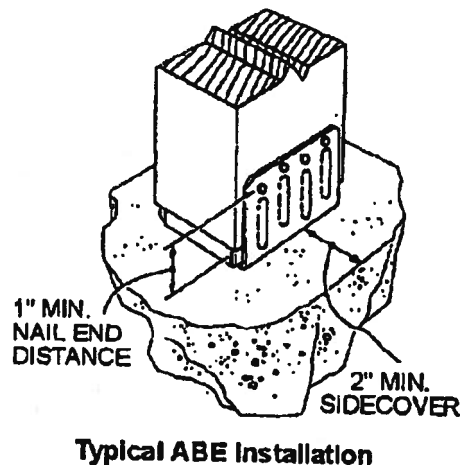
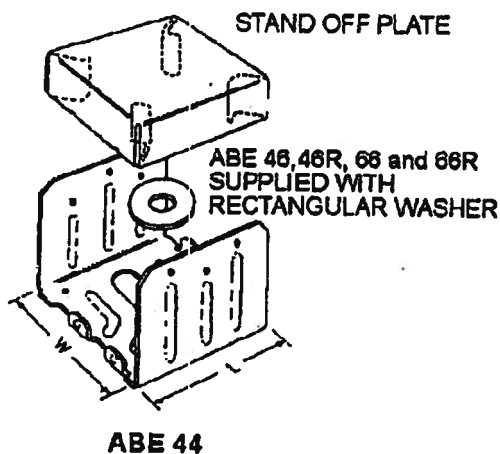
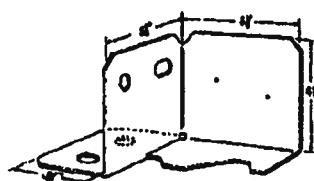


Table 2 — CBA ADJUSTABLE COLUMN BASES ^{1,2}

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS		ALLOWABLE UPLIFT LOAD ^{4,5,6,7} (133/160) (lbf)
	Anchor ³ qty-dia (In.)	Post qty-dia (In.)	
CBA63	4 - 3/4	2 - 5/8 MB	3,000

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 psi = 6.89 kPa; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Minimum concrete strength shall be 2,000 psi.
2. Anchor bolt side cover shall be as specified on the approved construction documents.
3. Anchor bolt type, length and embedment to be specified by the designer, shall be designed to resist the uplift force, and shall be specified on the approved construction documents.
4. Loads shall not be increased for short-term load duration.
5. Loads apply only when the products are installed in pairs.
6. Loads are in pounds.
7. Allowable load has been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed.
8. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
9. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.



CBA63

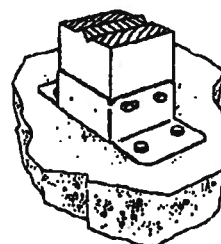
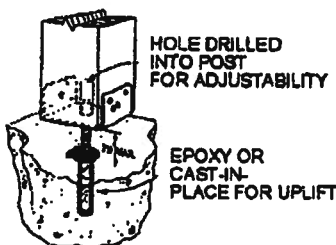
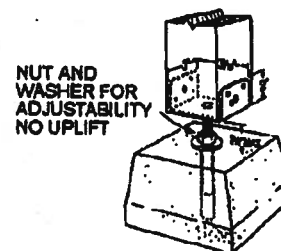
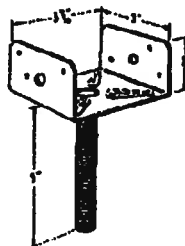
Typical CBA63
Installation

Table 3 — EPB44T ELEVATED POST BASE

MODEL NO.	NAILS (qty - size)	ALLOWABLE LOADS (lbf)			
		Uplift		Lateral ^{4,5,6} (133/160)	Down (100)
		(133)	(160)		
EPB44T	6 - 10d	1130	1185	410	3275

For SI: 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Load shall not be increased for short-term loading.
2. Uplift & lateral loads require the threaded rod to be set in wet concrete or attached to cured concrete with epoxy.
3. Lateral load is for both perpendicular and parallel to the connector directions.
4. Allowable load has been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake loading with no further increases allowed.
5. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
6. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.

EPB44T installed
with EpoxyEPB44T installed with
Nut and Washer
(not supplied)

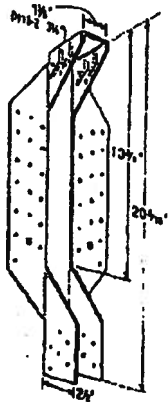
EPB44T

Table 4 — HURRICANE TIES

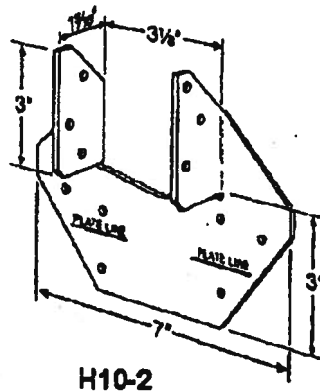
MODEL NO.	FASTENERS (qty - size)			ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{1,2,4,5} (lbf)			
	To Rafters	To Plates	To Studs	Uplift		Lateral (133/160) ⁴	
				(133)	(160)	F1	F2
H2.5	---	4-8d×1-1/2	6-8d×1-1/2	400	400	---	---
H10-2	6-10d	6-10d	---	760	760	455	395
H15	4-10d×1-1/2	4-10d×1-1/2	12-10d×1-1/2	1300	1300	575	---
H15-2	4-10d×1-1/2	4-10d×1-1/2	12-10d×1-1/2	1300	1300	575	---

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

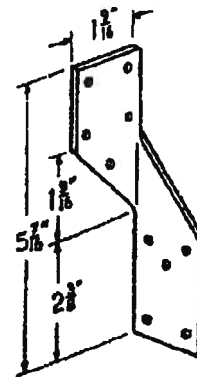
1. Loads have been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake loading with no further increases allowed.
2. Allowable loads are for one anchor. A minimum rafter thickness of 2-1/2 inches shall be used when framing anchors are installed on each side of the joist and on the same side of the plate.
3. When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided, mechanical reinforcement to all such forces shall be provided where required.
4. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
5. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.



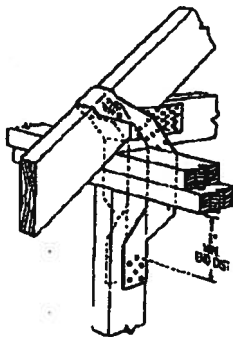
H15
(15-2 similar)



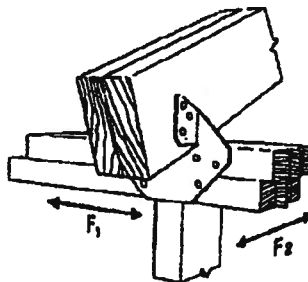
H10-2



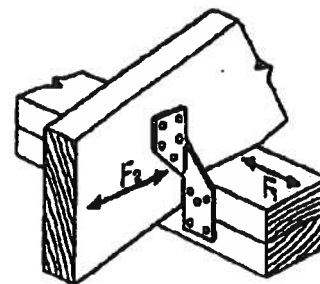
H2.5



Typical H15
Installation



H10-2 Installed



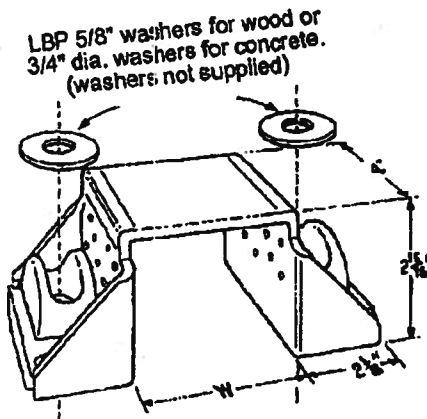
Typical H2.5
Installation

Table 5 — HGT HEAVY GIRDER TIEDOWNS

MODEL NO.	W (In.)	O.C. DIM BETWEEN ANCHORS (In.)	FASTENERS			ALLOWABLE UPLIFT (133/160) ^{5,6} (lbf)
			Anchor Dia. (In.)		Girder (qty - size)	
			Concrete	Wood		
HGT-2	3-7/16	5-3/4	3/4	LBP 5/8	16-10d	10980
HGT-3	5-1/8	7-1-2	3/4	LBP 5/8	16-10d	10530
HGT-4	8-3/4	9-3/8	3/4	LBP 5/8	16-10d	10530

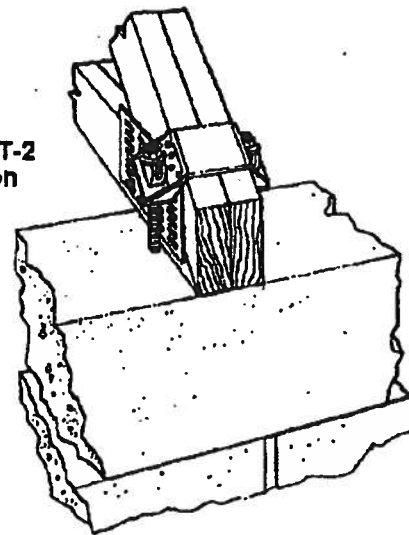
For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Attached members shall be designed to resist applied loads.
2. Allowable loads have been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed.
3. When the HGT-3 is used with a 2-ply girder or beam, shimming shall be required. Shimming shall be a similar size and grade of lumber as the girder, and the entire assembly shall be fastened to act as one unit.
4. Anchor bolt type, length and embedment to be specified by the designer, shall be designed to resist the uplift force, and shall be specified on the approved construction documents.
5. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
6. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.



HGT-2
(HGT-3 & 4 similar)

Typical HGT-2
Installation



Typical HGT-3
Shimmed Installation

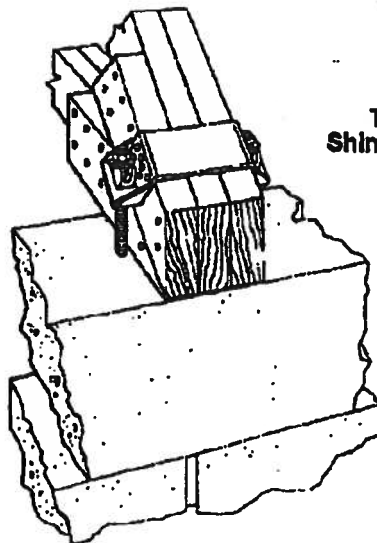


Table 8 — LSSU FIELD SLOPE AND SKEWABLE HANGERS^{1,2}

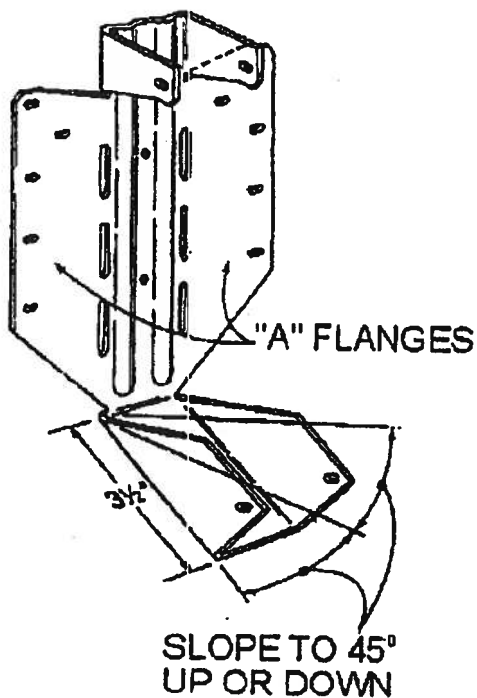
MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS		FASTENERS ³		ALLOWABLE LOADS					
	W (in.)	H (in.)	Header (qty-size)	Joist (qty-size)	Uplift ^{4,5}		Slope Only		Skewed ^{3,6}	
					(133)	(160)	Norm (100)	Max (125)	Norm (100)	Max (125)
LSSU28	1-9/16	7-1/8	10-10d	5-10d×1-1/2	450	450	1110	1390	990	990
LSSU210	1-9/16	8-1/2	10-10d	7-10d×1-1/2	730	785	1110	1390	1000	1205
LSSU125	1-13/16	8-1/2	10-10d	7-10d×1-1/2	730	785	1110	1390	1000	1205
LSSU135	5-5/16	8-1/2	10-10d	7-10d×1-1/2	730	785	1110	1390	1000	1205

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Loads are in pounds force.
2. Torsional capacity is 75 pounds times joist depth, summarized as follows:

JOIST DEPTH (in.)	TORSIONAL CAPACITY (lbf)
8	600
10	750

3. Nails shall be 0.148 inch in diameter by 3 inches long (10d common) and 0.148 inch in diameter by 1½ inches long for N10.
4. Uplift loads have been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed.
5. Use nine (9) header nails for skewed LSSU28, LSSU210, LSSU125, LSSU135.
6. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.



LSSU28

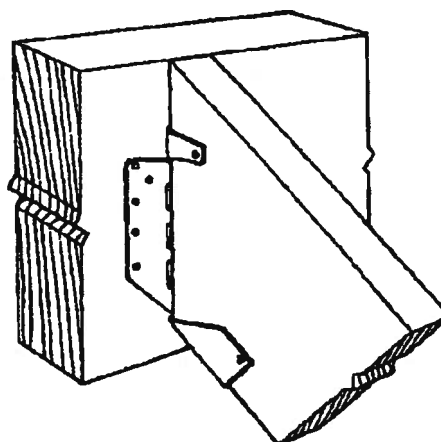


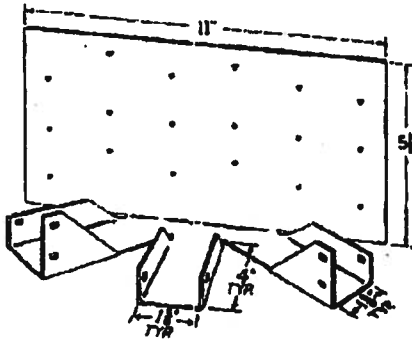
Table 7 — LTHMA LIGHT MULTIPLE TRUSS HANGER

MODEL NO.	HEADER NOMINAL SIZE (in.)	FASTENERS (qty - size)		
		Header	Hips	Jack
LTHMA	1 ply 2x4	12-10d×1-1/2	6-10d×1-1/2	2-10d×1-1/2
	2 ply 2x4	12-10d	6-10d×1-1/2	2-10d×1-1/2
	1 ply 2x6	18-10d×1-1/2	8-10d×1-1/2	2-10d×1-1/2
	2 ply 2x6	18-10d	6-10d×1-1/2	2-10d×1-1/2

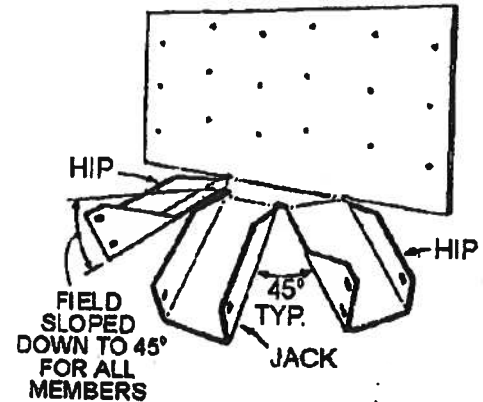
MODEL NO.	HEADER NOMINAL SIZE (in.)	WOOD SPECIES	ALLOWABLE LOADS (lbf)											
			Uplift (133/160) ^a			Floor (100)			Snow (115)			Roof (125/133/160) ^{a,b}		
			Hip	Jack	Total	Hip	Jack	Total	Hip	Jack	Total	Hip	Jack	Total
LTHMA	1 ply 2x4	Douglas Fir	55	20	130	485	110	1080	540	125	1205	540	125	1205
	2 ply 2x4		55	20	130	600	130	1330	675	150	1500	675	150	1500
	1 ply 2x6		55	20	130	635	140	1410	635	140	1410	635	140	1410
	2 ply 2x6		85	25	195	900	200	2000	1035	230	2300	1050	240	2340

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

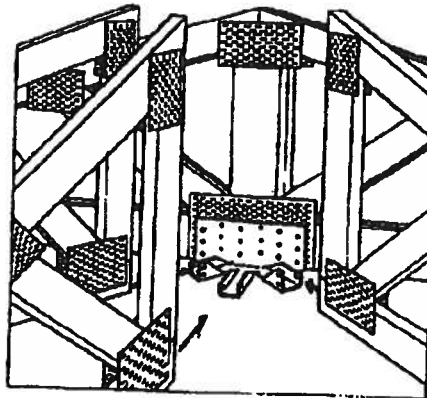
1. The total load is the sum of all three carried members.
2. Uplift loads include 133 % and 160 % increase for wind and earthquake loading with no further increases allowed.
3. Snow and roof loads are 115 % and 125 % of floor, respectively, unless limited by other criteria.
4. Combine two hips and one jack load for total capacity.
5. Total load shall be evenly distributed about the centerline to avoid eccentric loading.
6. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
7. 125%, 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.
8. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code



LTHMA with jacks and hips non-sloped



LTHMA with jacks and hips sloped down 45°



Typical LTHMA Installation

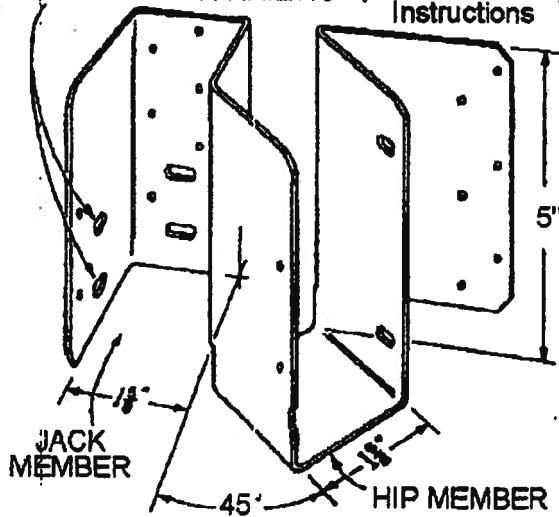
Table 8 — LTHJ HIP/JACK HANGERS ¹

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ²			AVG ULT (lb)	ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{3,4} (lb)				
	Header (qty-size)	Hip (qty-size)	Jack (qty-size)		Uplift		Floor (100)	Roof	
					(133)	(160)		Snow (115)	Const (125)
LTHJR/L	12-10d	4-10d×1-1/2	2-10d×1-1/2 and 2-10d	7,317	HIP				
					490	590	1150	1320	1435
					JACK				
					250	250	385	440	480

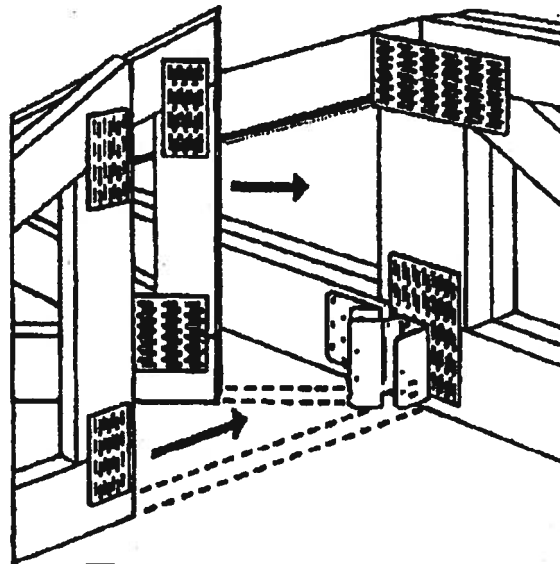
For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lb = 4.45 N.

1. Use of the hanger to laterally support members is beyond the scope of this report.
2. Nails shall be 0.148 inch in diameter by 3 inches long (10d common) and 0.148 inch in diameter by 1½ inches long for N10. The 16d nails shall be 0.192 inch in diameter by 3½ inches long.
3. Distribute 75 % maximum of the total load to the hip member and 25 % maximum to the jack member.
4. Uplift loads have been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed.

DOUBLE SHEAR NAILING (See Installation Instructions)



LTHJR
Hip Skewed 45° Right
(LTHJL similar)



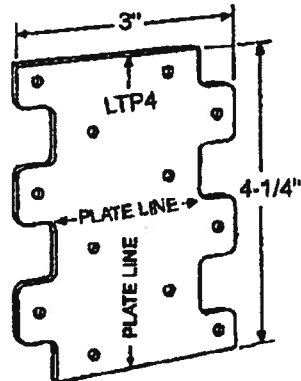
Typical LTHJL Installation

Table 9 — LTP LATERAL TIE PLATE

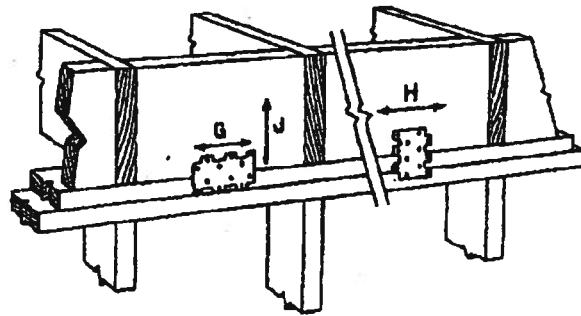
MODEL NO.	FASTENERS (qty-size)		DIRECTION OF LOAD	ALLOWABLE LOADS ¹ (lbf)		
	Plates	Joist		(100)	(125)	(133)
LTP4	6-8d×1-1/2	6-8d×1-1/2	G	515	645	685
	6-8d×1-1/2	6-8d×1-1/2	J	515	645	685
	6-8d×1-1/2	6-8d×1-1/2	H	515	645	685

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. 125 % and 133 % values are permitted to be used for roof and wind or earthquake loading, respectively.



LTP4
Lateral Tie Plate



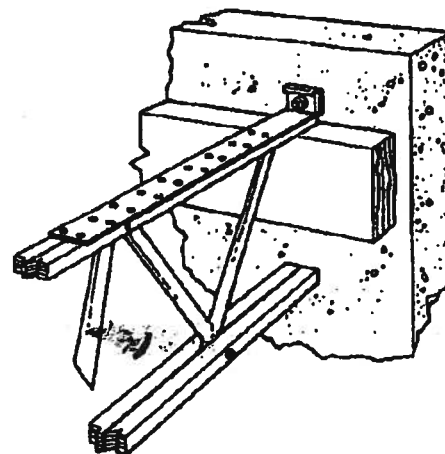
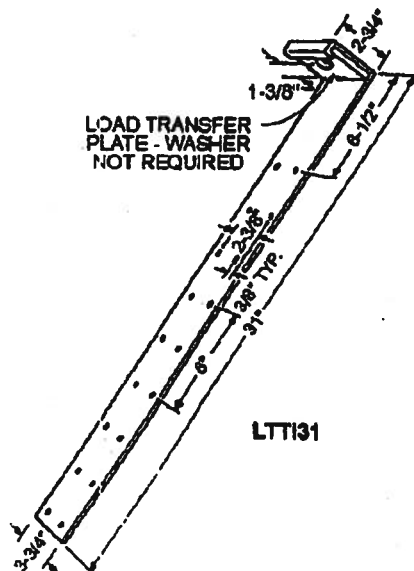
Typical LTP4 Installations to
Transfer Shear Forces

Table 10 — LTTI TENSION TIE

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS (in.)		FASTENERS		ALLOWABLE LOADS ² (lbf)	
	W	L	Anchor Diameter (in.)	Nails (qty-size)	Douglas Fir	
					Tension (133)	Compression (133)
LTT131	3-3/4	31	5/8	18-10d×1-1/2	1805	305

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Anchor bolt type, length and embedment to be specified by the designer, shall be designed to resist the tension force, and shall be specified on the approved construction documents.
2. Allowable loads have been increased 33 % for wind or earthquake loads with no further increases allowed.



Typical LTTI31
Installation

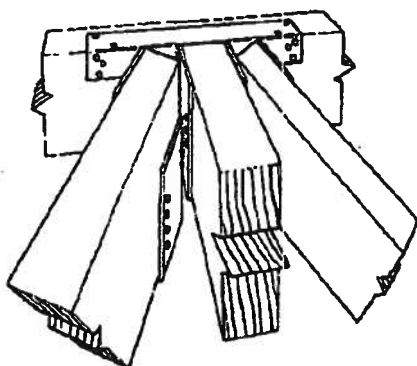
Table 11 — MSC MULTIPLE SEAT CONNECTORS

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS (in.)				HIPS		FASTENERS (qty-size)	
	W	H	TF	L	Max. Skew	Max. Slope	Header	Joists
MSC2	1-9/16	5-1/2 min.	2-7/8	12	45°	0°	10-16d	18-10d×1-1/2
						45°	10-16d	26-10d×1-1/2
MSC1.81	1-13/16	5-1/2 min.	2-7/8	12	45°	0°	10-16d	18-10d×1-1/2
						45°	10-16d	26-10d×1-1/2
MSC4	3-9/16	7-1/2 min.	2-7/8	18	45°	0°	10-16d	18-10d
						45°	10-16d	26-10d

MODEL NO.	HIPS		ALLOWABLE LOADS (lbf)					
	Max. Skew	Max. Slope	Floor (100)			Snow (115) / Roof (125) ⁷		
			Hip	Jack	Total	Hip	Jack	Total
MSC2	45°	0°	2535	1265	6335	2535	1265	6335
		45°	2010	1005	5025	2010	1005	5025
MSC1.81	45°	0°	2535	1265	6335	2535	1265	6335
		45°	2010	1005	5025	2010	1005	5025
MSC4	45°	0°	3335	1665	8335	3335	1665	8335
		45°	3335	1665	8335	3335	1665	8335

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm, 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. Allowable loads are per member.
2. Snow and roof loads are 115 % and 125 % of floor, respectively, unless limited by other criteria.
3. For hips with combined skew and slope angles $> 0^\circ$ and $\leq 45^\circ$, use load values for maximum skew = 45° , and maximum slope = 45° .
4. Use total load for cases when there is no center member.
5. $W_1 = W_2 = W_3$ unless specified otherwise.
6. Total load shall be evenly distributed about the centerline to avoid eccentric loading.
7. Both 115 % and 125 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.



Typical MSC410 Installation

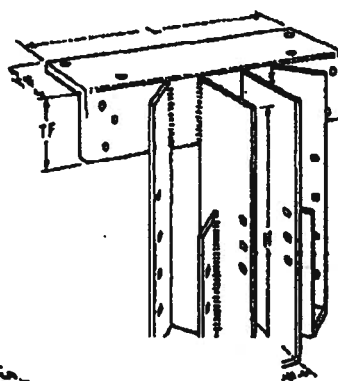
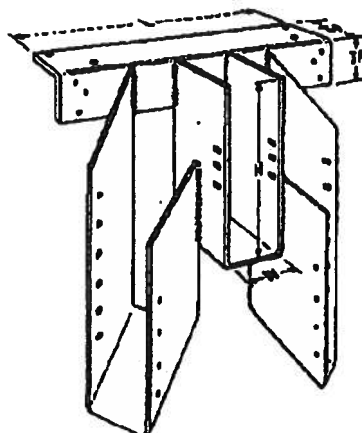
MSC1.81 Hips are skewed 45° and sloped 0° MSC410 Hips are sloped and skewed 45°

Table 12 — RSP4 REVERSIBLE STUD PLATE TIE

MODEL NO.	W (in.)	L (in.)	FASTENERS		ALLOWABLE LOADS (lbf)		
			Stud (qty-size)	Plate (qty-size)	Uplift ^{4,5} (133/160)	Lateral (133/160) ^{4,5}	
						F1 ¹	F2 ²
RSP4(1)	2-1/8	4-1/2	4-8d×1-1/2	4-8d×1-1/2	315	210	280
RSP4(2)	2-1/8	4-1/2	4-8d×1-1/2	4-8d×1-1/2	450	210	305

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N

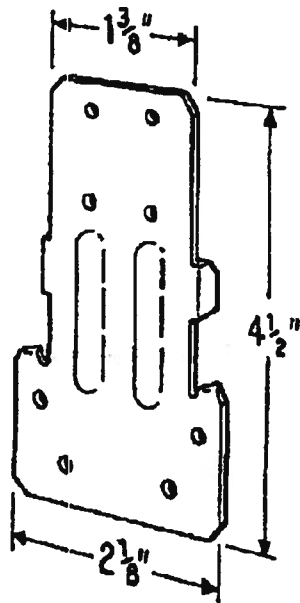
1. "F1" denotes direction parallel to plate load.

2. "F2" denotes direction perpendicular to plate load.

3. Allowable loads have been increased 33 % and 60 % for wind or earthquake load with no further increase allowed.

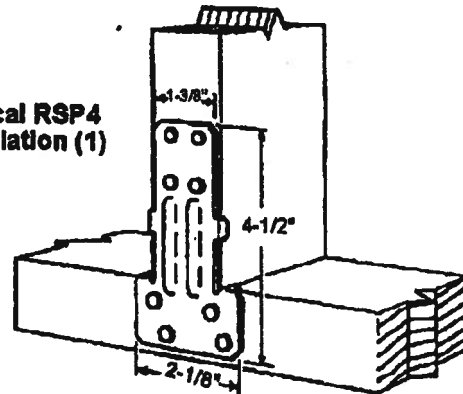
4. Both 133 % and 160 % load durations shall be limited to the loads listed.

5. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.



RSP4

Typical RSP4 Installation (1)



Typical RSP4 on Double Top Plates Installation (2)

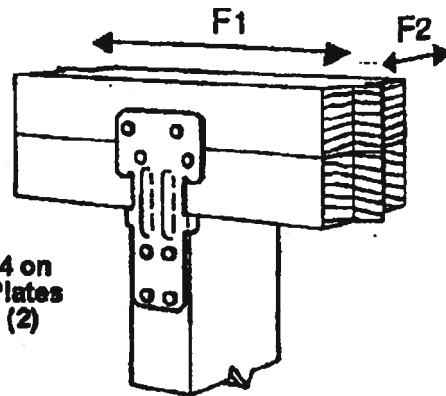
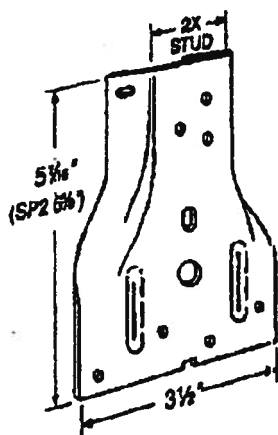


TABLE 13 - SP STUD PLATE CONNECTORS

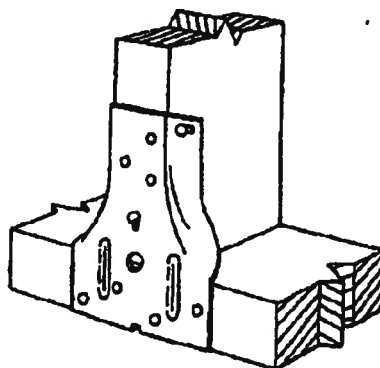
MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ² (qty-size)		ALLOWABLE UPLIFT LOAD ^{3,4} (lbf)	
	Stud ¹	Plate	(133)	(160)
SP1	6-10d	4-10d	585	585
SP2	6-10d	6-10d	890	1065

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

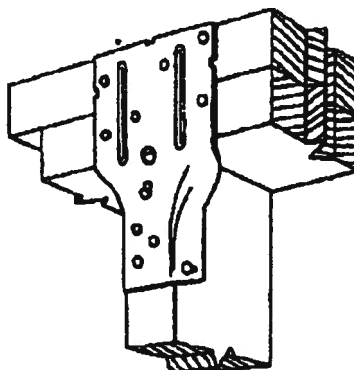
1. One stud nail shall be driven at an angle through the stud into the plate.
2. Nails shall be 0.148 inch in diameter by 3 inches long (10d common).
3. Allowable load includes a 33 % and 60 % increase for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed.
4. A maximum value of 133 % load duration shall be used for wind and seismic loading in regions adopting the Uniform Building Code.



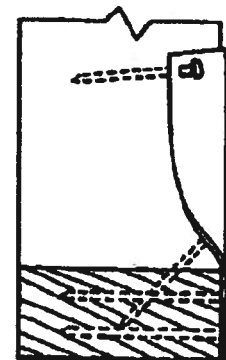
SP1



Typical SP1 Installation



Typical SP2 Installation



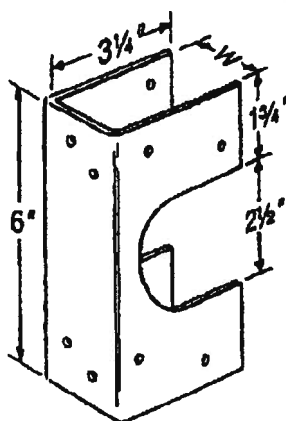
SP1 Nailing Profile

Table 14 — SS STUD SHOES

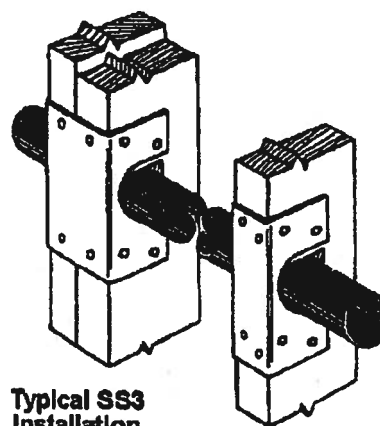
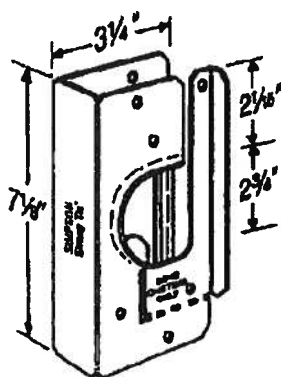
MODEL NO.	W (in.)	FASTENERS ¹ (qty-size)	ALLOWABLE LOADS (lb)		
			Floor (100)	Roof ² (125)	Uplift (133)
SS1.5	1-9/16	12-10d×1-1/2	500	500	-----
SS2.5	2-9/16	12-10d×1-1/2	500	500	-----
SS3	3	12-10d	665	785	-----
SS4.5	4-9/16	14-10d×1-1/2	665	785	-----
HSS2	1-9/16	12-SDS 1/4×1-1/2	1215	1215	1025
HSS2-2	3	12-SDS 1/4×1-1/2	1215	1215	1025
HSS4	3-9/16	12-SDS 1/4×1-1/2	1215	1215	1025

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lb. = 4.45 N.

1. Nails shall be 0.148 inch in diameter by 1½ (N10) or 3 inches long (10d common).
2. Roof loads are 125 % of floor loads, unless limited by other criteria.



SS

Typical SS3
InstallationTypical SS1.5
Installation

HSS

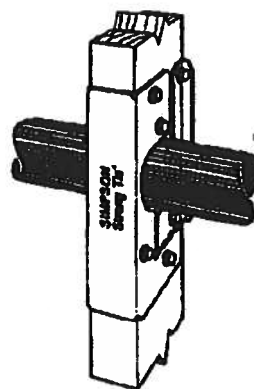
Typical HSS
Installation

TABLE 15 — THG2A SKEWED TRUSS GIRDER HANGERS¹

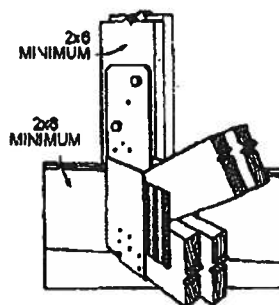
MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ²			ALLOWABLE LOADS ⁴ (lbf)				
	Carrying Member		Carried Member (qty-size)	Uplift ³ (133)	Length of Bolt in Carrying Member	Floor (100)	Roof ⁵	
	Bolts (in.)	Nails (qty-size)					Snow (115)	Const (125)
THG2AR/L	2-3/4 MB	4-10d	9-10d	1465	1-1/2	1385	1595	1735
					3	2750	3160	3435
					4-1/2	2985	3435	3730
					6	2985	3435	3730

For SI: 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 psi = 6.89 kPa; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

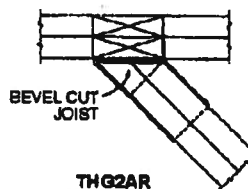
1. Use of the hanger to laterally support trusses is beyond the scope of this report.
2. Nails shall be 0.148 inch in diameter by 3 inches long (10d common).
3. Uplift loads have been increased by 33% for wind or earthquake, with no further increase allowed.
4. The allowable loads given are based on southern pine lumber and the lower of the following: test ultimate divided by three, the load producing 1/8 inch deflection, the bolt values and the seat bearing value at 565 psi plus the allowable joist nail rating.
5. Down loads given include a 25 % increase above the normal allowable load for a seven-day load duration. Load adjustments for other load durations in accordance with the applicable code, as referenced herein, are permitted but shall not exceed the table values.



THG2AR



Typical THG2AR Installation



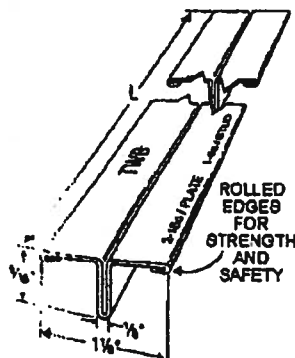
THG2AR Plan View

TABLE 16 — TWB T-TYPE WALL BRACING^{1,2}

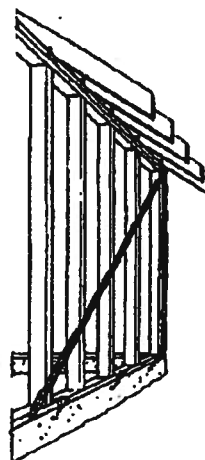
MODEL NO.	LENGTH	ANGLE FOR 8 ft WALL	FASTENERS ³ (qty-size)	
			Plates	Studs
TWB10	9'-3"	55°	2-16d	1-8d
TWB12	11'-4"	45°	2-16d	1-8d
TWB14	14'-2"	45°	2-16d	1-8d

For SI: 1 ft = 304.8 mm; 1 in. = 25.4 mm; 1 lbf = 4.45 N.

1. The TWB is intended to provide racking resistance to woodframe walls during construction. It is not designed to replace the shearwall load-carrying components.
2. The TWB10 shall be limited to a maximum load of 160 pounds. The TWB12 and TWB14 shall be limited to a maximum load of 190 pounds.
3. The 16d nails shall be 0.62 inch in diameter by 3 1/2 inches long; the 8d nails shall be 0.131 inch in diameter by 2 1/4 inches long.



TWB



Typical TWB Exterior Wall Installation

THE DRAWINGS CONTAINED WITHIN THIS REPORT ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE AS CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF DESIGN, FABRICATION OR ERECTION.



National Evaluation Service, Inc.

Participating Members:

BOCA Evaluation Services, Inc.

ICBO Evaluation Service, Inc.

SBCCI Public Safety
Testing and Evaluation Services, Inc.

4051 West Flossmoor Road
Country Club Hills, Illinois 60478-5795
(708) 799-2305

5360 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, California 90601-2299
(310) 699-0543

600 Montclair Road, Suite A
Birmingham, Alabama 35213-1208
(205) 591-1853

NATIONAL EVALUATION REPORT

Copyright © 1996, National Evaluation Service, Inc.

NER-443

Reissued December 1, 1996

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE® CONNECTORS

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE® COMPANY, INC.
4837 CHABOT DRIVE, SUITE 200
PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94588

1.0 SUBJECT

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors:

- 1.1 CWB Compression Wall Brace
- 1.2 GH Girder Hangers
- 1.3 GLTV and HGLTV Beam Hangers
- 1.4 LPC4 Light Post Cap
- 1.5 LS Skewable Angle Series
- 1.6 LSTA/MSTA Light and Medium Strap Tie Series
- 1.7 LTB Light Tension Bridging
- 1.8 MA Series Mud sill Anchors
- 1.9 PB Series Post Bases
- 1.10 PC/EPC Series Post Caps
- 1.11 SP/SPA Stud Plate Ties
- 1.12 THM-2 Truss Multiple Hanger
- 1.13 WB/WBC Wall Bracing
- 1.14 DJT14 Deck Joist Tie
- 1.15 DBT1 Deck Board Tie
- 1.16 DPT Deck Post Ties
- 1.17 DRT 8 Deck Railing Tie

2.0 PROPERTY FOR WHICH EVALUATION IS SOUGHT

Structural Connections for Wood Construction.

3.0 DESCRIPTION

3.1 CWB COMPRESSION WALL BRACE

The CWB108 and CWB126 braces are cold-formed to a 90-degree angle from No. 18 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A 653-SQ Grade 33, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). Angle legs are $1\frac{5}{16}$ inch (23.8 mm) long. One leg provides a staggered pattern of 0.136-inch-diameter (3.45 mm) holes spaced at $\frac{1}{2}$ inch (12.7 mm) on center. The brace ends have angular cuts and a three-hole pattern of 0.171-inch-diameter (4.34 mm) holes. The CWB108 and the CWB126 braces are 9 feet $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches (2.89 m) and 11 feet $4\frac{3}{8}$ inches (3.46 m) long, respectively. The devices are used to brace wood-frame construction, with a single brace considered equivalent to one nominal 1-by-4 wood let-in brace. The braces have been evaluated for both tension and compression loads. The CWB108 and CWB126 braces shall be installed at angles of 60 and 45 degrees from the horizontal, respectively. The wall studs shall be spaced at 16 inches (406 mm) on center, maximum. A 1-inch-deep (25.4 mm) saw cut shall be provided in the studs and plates for installation of the brace. The brace shall be attached at both the top and bottom plates with two 16d common nails and at each intermediate stud with one 8d common nail. Dimension details and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 1.

3.2 GH GIRDER HANGERS

The GH46 and GH48 girder hangers provide support for floor girders connected to concrete or grouted masonry foundation walls, complying with the applicable code. The devices are No. 12 gage painted steel. The U-shaped stirrups are welded to the face of a semi-U top which is 6 inches (153 mm) wide and not less than 6 inches (153 mm) in depth on one face with a 1-inch (25.4 mm) return leg. The device shall be mounted on top of the foundation wall and under a minimum nominal 2-inch-by-6-inch (51 mm by 153 mm) mudsill, which shall be installed in accordance with the applicable code. The steel complies with ASTM A 570 Grade 33, with a minimum yield of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 52,000 psi (360 MPa). Dimension details, allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 2.

3.3 GLTV AND HGLTV BEAM HANGERS

The GLTV stirrup is formed from a strip of sheet steel, No. 7 gage by 5 inches (127 mm) wide, bent into a "U" shape and welded to an angled top flange made of No. 3 gage steel. The hangers are designed for use with structural composite lumbers. They shall be installed on a wood header having a minimum allowable compression

This report is limited to the specific product and data and test reports submitted by the applicant in its application requesting this report. No independent tests were performed by the National Evaluation Service (NES), and NES specifically does not make any warranty, either expressed or implied, as to any finding or other matter in this report or as to any product covered by this report. This disclaimer includes, but is not limited to, merchantability. This report is also subject to the limitation listed herein.

sion perpendicular-to-the-grain value of 500 psi (3447 kPa), or on a steel header. The HGLTV is similar, except that the stirrup is 6 inches (153 mm) wide and the top flange dimension, nailing schedule and welds are increased. The steel complies with ASTM A 570 Grade 33 specifications, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 52,000 psi (360 MPa). Dimension details, allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 3.

3.4 LPC4 LIGHT POST CAP

The light post cap is a two-piece connector formed from No. 18 gage galvanized steel. The connector is designed to join a nominal 4-by-post to members 2 1/2 to 3 1/2 inches (63.5 mm to 88.9 mm) wide. The connectors shall be used in pairs. The steel complies with ASTM A 653-SQ Grade 33, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). Allowable loads and the fastener schedule shall be in accordance with Table 4.

3.5 LS SKEWABLE ANGLE SERIES

The skewable angle is formed from No. 18 gage, galvanized, die-formed steel complying with ASTM A 653-LFQ, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). The angle is designed with slots at the bend to allow field skewing from 0 to 135 degrees. Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 5.

3.6 LSTA/MSTA LIGHT AND MEDIUM STRAP TIE SERIES

The light and medium straps are designed to act as tension ties between two butting wood members. The straps are formed from Nos. 16, 18 and 20 gage galvanized steel and punched to receive 10d or 16d common nails. The steel complies with ASTM A 653-SQ Grade 40 Special, with a minimum yield strength of 42,000 psi (290 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 56,000 psi (390 MPa). Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 6.

3.7 LTB LIGHT TENSION BRIDGING

The LTB is die-formed from No. 22 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A 653-LFQ, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa) for LTB21 and LTB42; and a 28,000 psi (195 MPa) yield strength and 38,000 psi (260 MPa) tensile strength for LTB20 and LTB40. The bridging is a tension-type utilizing either a single or an over/under application. The bridging shall be installed in pairs. Installation details and the fastener schedule shall be in accordance with Table 7.

3.8 MA SERIES MUDSILL ANCHORS

The mudsill anchors, formed from No. 16 gage galvanized steel, have a tapered, U-shaped body with the outboard flanges extending 4 1/2 inches (114.3 mm) upwards beyond the web section to bear against the sides and top of the mudsill. The web sections are 4 5/8 inches (117.5 mm) deep with a top width between outboard flanges of either 3 5/8 or 5 5/8 inches (92.1 mm or 142.9 mm) for nominal 4-by or 6-by sill plates, respectively. Adjacent to the flanges, at each side of the web, triangular tabs are bent horizontally to act as a gage and as a restraint to the flanges. The flanges are prepunched with 5/32-inch-diameter (4 mm) holes at 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) on center, staggered in two rows, for 10d common nails 1 1/2 inches (38 mm) long. The nails shall be installed at the edge and top of the mudsill. The steel complies with ASTM A 653-LFQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 8.

3.9 PB SERIES POST BASES

The post bases consist of No. 12 gage, galvanized, die-formed, channel-shaped members, having deformed prongs protruding

from the back of the web in line with each channel flange. The prongs shall be embedded into uncured concrete immediately after screeding to provide shear and uplift resistance for the supported post. The base-channel flanges shall be nailed to the post with 16d common nails. The post bases are manufactured to fit nominal 4-by-4, 4-by-6 and 6-by-6 surfaced and rough-sawn posts. The steel complies with ASTM A 653-CQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 9.

3.10 PC/EPC SERIES POST CAPS

The post caps are die-formed from No. 12 or No. 16 gage galvanized steel into a channel section to support beams on posts. Model numbers with a -16 suffix are formed from No. 16 gage material. The ends of the channel web are cut along each side of the beam seat and bent downward as tabs to engage opposite faces of the post. The post caps are manufactured to fit various combinations of post and beams and shall be attached to both the beam and post with 16d common nails. The EPC post caps are designed for end-post connections in lieu of continuous members. The steel complies with ASTM A 653-CQ and ASTM A 653-LFQ requirements for No. 12 gage and No. 16 gage, respectively, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Dimension details, allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 10.

3.11 SP/SPA STUD PLATE TIES

The SP/SPA 4, 6 and 8 stud plate ties are die-formed from No. 20 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A 653-LFQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). The SP tie is attached to the edge of the wood member, while the SPA is twisted and attaches to the face of the member. They are designed to anchor double top plates to the stud. Dimension details, allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 11.

3.12 THM-2 TRUSS MULTIPLE HANGER

The THM-2 is designed to carry multiple truss members. The hanger is fabricated from No. 10 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A 653-SQ Grade 33, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). The code-required minimum-7-bolt diameter distance from the end of the vertical member has been designed into the connector. The bottom cord of the carrying truss shall not exceed a nominal 2-by-8 member in order to maintain the required distance. Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 12.

3.13 WB/WBC WALL BRACING

WB106 and WB126 wall braces are formed from 1 1/4-inch-wide (32 mm), No. 18 gage galvanized steel strips, complying with ASTM A 653-SQ Grade 33, with a minimum yield strength of 33,000 psi (230 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 45,000 psi (310 MPa). Wall bracing is also available in coiled form designated as WB106C, WB126C and WB143C straps. The braces are used in wood-frame construction, with a pair of braces equivalent to one nominal 1-by-4 let-in brace as prescribed by the applicable code. Braces shall be installed opposing each other, with each brace installed at an angle not more than 60 degrees nor less than 45 degrees from the horizontal. Four nail holes are provided at the ends of each brace for 16d nails, and shall be used to attach the top and bottom plates with two 16d common nails. Additionally, 9/64-inch-diameter (3.6 mm) holes are punched at 1 inch (25.4 mm) on center for the entire length of the brace in two staggered rows spaced 3/4 inch (19 mm) apart, to permit attachment to each intermediate stud with one 8d common nail. Dimension details and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 13.

3.14 DJT14 DECK JOIST TIE

The tie is used to attach joists to posts and is die-formed from No. 14 gage galvanized steel. The connector shall be bolted or nailed to

a minimum nominal 4-by-4 post and a minimum nominal 2-by-4 joist. Steel complies with ASTM A 653-CQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 14.

3.15 DBT1 DECK BOARD TIE

The tie is used to attach minimum 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch-thick (32 mm) board decking to joists in conjunction with toe-nailed 16d common nails and 10d by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch (38 mm) common nails. Ties are die-formed from No. 18 gage galvanized steel complying with ASTM A 653-CQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Fastener installation shall be in accordance with Table 15.

3.16 DPT DECK POST TIES

The DPT 5, DPT 6 and DPT 7 are die-formed from No. 14 gage galvanized steel. The DPT 5 attaches 2-by-4 posts to the outside of a deck. The DPT 7 attaches 4-by-4 posts to the edges of a deck. Connectors shall be used in pairs spaced 5 inches (127 mm) on center. The DPT 6 attaches 4-by-4 posts to the top surface of a deck. For the DPT 5 and DPT 7, the deck construction shall include a nominal 2-by-10 minimum fascia and a nominal 2-by-8 minimum rim joist. For the DPT 6, the deck construction shall include a nominal 2-by-8 minimum fascia and a nominal 2-by-6 minimum rim joist. Steel for the post ties complies with ASTM A 653-CQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Allowable loads and fastener schedules shall be in accordance with Table 16.

3.17 DRT 8 DECK RAILING TIE

The DRT 8 is die-formed from No. 18 gage galvanized steel, and connects the handrail to a post. The connector shall be attached to the post and handrail with wood screws. Steel complies with ASTM A 653-CQ, with a minimum yield strength of 28,000 psi (195 MPa) and a minimum tensile strength of 38,000 psi (260 MPa). Allowable loads and the fastener schedule shall be in accordance with Table 17.

3.18 MATERIALS

Galvanized connectors conform to ASTM A 653, G 60. Nongalvanized connectors have a painted coating.

Nails shall be common nails and have a diameter, length and bending yield strength complying with the values noted in the 1991 National Design Specification for Wood Construction, except for the length of special nails noted in Tables 8, 12, 15 and 16.

3.19 DESIGN

The design of the connected wood members shall be submitted to and approved by the building official. Tabulated design loads for the Simpson Strong-Tie connectors are based on the following criteria:

- Test load that causes $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch (3 mm) deflection.
- Lowest ultimate test load with a safety factor of 3.
- Allowable fastener and compression perpendicular-to-grain values in accordance with the 1991 National Design Specification for Wood Construction, based on wood with a specific gravity of 0.50, such as Douglas fir-larch, except for allowable loads noted in Tables 16 and 17, which have also been evaluated for redwood.
- Torsional capacity is based on the ability of the joist hanger to resist 75 pounds (334 N) times the depth of the joist at 0.125 inch (3 mm) of movement.

4.0 INSTALLATION

Load capacities shown are based on wood with a minimum specific gravity of 0.50 and a moisture content of less than 19 percent. Tab-

ulated allowable design loads are for normal duration of loading. Adjustments to these values are permitted for other durations of loading, i.e., plus 15 percent for two months duration (snow), or plus 33 percent for wind or earthquake. Tabulated allowable design loads shall be reduced by 10 percent for full design load applied longer than 10 years. The resulting allowable design load after duration-of-load adjustments shall not exceed the maximum design load indicated in the tables.

Connector Installation shall comply with this report and the manufacturer's installation instructions. Connectors for Wood Construction, Product and Instruction Manual, dated January 1995. A copy of these instructions and this report shall be available at all times on the jobsite during installation.

For conditions of high temperature, a load reduction is required. See the National Design Specification for temperature effects.

5.0 IDENTIFICATION

Each of the connectors described in this report shall be stamped with the words "Simpson Strong-Tie," the model number and the evaluation report number (NER-443) for field identification.

6.0 EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

6.1 Manufacturer's descriptive literature and published installation instructions.

6.2 Load tests performed by TEI Consulting Engineers and signed by Rostam Estandari, P.E.:

Item	Work No.	Date
CWB	85328	April 22, 1986
CWB	85328-62	August 25, 1986
GH46	93085.120	November 29, 1993
GLTV	95001.100	July 26, 1995
HGLTV	95001.099	July 12, 1995
LPC4	89008.136	February 27, 1990
LPC4	89008.135	February 27, 1990
LS30	93085.118	November 24, 1993
LS50	93085.119	November 24, 1993
LS90	89008-46	August 2, 1989
LS90	89008-30	July 20, 1989
LS90	89008-47	August 2, 1989
MA4	OL16-290-424	February 22, 1974
PB66	88085	August 5, 1986
PB44	88018.190	March 31, 1989
PB44	88018.185	March 31, 1989
PB44	89008-25	June 5, 1989
PC-46	85328-139	February 23, 1987
EPC-46	85328-140	February 23, 1987
PC46	88018-20	April 29, 1988
EPC46	88-18-19	April 29, 1988
PC44-16	88018-118	October 19, 1988
EPC44-16	88018-115	October 19, 1988
PC48-16	88018-117	October 19, 1988
GLT1430	87005-16	May 18, 1987
EPC48-16	88018-118	October 19, 1988
PC44	88018-97	October 7, 1988
EPC44	88018-98	October 6, 1988
PC48	88018.103	October 12, 1988
EPC48	88018-102	October 12, 1988
LSTA	89008-48	August 8, 1989
THM-2	89008-95	November 15, 1989

Item	Work No.	Date
THM-2	88-18-57	July 29, 1988
DJT14	89008-101	November 15, 1989
DPT5 & DRT8	91006-38, 91006-44	July 31, 1991
DPT6 & DRT8	91006-41	July 31, 1991
DPT6 & DRT8	91006-98	October 23, 1991
DPT7 & DRT8	91006-39, 91006-45	July 31, 1991

6.3 Structural calculations prepared by Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc., and signed and sealed by Karen W. Colonias, P.E.:

Item	Date
CWB	April 12, 1990
GH	April 12, 1990, and February 28, 1996
GLTV/HGLTV	April 12, 1990, and February 22, 1996
LPC4	April 12, 1990
LS1	April 12, 1990, and February 28, 1996
LSTA/MSTA	April 12, 1990, revised May 10, 1996
LTB	February 12, 1990
MA	June 23, 1987
FB	July 26, 1988, revised April 12, 1990
PC/EPC	April 12, 1990, revised May 10, 1996
SP4, 6, 8	August 10, 1989
LSTA	November 3, 1989
THM2	August 18, 1988, revised August 24, 1990
GTLV/HGLTV	August 24, 1990
WB/WBC	September 20, 1991
DJT14	October 25, 1991, revised May 10, 1996

6.4 Load tests performed by TEI Consultants and signed by Roger Tansley, P.E.:

Item	Work No.	Date
GLTV410	95001.100	July 26, 1995
HGLTV410	95001.099	July 12, 1995

6.5 Letter dated July 14, 1995, from TEI Consultants and signed by Roger Tansley, P.E., regarding verification of testing in accordance with ASTM D 1761.

6.6 Quality control manual, dated December 1994.

7.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

The National Evaluation Service Committee finds that the Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors described in this report comply with the BOCA National Building Code/1996, the 1994 Standard Building

Code, and the 1994 Uniform Building Code, subject to the following conditions:

7.1 Connector loads are determined in accordance with the applicable code. Loads in the tables are predicated on the use of fasteners indicated in the tables, wood with a minimum specific gravity of 0.50 (except redwood) and a lumber moisture content less than 19 percent. Where redwood is referenced, specific gravity is assumed to be 0.37.

7.2 The scope of this evaluation report is limited to use of these connectors with lumber that has not been pressure-treated with chemicals such as those for fire-retardant treatment and preservative treatment.

7.3 Framing members shall be designed in accordance with the requirements referenced in the applicable code.

7.4 Loads for duration of load other than normal shall be adjusted in accordance with the 1991 National Design Specification for Wood Construction up to the "maximum" allowable tabulated load.

7.5 Beams or headers shall have the following minimum widths based on nail sizes attaching the hanger to the beams or headers, except that the GLTV and HGLTV connectors require a minimum 3-inch (76.2 mm) header:

Nail Size	Beam or Header Width	F_y
6d	1.36 inches (34.5 mm)	100,000 psi (690 MPa)
8d	1.57 inches (39.9 mm)	100,000 psi (690 MPa)
10d	1.78 inches (45.2 mm)	90,000 psi (620 MPa)
16d	1.94 inches (49.3 mm)	90,000 psi (620 MPa)

7.6 Plans specifying connectors listed in this report shall be accompanied by calculations demonstrating that the allowable loads noted in this report are not exceeded. These calculations shall be signed and sealed by a registered design professional, as required by the applicable code.

7.7 The connectors shall be manufactured, identified and installed in accordance with this report and the manufacturer's installation instructions.

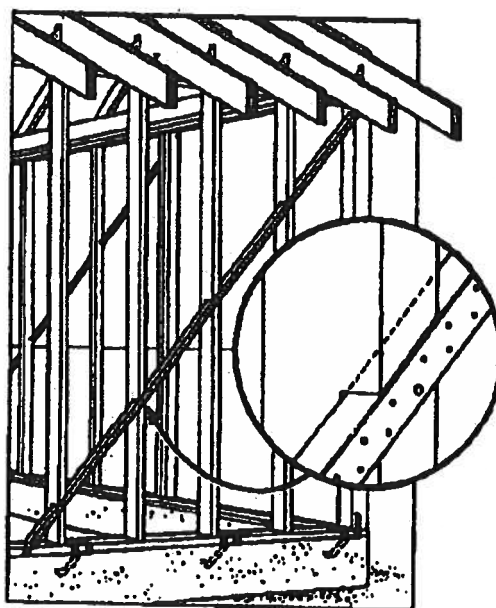
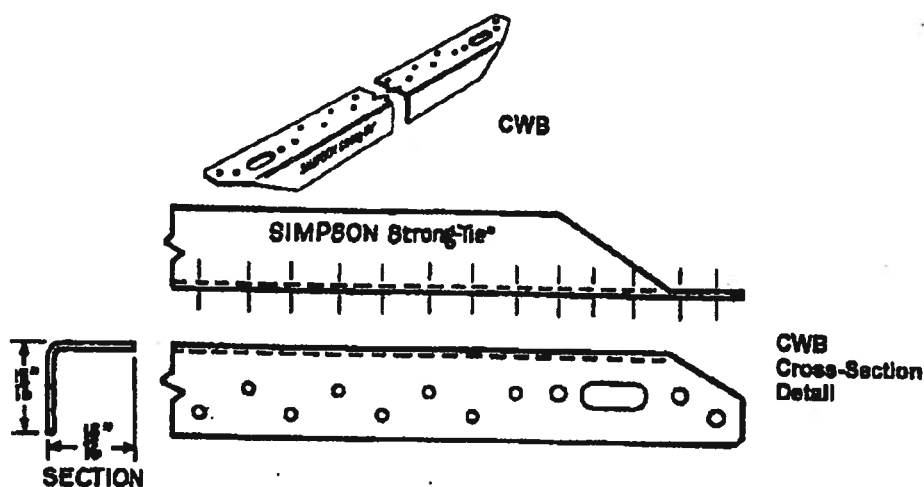
7.8 Connectors have not been evaluated for simultaneous loadings such as wind or seismic plus live and dead loads.

7.9 This report is subject to periodic re-examination. For information on the current status, consult the evaluation report listing or contact one of the participating members of the NES.

TABLE 1 - CWB^{1,2}

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS (feet - x 304.8 for mm) (inches - x 25.4 for mm)		ANGLE FOR 8" WALL	FASTENERS ³	
	LENGTH	SECTION		PLATES	STUDS
CWB106	9' - 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	80°	2 - 16d	1 - 8d
CWB126	11' - 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	45°	2 - 16d	1 - 8d

1. The CWB is designed to provide racking resistance equivalent to a 1x4 let in during construction. It is not designed to replace the shearwall load carrying components.
2. The CWB is limited to a maximum load of 200 pounds (x 4.45 for N).
3. The 16d common nails are 0.162" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. The 8d common nails are 0.131" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long (x 25.4 for mm).



Typical CWB Installation

TABLE 2 - GH^{1,2}

MODEL NO.	GIRDER	H (INCH)	S (INCH)	ALLOWABLE GRAVITY LOADS (LBS) ^{3,4} (x 4.45 for N)
		x 25.4 for mm		FLOOR/ROOF
GH48-S	4 x 6	4	6	2000
GH48-S	4 x 6	4	8	2000
GH48-S	4 x 6	6	8	2000
GH48-S	4 x 6	6	8	2000

1. Install 4 - 18d common nails into the girder.
2. Nails are 18d common 0.162" x 3 1/2" long (x 25.4 for mm).
3. Loads are in pounds.
4. Allowable loads in the table are limited by test results. No load duration increase is allowed.

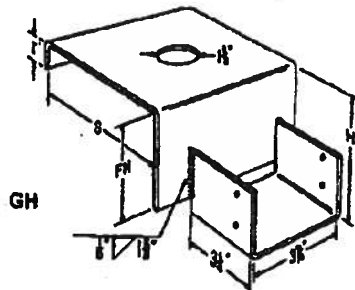
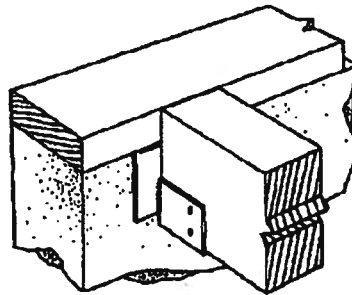
Typical
GH Installation

TABLE 3 - GLTV & HGLTV

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS (INCH) (x 25.4 for mm)				FASTENERS ¹			ALLOWABLE GRAVITY LOADS ^{2,3,4}	
	W	MIN H	B	L	CARRYING MEMBER		CARRIED MEMBER	FLOOR (100)	ROOF (125)
GLTV3.5	3 5/8	9 1/4	5	10	4 - 18d	6 - 18d	6 - 18d	7000	7000
GLTV3.5	5 1/2	9 1/4	5	10	4 - 18d	6 - 18d	6 - 18d	7000	7000
HGLTV3.5	3 5/8	9 1/4	6	12	6 - 18d	12 - 18d	6 - 18d	10500	10500
HGLTV3.5	5 1/2	9 1/4	6	12	6 - 18d	12 - 18d	6 - 18d	10500	10500

1. Nails are 18d common 0.162 x 3 1/2" long (x 25.4 for mm).
2. Loads are in pounds (x 4.45 for N).
3. Allowable loads in the table are limited by test results. No load duration increase is allowed.
4. The connectors provide torsional resistance up to a maximum joint depth of 32 inches (x 25.4 for mm).
5. Wood headers supporting the hangers shall have a minimum width of 3 inches and a minimum allowable compression perpendicular to the grain value of 600 psi (x 6.895 for kPa).

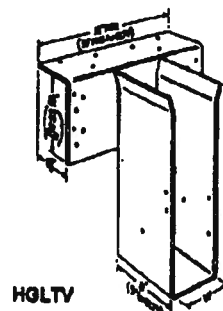
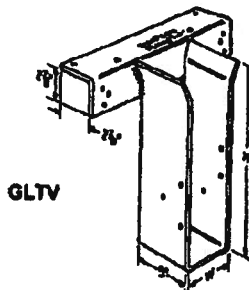
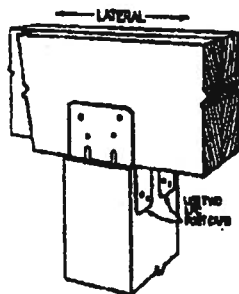


TABLE 4 - LPC4

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ¹		ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{2,3} (lbs) (x 4.45 for N)	
	BEAM	POST	UPLIFT	LATERAL ⁴
LPC4	8-10d	8-10d	780	325

1. Nails are 10d common 0.148 x 3" long (x 25.4 for mm).
2. Loads are in pounds (x 4.45 for N).
3. Allowable loads in the table are limited by test results. No load duration increase is allowed.
4. Allowable loads are for hangers used in pairs.



Typical LPC4 Installation

Allows For
Beam Widths
2½" to 3½"

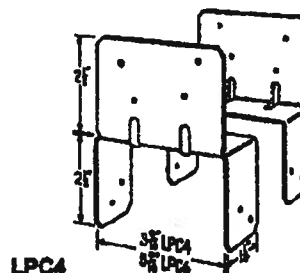
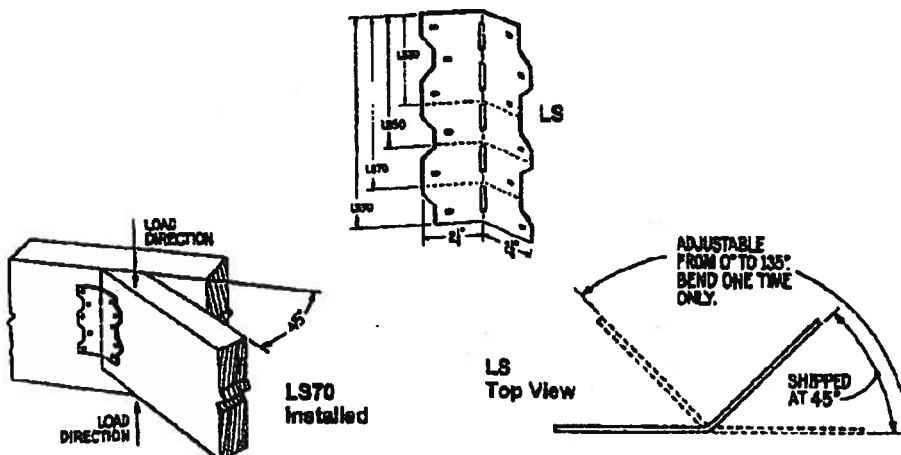


TABLE 5 - LS

MODEL NO.	LENGTH	FASTENERS ¹	ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{2,3} (lbs.) (x 4.45 for N)	
			NORMAL	MAXIMUM
LS30	3½"	6 - 10d	335	420
LS50	4½"	8 - 10d	450	580
LS70	6½"	10 - 10d	580	670
LS90	7½"	12 - 10d	670	840

1. Nails are 10d common 0.148 x 3" long (x 25.4 for mm).
2. Loads are in pounds (x 4.45 for N).
3. Allowable loads are for vertical loads only, no lateral loads allowed.



LS70 Installed

LS Top View

ADJUSTABLE
FROM 0° TO 135°
BEND ONE TIME
ONLY.

SHIPPED
AT 45°

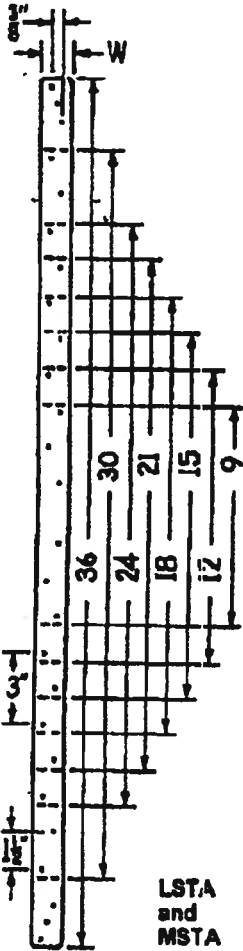


TABLE 6 - LSTA/MSTA

MODEL NO.	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (inch) (x 25.4 for mm)		FASTENERS (TOTAL)	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{2,3} (x 4.45 for N)	
		W	L		10d	16d
LSTA9	20 GA	1 1/4	9	8	805	720
LSTA12	20 GA	1 1/4	12	10	785	900
LSTA15	20 GA	1 1/4	15	12	905	1080
LSTA18	20 GA	1 1/4	18	14	1055	1260
LSTA21	20 GA	1 1/4	21	16	1205	1295
LSTA24	20 GA	1 1/4	24	18	1295	1295
LSTA30	18 GA	1 1/4	30	22	1670	1715
LSTA36	18 GA	1 1/4	36	26	1715	1715
MSTA9	18 GA	1 1/4	9	8	610	725
MSTA12	18 GA	1 1/4	12	10	760	905
MSTA15	18 GA	1 1/4	15	12	910	1080
MSTA18	18 GA	1 1/4	18	14	1065	1270
MSTA21	18 GA	1 1/4	21	16	1215	1460
MSTA24	18 GA	1 1/4	24	18	1370	1630
MSTA30	18 GA	1 1/4	30	22	1665	2010
MSTA36	18 GA	1 1/4	36	26	1995	2135

1. Nails are 16d common 0.162 x 3 1/2" long or 10d common 0.148 x 3" long (x 25.4 for mm).
2. Loads are in pounds.
3. Maximum allowable loads have been increased 33% for wind or earthquake loading, no further increase allowed. Reduce the allowable loads by 33% for normal loading criteria.

TABLE 7 - LTB

MODEL NO.	JOIST	SPACING(inch) (x 25.4 for mm)	LENGTH(inch) (x 25.4 for mm)
LTB20 ^{1,2}	2x8, 2x10	16"	19.5"
LTB21 ^{1,2}	2x8, 2x10, 2x12	18"	21"
LTB40 ^{2,3}	2x8, 2x10	16"	39"
LTB42 ^{2,3}	2x8, 2x10, 2x12	16"	42"

1. Install 2 - 6d nails each end for the LTB20 and LTB21.
2. Nails are 6d common 0.113 x 2" long (x 25.4 for mm).
3. Install prongs and 2 - 6d nails in the other end for the LTB40 and LTB42.

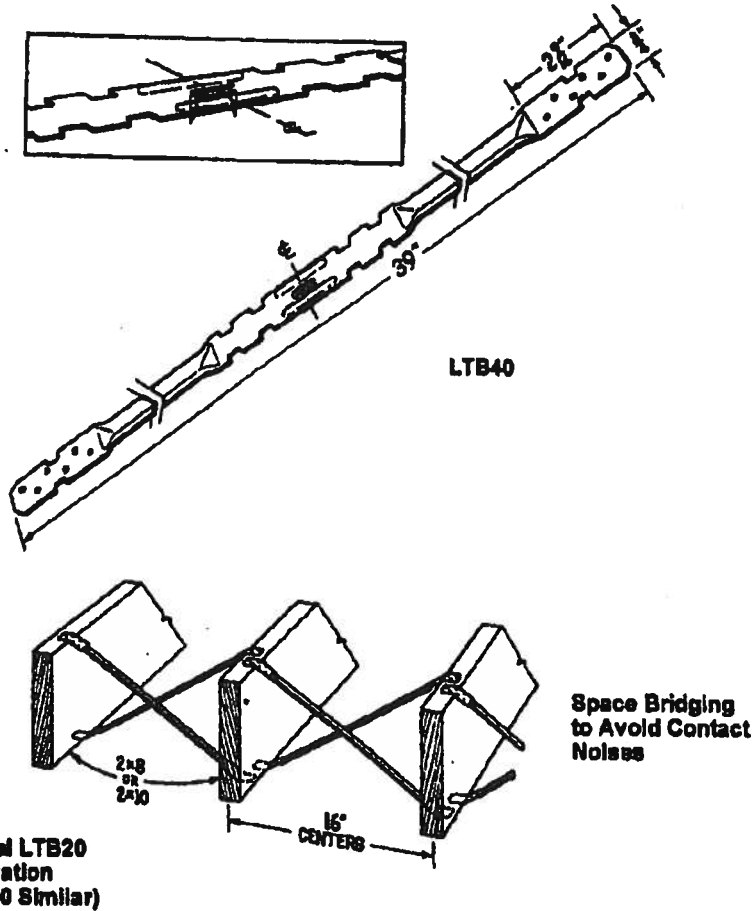


TABLE 8 - MA¹

MODEL NO.	SILL SIZE	W	FASTENERS ^{2,3}		ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{4,5} (lbs.) (x 4.45 for N)		
			SIDES TOTAL	TOP	UPLIFT	PARALLEL TO SILL PLATE	PERPENDICULAR TO SILL PLATE
MA4	2 x 4	35 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	830	480	1180
	3 x 4		4 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1060	680	1180
MA8	2 x 6	55 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1060	680	1180
	3 x 6		4 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 - 10d x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1280	680	1180

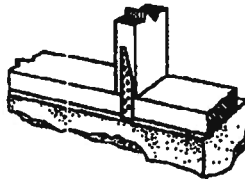
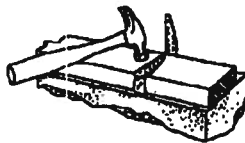
1. Minimum concrete strength shall be 2000 psi (x 6.895 for kPa) at 28 days and shall have a minimum thickness of 6 inches (x 25.4 for mm).

2. Nails are evenly divided between each side at the spacing and edge distance required by code.

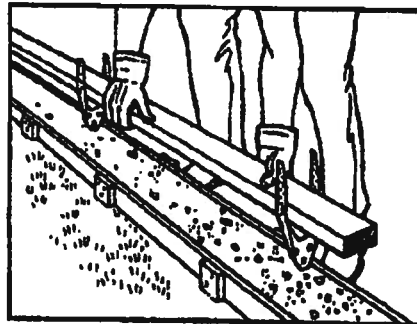
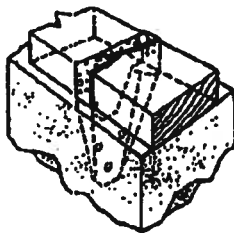
3. Nails are 0.148 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long (x 25.4 for mm).

4. Loads shall not be increased for short-term load duration.

5. Loads are in pounds (x 4.45 for N).



Typical MA4
and
MA8 installed



Optional method with
mudsill anchors in place for
positioning into screeded
concrete.

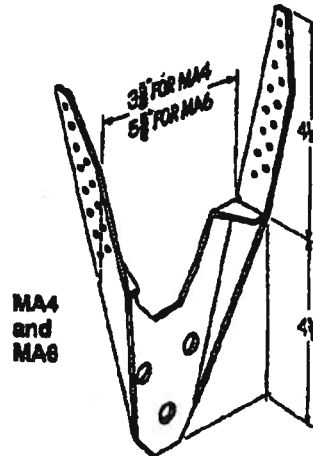


TABLE 9 - PB^{1,2}

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS(Inch) (x 25.4 for mm)		ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{3,4} (lbs.) (x 4.45 for N)			
	W	L	12 - 16d NAILS ⁵			2 - 1/2 MB ⁶ UPLIFT
			UPLIFT	F ₁	F ₂	
PB44	3 1/8	3 1/4	1385	765	1325	—
PB44R	4	3 1/4	1385	765	1325	—
PB48	5 1/2	3 1/4	1385	765	1325	—
PB58	5 1/2	5 1/2	1640	765	1325	1640
PB48R	8	3 1/4	1385	765	1325	1640
PB66R	8	5 1/2	1640	765	1325	1640

1. Minimum concrete strength is 2000 psi (x 0.086 for MPa).
2. Minimum side cover is 2" (x 25.4 for mm).
3. Loads are in pounds (x 4.45 for N).
4. Allowable loads in the table are limited by test results. No load duration increase is allowed.
5. Nails are 16d common 0.162 x 3 1/2" long (x 25.4 for mm).
6. The 1/2 - inch diameter (x 25.4 for mm) machine bolts shall be equal to or better than ASTM A307 quality. The length of the bolt shall be sufficient to allow proper installation of a nut and washer on the threaded end.

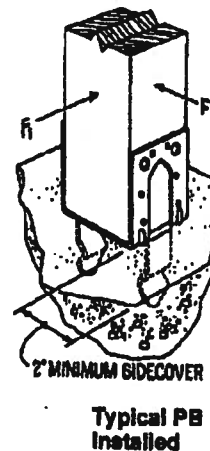
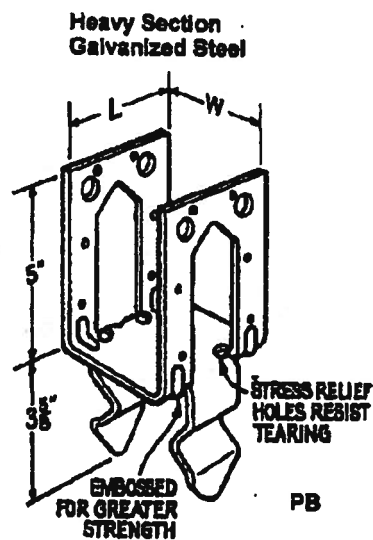


TABLE 10 - PC/EPC

MODEL NO.	POST SIZE	DIMENSIONS (Inch) (x 25.4 for mm)					FASTENERS ¹			ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{2,3} (lbs.) (x 4.45 for N)			
		W1	W2	L1	L2	L3	SURFACE A	SURFACE B	SURFACE C	UPLIFT		LATERAL ⁴	
										NORM	MAX	PC ⁵	EPC ⁶
PC44-16	4 x 4	3 1/8	3 1/8	2 5/8	11	7 3/8	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	4 - 16d	1000	1000	925	1000
PC44	4 x 4	3 1/8	3 1/8	2 5/8	11	7 3/8	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	4 - 16d	1105	1470	925	1070
PC48-16	4 x 6	3 1/8	5 1/2	2 5/8	13	8 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	4 - 16d	1000	1000	925	1000
PC48	4 x 6	3 1/8	5 1/2	2 5/8	13	8 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	4 - 16d	1105	1470	925	1070
PC48-16	4 x 8	3 1/8	7 1/2	2 5/8	15	11 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1000	1000	1475	1285
PC48	4 x 8	3 1/8	7 1/2	2 5/8	15	11 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1105	1470	2075	1610
PC64-16	4 x 6	5 1/2	3 1/8	4 3/8	11	7 3/8	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	4 - 16d	1000	1000	925	1000
PC64	4 x 6	5 1/2	3 1/8	4 3/8	11	7 3/8	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	4 - 16d	1105	1470	925	1070
PC68-16	6 x 6	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 3/8	13	8 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1000	1000	925	1285
PC68	6 x 6	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 3/8	13	8 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1105	1470	925	1610
PC88	6 x 8	5 1/2	7 1/2	4 3/8	15	11 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1105	1470	2075	1610
PC84	4 x 8	7 1/2	3 1/8	6 3/8	11	7 3/8	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1105	1470	925	1610
PC88	6 x 8	7 1/2	5 1/2	6 3/8	13	8 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1105	1470	925	1610
PC88	8 x 8	7 1/2	7 1/2	6 3/8	15	11 1/4	4 - 16d	6 - 16d	6 - 16d	1105	1470	2075	1610

1. Nails are 16d common 0.182 x 3 1/2" long (x 25.4 for mm).
2. Loads are in pounds.
3. Loads shall not be increased for short term load duration.
4. Allowable lateral loads are for loads applied parallel to the beam.
5. PC = post cap.
6. EPC = end post cap.

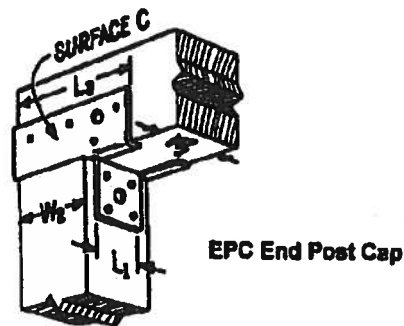
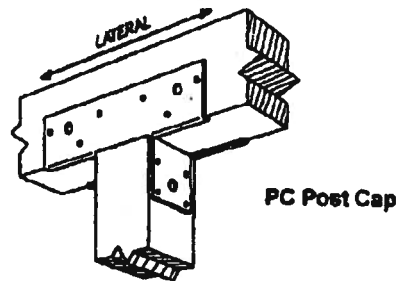
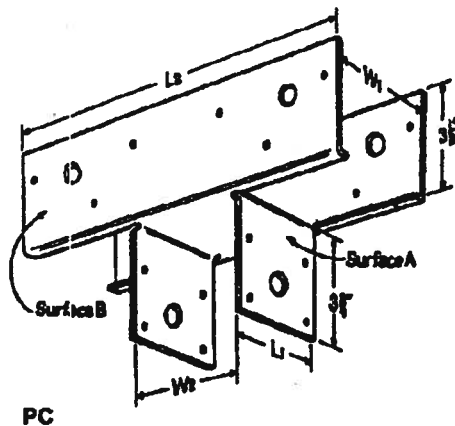
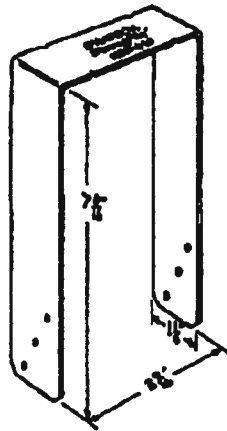
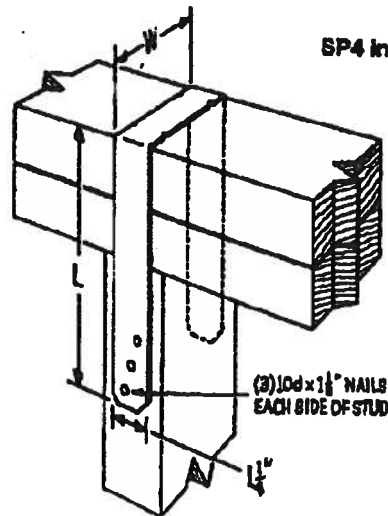


TABLE 11 - SP/SPA

MODEL NO.	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (inch) (x 25.4 for mm)		NUMBER OF FASTENERS ¹	NORMAL ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{2,3} (lbs.) (x 4.45 for N)	
		W	L		10d x 1½	16d x 2½
SP4/SP4A	20 GA	3¾	7¾	6	550	600
SP6/SP6A	20 GA	5¾	7¾	6	550	600
SP8/SP8A	20 GA	7¾	8¾	6	550	600

1. Nails are 10d common, 0.148 x 1½" long or 16d common 0.162 x 2½" long (x 25.4 for mm).
2. Loads are in pounds.
3. Loads are permitted to be increased for short-term load duration.

SP4
(SP6 & SP7 Similar)

SP4 installed

TABLE 12 - THM-2

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ²				ALLOWABLE LOADS ^{3,4,5} [x 4.45 for N]								
	CARRYING MEMBER		CARRIED MEMBER		UPLIFT				LENGTH OF BOLT IN WOOD MEMBER (inch) (x 25.4 for mm)	ROOF			
					HIP		JACK			(100)		(125)	
	BOLTS ⁶	NAILS	HIP	JACK	NORM	MAX	NORM	MAX		HIP	JACK	HIP	JACK
THM-2	3 - 1	2 - 16d	5 - 10d x 1½	2 - 10d x 1½	480	520	195	260		1½	1105	555	1385
									3	2215	1110	2770	1385
									4½	3250	1625	3640	1820
									6	3250	1625	3640	1820

1. Use of the hanger to laterally support trusses where required by design is beyond the scope of this report.

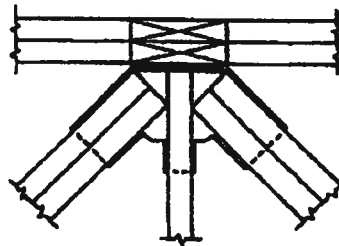
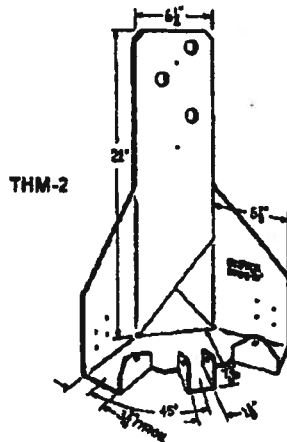
2. Nails are 10d common 0.148 x 1½" long and 18d common 0.162 x 3½" long (x 25.4 for mm).

3. Loads are in pounds.

4. Loads shall not be increased for short-term load duration.

5. The total load shall be evenly distributed about the center line to avoid eccentric loading.

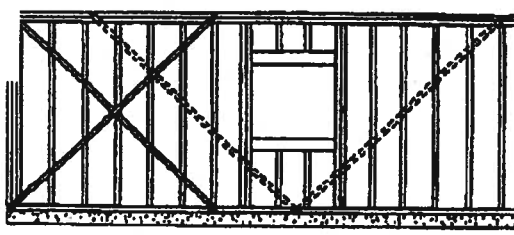
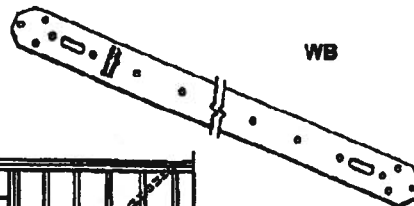
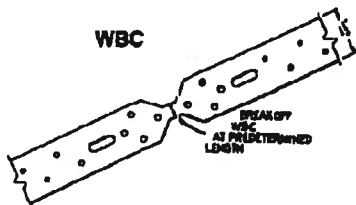
6. The 1-inch diameter machine bolts must be equal to or better than ASTM A 307 quality. Length of the bolt shall be sufficient to allow proper installation of a nut and washer on the threaded end.



THM-2 Plan View

TABLE 13 - FASTENER SCHEDULE FOR WB AND WBC WALL BRACING

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS (feet/inches) (x 304.8 for mm)/(x 25.4 for mm)		ANGLE & WALL SIZE	FASTENERS	
	LENGTH	SECTION		PLATES	STUDS
WB108	9' - 6 1/4"	1 1/4	8° at 60°	2 - 18d	1 - 8d
WB126	11' - 4 3/4"	1 1/4	8° at 45°	2 - 18d	1 - 8d
WB108C	9' - 6"	1 1/4	8° at 60°	2 - 18d	1 - 8d
WB126C	11' - 4 3/4"	1 1/4	8° at 45°	2 - 18d	1 - 8d
WB143C	14' - 3"	1 1/4	10° at 45°	2 - 18d	1 - 8d



WB or WBC Wall Bracing "X" and "V" Applications

TABLE 14 - FASTENER SCHEDULE FOR THE DJT14

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS		ALLOWABLE GRAVITY LOADS ^{1,2} (lbs.)			
			(x 4.45 for N)			
	NAILS	BOLTS ³	NAILS		BOLTS	
			FLOOR (100)	ROOF (125)	FLOOR (100)	ROOF (125)
DJT14	8 - 16d	2 - 5/8 MB	1100	1375	1400	1400

1. Loads and fasteners noted in the table are for one DJT.
2. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads. When floor loads are adjusted for other load duration, in accordance with the applicable code, they shall not exceed those in the roof column.
3. The 5/8 - inch - diameter machine bolts shall be equal to or greater than ASTM A 307 quality, length shall be sufficient to allow proper installation of a nut and washer on the threaded end.

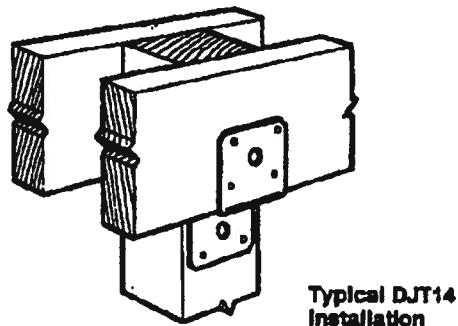
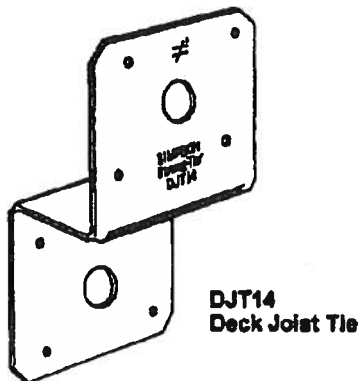
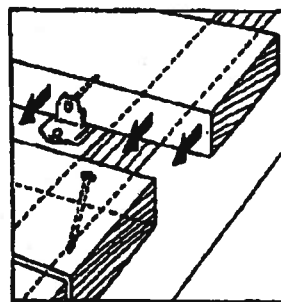
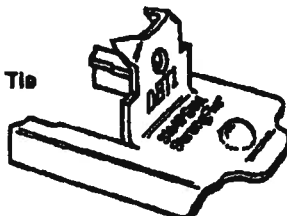


TABLE 15 - FASTENER SCHEDULE FOR THE DBT1

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ^{1,2}
	DECK BOARD
DBT1	2 PRONGS & 1 - 10d X 1 1/2"

1. 2-Prongs and 1-10d x 1 1/2 rail are used to attach DBT1 to edge of deck board. Other edge of deck board shall be toe nailed using 1-16d common.
2. Minimum deck board thickness shall be 1 1/4" (5/4).

DBT1
Deck Board Tie

Typical DBT1 Installation.
Connectors slide under anchored deck board.

TABLE 16 - FASTENER SCHEDULE FOR THE DPT5, DPT6 AND DPT7^{1,2}

MODEL NO.	FASTENERS		MINIMUM POST SPACING ³ (feet/inches) (x 304.8 for mm/ x 25.4 for mm)	
	FASCIA/RIM JOIST	POST	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH	REDWOOD (Close Grain)
DPT5 ⁴	2 - 3/8 MB ⁵	5 - 10d x 1 1/2	2 - 1	1 - 2
DPT6	8 - 16d	8 - 16d	1 - 7	1 - 3
DPT7 ⁴	2 - 3/8 MB ⁵	5 - 10d	2 - 5	1 - 9

1. Limited to Group R residential dwellings and a maximum rail height of 36 inches.
2. For DPT5 and DPT7, minimum rim joist size is 2x8, nominal and minimum fascia size is 2x10, nominal. For DPT6, minimum rim joist size is 2x8, nominal, and minimum fascia size is 2x8, nominal.
3. Post spacing is based on an assumed handrail loading of 50 plf or a 300 pound point load.
4. Fastener quantities are for a single DPT5 or DPT7. Proper installation is in pairs 5 inches apart, center to center. A standard washer is required with each nut.
5. Bolts shall penetrate through a minimum nominal 2x rim joist (1 1/2-inch minimum)(x 25.4 for mm) and a minimum nominal 2x fascia (1 1/2-inch minimum)(x 25.4 for mm). Machine bolts shall be ASTM A 307 quality or better and have sufficient length to allow proper installation of a nut and washer on the threaded end.

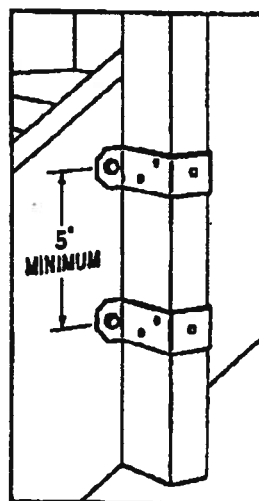
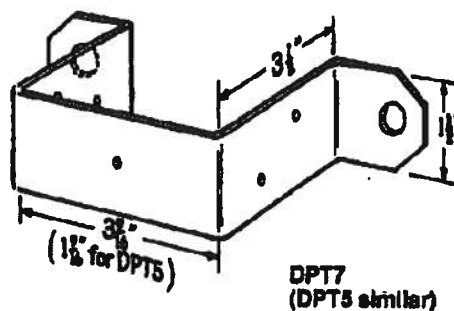
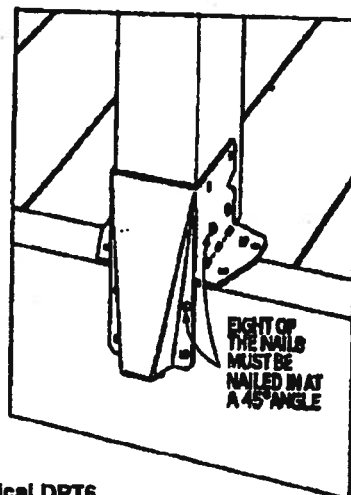
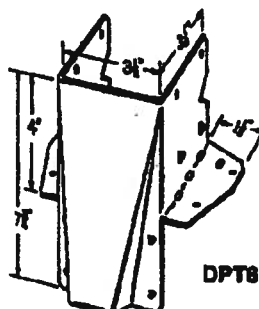
Typical DPT5
Stairway InstallationTypical DPT6
Installation

TABLE 17 - FASTENER SCHEDULE FOR THE DRT8

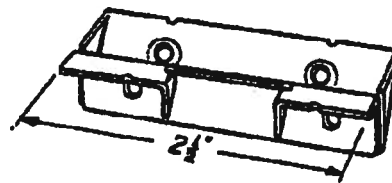
MODEL NO.	FASTENERS ¹		ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOADS (lbs.) (x 4.45 for N)		MAXIMUM SPACING (feet/inches) ⁴ (x 304.8 for mm/x 25.4 for mm)	
	RAIL ²	POST ³	REDWOOD (Close Grain)	DOUG FIR-LARCH	REDWOOD (Close Grain)	DOUG FIR-LARCH
DRT8	2	2	80	113	4' 0"	5' 7"

1. Fastener quantities are for a single DRT8. Installation is in pairs with one DRT8 on either side of the post. Fasteners are No. 8 x 1 1/4-inch wood screws.

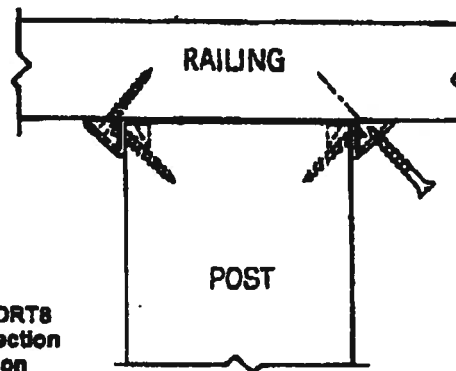
2. Minimum deck rail thickness is 1 1/2 inches (x 25.4 for mm).

3. Minimum post size is 2 x 4, nominal.

4. Post spacing is based on an assumed handrail loading of 50 pif (x .0148 for N/mm) or a 300 pound (x 4.45 for N) point load.



DRT8

Typical DRT8
Cross Section
Installation



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING

BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING
140 WEST FLAGLER STREET, SUITE 1603
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33130-1563
(305) 375-2901 FAX (305) 375-2908

PRODUCT CONTROL NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE

Simpson Strong Tie Company, Inc.
4637 Chabot Drive
Piedmont CA 94588

CONTRACTOR LICENSING SECTION
(305) 375-2527 FAX (305) 375-2558

CONTRACTOR ENFORCEMENT SECTION
(305) 375-2966 FAX (305) 375-2908

PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
(305) 375-2902 FAX (305) 372-6339

Your application for Product Approval of:
Wood Connectors

under Chapter 8 of the Code of Miami-Dade County governing the use of Alternate Materials and Types of Construction, and completely described herein, has been recommended for acceptance by the Miami-Dade County Building Code Compliance Office (BCCO) under the conditions specified herein.

This approval shall not be valid after the expiration date stated below. BCCO reserves the right to secure this product or material at anytime from a jobsite or manufacturer's plant for quality control testing.

If this product or material fails to perform in the approved manner, BCCO may revoke, modify, or suspend the use of such product or material immediately. BCCO reserves the right to revoke this approval, if it is determined BCCO that this product or material fails to meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.

The expense of such testing will be incurred by the manufacturer.

Acceptance No.: 99-0713.05

Expires: 10/13/2002

Raul Rodriguez
Chief Product Control Division

THIS IS THE COVERSHEET, SEE ADDITIONAL PAGES FOR SPECIFIC AND GENERAL CONDITIONS

BUILDING CODE & PRODUCT REVIEW COMMITTEE

This application for Product Approval has been reviewed by the BCCO and approved by the Building Code and Product Review Committee to be used in Dade County, Florida under the conditions set forth above.

Francisco J. Quintana, R.A.
Director

Miami-Dade County
Building Code Compliance Office

Approved: 10/14/1999

1 of 3

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.ACCEPTANCE NO: 99-0713.05APPROVED : OCT 13 1999EXPIRES : OCT 13 2002**NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE: SPECIFIC CONDITIONS****1. SCOPE**

- 1.1 This approves wood connectors; as described in Section 2 of this Notice of Acceptance, designed to comply with the South Florida Building Code (SFBC), 1994 Edition for Miami-Dade County. For the locations where the actual loads as determined by SFBC Chapter 23, do not exceed the design load indicated in the approved drawings.

2. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

- 2.1 The Simpson Strong-Tie Wood Connectors shall be fabricated and used in strict compliance with the following documents: Drawing No. no number, titled "ABA Standoff Post Bases", "ABA Standoff Post Bases", "AC/ACE Post Caps", "BC Post Caps", "L/LS Reinforcing and Skeable Angles", "MTS Twist Straps", & "TA9 Staircase Angles", prepared by Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc., dated 03/04/99 sheet 1 through 7 of 7. The drawings shall bear the Miami-Dade County Product Control Approval stamp with the Notice of Acceptance number and approval date by the Miami-Dade Product Control Division. These documents shall hereinafter be referred to as the approved drawings.

3. LIMITATIONS

- 3.1 Allowable loads are for Douglas Fir-Larch or better with a specific gravity of 0.50 and moisture content of 19% or less.
- 3.2 Allowable loads are based on testing per ASTM D1761 and calculations per National Design Specifications for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata.

4. INSTALLATION

- 4.1 The wood connectors shall be installed in strict compliance with the approved drawings.


5. LABELING

- 5.1 Each wood connector shall bear a permanent label with the manufacturer's name or logo, city, state and the following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved".

6. BUILDING PERMIT

- 6.1 Application for Building Permit shall be accompanied by copies of the following:

- 6.1.1 This Notice of Acceptance
- 6.1.2 Duplicate copies of the approved drawings as identified in Section 2 of this Notice of Acceptance, clearly marked to show the hangers and angles selected for the proposed installation.
- 6.1.3 Any other document required by the Building Official or the SFBC in order to properly evaluate the installation of these products.


Candido Font, PE, Sr. Product Control Examiner
Product Control Division

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.


ACCEPTANCE NO.: 99-0713.05

APPROVED :OCT 13 1999

EXPIRES :OCT 13 2002

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE STANDARD CONDITIONS

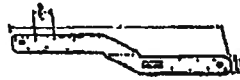
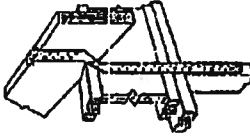
1. Renewal of this Acceptance (approval) shall be considered after a renewal application has been filed and the original submitted documentation, including test supporting data, engineering documents, are no older than eight (8) years.
2. Any and all approved products shall be permanently labeled with the manufacturer's name, city, state, and the following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved", or as specifically stated in the specific conditions of this Acceptance.
3. Renewals of Acceptance will not be considered if:
 - a) There has been a change in the South Florida Building Code affecting the evaluation of this product and the product is not in compliance with the code changes;
 - b) The product is no longer the same product (identical) as the one originally approved;
 - c) If the Acceptance holder has not complied with all the requirements of this acceptance, including the correct installation of the product;
 - d) The engineer who originally prepared, signed and sealed the required documentation initially submitted is no longer practicing the engineering profession.
4. Any revision or change in the materials, use, and/or manufacture of the product or process shall automatically be cause for termination of this Acceptance, unless prior written approval has been requested (through the filing of a revision application with appropriate fee) and granted by this office.
5. Any of the following shall also be grounds for removal of this Acceptance:
 - a) Unsatisfactory performance of this product or process.
 - b) Misuse of this Acceptance as an endorsement of any product, for sales, advertising or any other purpose.
6. The Notice of Acceptance number preceded by the words Miami-Dade County, Florida, and followed by the expiration date may be displayed in advertising literature. If any portion of the Notice of Acceptance is displayed, then it shall be done in its entirety.
7. A copy of this Acceptance as well as approved drawings and other documents, where it applies, shall be provided to the user by the manufacturer or its distributors and shall be available for inspection at the job site at all time. The engineer need not reseal the copies.
8. Failure to comply with any section of this Acceptance shall be cause for termination and removal of Acceptance.
9. This Notice of Acceptance consists of pages 1, 2 and this last page 3.


Candido Font, PE, Sr. Product Control Examiner
Product Control Division

END OF THIS ACCEPTANCE

3 of 3

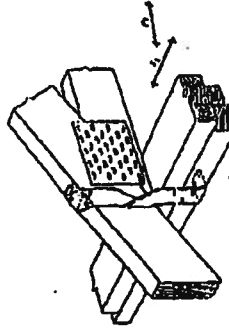
LTSIMTS TWIST STRAPS

Typical
MTS30
connectionMTS12
(Corner Straps Similar)

MTS30

Model No.	L	Fasteners		Allowable Loads	
		10d	10d x 1 1/2"	Upper	Perpendicular to Plane (F _⊥)
MTS12	12	14-10d	14-10d x 1 1/2"	10d	815
MTS16	16	14-10d	14-10d x 1 1/2"	815	815
MTS18	18	14-10d	14-10d x 1 1/2"	815	815
MTS20	20	14-10d	14-10d x 1 1/2"	815	815
MTS30	30	14-10d	14-10d x 1 1/2"	815	815

Install half of the fasteners in each end of the strap to achieve full loads. When wrapped over a truss, install one nail on the side of the truss in the hole closest to the middle of the strap. Install nails on top of the truss and three nails on the back of the truss. When attached to a double top plate, install one nail in the front of the upper plate closest to the middle of the strap, two nails in the front of the lower plate and three nails in the bottom of the lower plate.



MTS Installation as a Truss Top Plate Tie

APPROVED AS SHOWN WITH THE 2009 EDITIONS BUSINESS CODE

DATE 02/15/02 BY 1169

PROJECT OWNER: BRIDGES

SCALE: ONE CENTIMETER EQUALS ONE FOOT

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1) Steel shall conform to 16 gauge ASTM A-653 PS with $F_{ymin} = 28$ ksi and $F_{tmin} = 38$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of 0.0145.
- 2) Fasteners shall have increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 3) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Edition for Douglas Fir-Larch (G=0.50 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D7781.

FOR OFFICE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.
4637 Chebot Drive, Suite 290
Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: MTS Twist Straps

Drawing No: 6/7

Drawing Date: 3-4-99

Revision Date: --

Evan H.C. Ballosh, P.E. Civil #PE0031752

11/14/99
Evan H.C. Ballosh

MIAMI-DADE

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING**PRODUCT CONTROL NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE**Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc.
4637 Chabot Drive Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94588BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING
140 WEST FLAGLER STREET, SUITE 1603
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33130-1563
(305) 375-2901 FAX (305) 375-2908CONTRACTOR LICENSING SECTION
(305) 375-2527 FAX (305) 375-2559CONTRACTOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
(305) 375-2966 FAX (305) 375-2968PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
(305) 375-2902 FAX (305) 375-6339

Your application for Notice of Acceptance (NOA) of:

Various Connectors: H, HH, FC, A

under Chapter 8 of the Code of Miami-Dade County governing the use of Alternate Materials and Types of Construction, and completely described herein, has been recommended for acceptance by the Miami-Dade County Building Code Compliance Office (BCCO) under the conditions specified herein.

This NOA shall not be valid after the expiration date stated below. BCCO reserves the right to secure this product or material at any time from a jobsite or manufacturer's plant for quality control testing. If this product or material fails to perform in the approved manner, BCCO may revoke, modify, or suspend the use of such product or material immediately. BCCO reserves the right to revoke this approval, if it is determined by BCCO that this product or material fails to meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.

The expense of such testing will be incurred by the manufacturer.

ACCEPTANCE NO.: 00-0926.01EXPIRES: 01/11/2004Raul Rodriguez
Chief Product Control Division**THIS IS THE COVERSHEET, SEE ADDITIONAL PAGES FOR SPECIFIC AND GENERAL
CONDITIONS
BUILDING CODE & PRODUCT REVIEW COMMITTEE**

This application for Product Approval has been reviewed by the BCCO and approved by the Building Code and Product Review Committee to be used in Miami-Dade County, Florida under the conditions set forth above.

Francisco J. Quintana, R.A.
Director
Miami-Dade County
Building Code Compliance OfficeAPPROVED: 01/11/2001

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.ACCEPTANCE NO: 00-0926.01APPROVED: JAN 11 2001EXPIRES: JAN 11 2004**NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE: SPECIFIC CONDITIONS****1. SCOPE**

- 1.1 This renews the Notice of Acceptance No. 97-0107.05, which was issued on 08/14/97. It approves wood connectors; as described in Section 2 of this Notice of Acceptance, designed to comply with the South Florida Building Code (SFBC), 1994 Edition for Miami-Dade County. For the locations where the actual loads as determined by SFBC Chapter 23, do not exceed the design load indicated in the approved drawings.

2. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

- 2.1 The Simpson Strong-Tie Wood Connectors shall be fabricated and used in strict compliance with the following documents: Drawing with No. SSTMD-001 and sheets 1 through 6 of 6, titled "Hurricane Ties, HH Header Hangers, FC Framing Clips, A34 Framing Anchors, A35 Framing Anchors and A35F Framing Anchors", prepared by Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc., dated 09/14/00 with no revisions. The drawings shall bear the Miami-Dade County Product Control Approval stamp with the Notice of Acceptance number and approval date by the Miami-Dade Product Control Division. These documents shall hereinafter be referred to as the approved drawings.

3. LIMITATIONS

- 3.1 Allowable loads are for Douglas Fir-Larch or better with a specific gravity of 0.50 and moisture content of 19% or less.
- 3.2 Allowable loads are based on testing per ASTM D1761 and calculations per National Design Specifications for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata.

4. INSTALLATION


- 4.1 The wood connectors shall be installed in strict compliance with the approved drawings.

5. LABELING

- 5.1 Each wood connector shall bear a permanent label with the manufacturer's name or logo, city, state and the following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved".

6. BUILDING PERMIT

- 6.1 Application for Building Permit shall be accompanied by copies of the following:
- 6.1.1 This Notice of Acceptance
- 6.1.2 Duplicate copies of the approved drawings as identified in Section 2 of this Notice of Acceptance, clearly marked to show the hangers and angles selected for the proposed installation.
- 6.1.3 Any other document required by the Building Official or the SFBC in order to properly evaluate the installation of these products.


Candido Font, PE, Sr. Product Control Examiner
Product Control Division

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.


ACCEPTANCE NO.: 00-0926.01

APPROVED: JAN 11 2001

EXPIRES: JAN 11 2004

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. Renewal of this Acceptance (approval) shall be considered after a renewal application has been filed and the original submitted documentation, including test supporting data, engineering documents, are no older than eight (8) years.
2. Any and all approved products shall be permanently labeled with the manufacturer's name, city, state, and the following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved", or as specifically stated in the specific conditions of this Acceptance.
3. Renewals of Acceptance will not be considered if:
 - a) There has been a change in the South Florida Building Code affecting the evaluation of this product and the product is not in compliance with the code changes;
 - b) The product is no longer the same product (identical) as the one originally approved;
 - c) If the Acceptance holder has not complied with all the requirements of this acceptance, including the correct installation of the product;
 - d) The engineer who originally prepared, signed and sealed the required documentation initially submitted is no longer practicing the engineering profession.
4. Any revision or change in the materials, use, and/or manufacture of the product or process shall automatically be cause for termination of this Acceptance, unless prior written approval has been requested (through the filing of a revision application with appropriate fee) and granted by this office.
5. Any of the following shall also be grounds for removal of this Acceptance:
 - a) Unsatisfactory performance of this product or process.
 - b) Misuse of this Acceptance as an endorsement of any product, for sales, advertising or any other purpose.
6. The Notice of Acceptance number preceded by the words Miami-Dade County, Florida, and followed by the expiration date may be displayed in advertising literature. If any portion of the Notice of Acceptance is displayed, then it shall be done in its entirety.
7. A copy of this Acceptance as well as approved drawings and other documents, where it applies, shall be provided to the user by the manufacturer or its distributors and shall be available for inspection at the job site at all time. The engineer need not reseal the copies.
8. Failure to comply with any section of this Acceptance shall be cause for termination and removal of Acceptance.
9. This Notice of Acceptance consists of pages 1, 2 and this last page 3.

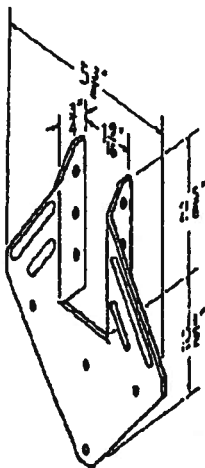

Candido Font, PE, Sr. Product Control Examiner
Product Control Division

END OF THIS ACCEPTANCE

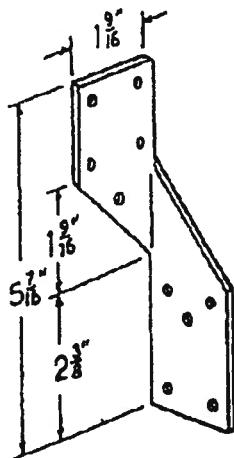
HURRICANE TIES

Model No.	GA.	Fasteners		Allowable Loads		
		Rafter	Plate or Stud	Uplift	F1	F2
H1	18	6 - 8d x 1½	4 - 8d	490	445	165
H2.5	18	5 - 8d x 1½	5 - 8d	410	150	150
H3	18	4 - 8d x 1½	4 - 8d	435	110	125
H4	20	4 - 8d x 1½	4 - 8d	—	150	150
H5	18	4 - 8d x 1½	4 - 8d	—	115	180

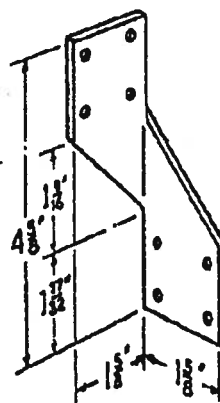
1. In order to comply with the South Florida Building Code Section 2908.05, two (2) H2, H2.5, or H3 connectors shall be installed for a minimum uplift of 700#.
2. Allowable loads are for one tie only.
3. A minimum rafter thickness of 2 ½" must be used when framing anchors are installed on each side of the rafter and on the same side of the plate.



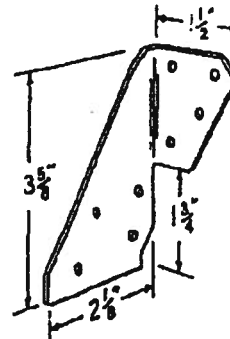
H1



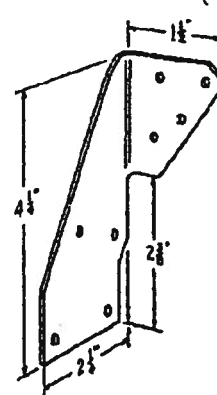
H2.5



H3



H4

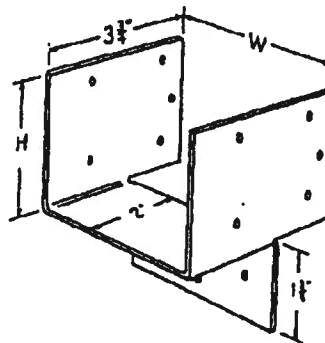


H5

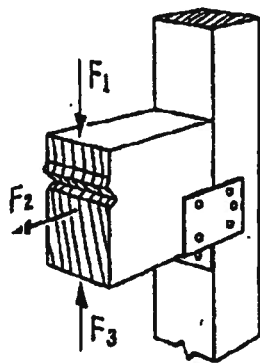
HEADER HANGERS

MODEL NO.	GA	Dimensions		Fasteners 16d		Allowable Loads		
		W	H	Stud	Header	F1	F2	F3
HH4	16	3½	2 - 13/16	8	4	1195	530	530
HH8	16	5½	5 - 1/8	12	6	1595	800	800

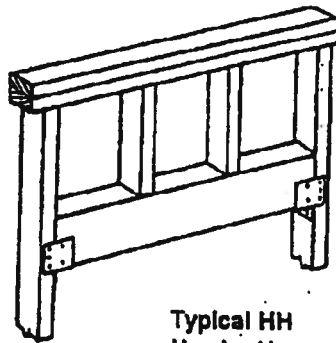
1. The above allowable loads require a minimum 2½" lumber thickness.



HH4



HH Load Directions

Typical HH
Header Hanger
Installation

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Steel for the HH4 and HH6 shall conform to ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{y,min} = 28$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 38$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90.
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable down loads have not been increased by any duration factor.
- 5) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata, for Douglas Fir-Larch (G=.50 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761.

APPROVED AS COMPLYING WITH THE
SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
DATE January 11, 2001
BY [Signature]
PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
ACCEPTANCE NO. 00-0926.01

ICE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200

Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: HH HEADER HANGERS

Drawing No. SSTMD-001

Sheet No. 2/6

Drawing Date: 9-14-00

Revision Date: --

Evon M.C. Ballash, P.E.

Civil #PE0051762

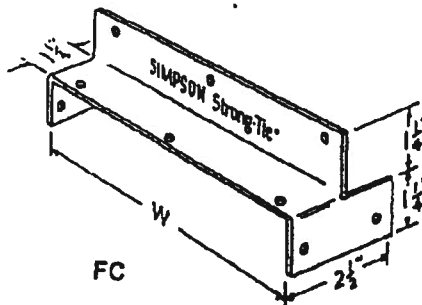
12/18/01

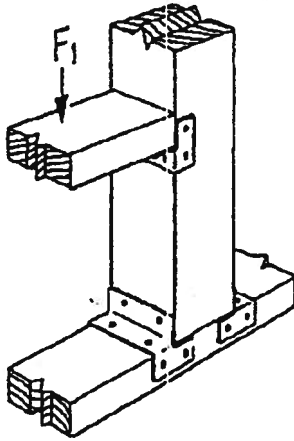
Evon M. Ballash

FC FRAMING CLIPS

MODEL NO.	GA	W	FASTENERS		ALLOWABLE LOAD
		In	Post	Header	
FC4	16	3 $\frac{9}{16}$	8 - 16d	2 - 16d	800
FC8	16	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 - 16d	3 - 16d	920

1. The above allowable loads require a minimum 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lumber thickness.
2. Loads may not be increased for short-term loading.





Typical FC Load
Direction

APPROVED AS COMPLYING WITH THE
SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
DATE January 11, 2001
BY [Signature]
PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
ACCEPTANCE NO. 00-092601

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Steel for the FC4 and FC6 shall conform to ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{y,min} = 28$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 38$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90.
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable down loads have not been increased by any duration factor.
- 5) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata, for Douglas Fir-Larch (G=.50 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761.

OFFICE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: FC FRAMING CLIPS

Drawing No. 9-14-00

Sheet No. 3/6

Drawing Date: SSTMD-001

Revision Date: —

Evon M C Ballash P E

Civil #DB0051360

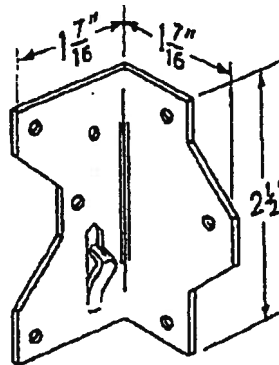
12/18/00

Evon M C Ballash

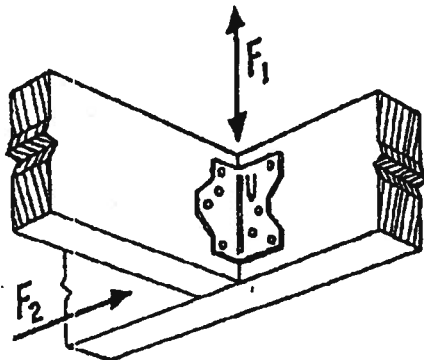
FRAMING ANCHORS,

Model No.	GA	Load Direction	Fasteners 8d x 1½		Allowable Load
			Header	Jolst	
A34	18	F1	4	4	345
A34	18	F2	4	4	280

1. Allowable loads are for one anchor. When anchors are installed on each side of the joist, the minimum joist thickness is 3".



A34



A34

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Steel for the A34, A35 and A35F shall conform to ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{y,min} = 33$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 45$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90.
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable down loads have not been increased by any duration factor.
- 5) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata, for Douglas Fir-Larch (G=.50 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761.

APPROVED AS COMPLYING WITH THE
SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
DATE January 11, 2001
BY [Signature]
PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
ACCEPTANCE NO. 00-0926.01

FICE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: A34 FRAMING ANCHORS

Drawing No. SSTMD-001

Sheet No. 4/6

Drawing Date: 9-14-00

Revision Date: --

Evon M.C. Ballash, P.E.

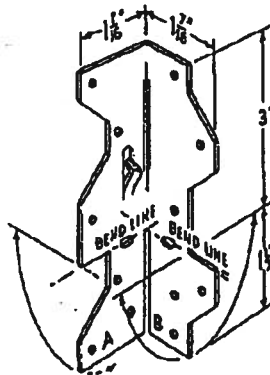
Civil #PE0051762

12/14/00

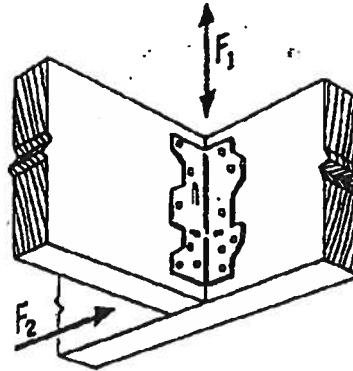
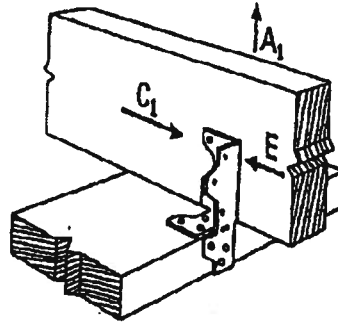
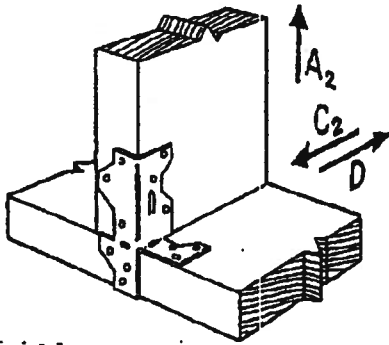
Evon M.C. Ballash

FRAMING ANCHORS

Model No.	GA	Load Direction	Fasteners 8d x 1½		Allowable Load
			Header	Joist	
A35	18	A1	6	3	260
A35	18	E	6	3	260
A35	18	C1	6	3	170
A35	18	A2	6	6	280
A35	18	C2	6	6	260
A35	18	D	6	6	150
A35	18	F1	6	6	450
A35	18	F2	6	6	430



A35



GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Steel for the A34, A35 and A35F shall conform to ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{y,min} = 33$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 45$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90.
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable down loads have not been increased by any duration factor.
- 5) Allowable loads are based on National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata, for Douglas Fir-Larch (G=.50 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761.

APPROVED AS COMPLYING WITH THE
SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
DATE February 11, 2001
BY [Signature]
PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
ACCEPTANCE NO. 00-0926.01

SEE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200

Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: A35 FRAMING ANCHORS

Drawing No. SSTMD-001

Sheet No. 5/6

Drawing Date: 9-14-00

Revision Date: --

Evon M.C. Ballash, P.E.

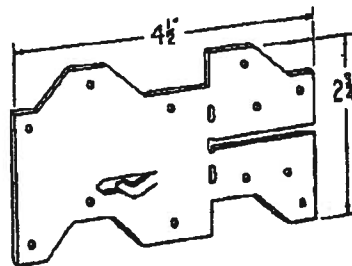
Civil #PE0051762

12/15/00

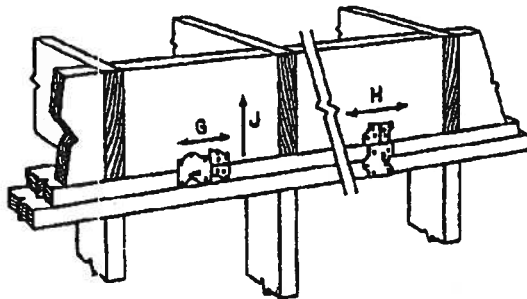
Evon M. C. Ballash

FRAMING ANCHORS

Model No.	GA	Load Direction	Fasteners 8 x 1½		Allowable Load
			Header	Joist	
A35F	18	G	8	8	500
A35F	18	J	8	6	200
A35F	18	H	8	6	440



A35F



Typical A35F
Installation

APPROVED AS COMPARED WITH THE
SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE

DATE January 11, 2001

BY [Signature]

PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION

BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE

ACCEPTANCE NO. 00-0926.01

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Steel for the A34, A35 and A35F shall conform to ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{y,min} = 33$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 45$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90.
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable down loads have not been increased by any duration factor.
- 5) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata, for Douglas Fir-Larch (G=.50 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761.

OFFICE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: A35F FRAMING ANCHORS

Drawing No. SSTMD-001

Sheet No. 6/6

Drawing Date: 9-14-00

Revision Date: -

Evon M.C. Ballash, P.E.

Civil #PE0051762

*12/16/00
Lynn C. Dellechiaie*



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING

BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING
140 WEST FLAGLER STREET, SUITE 1603
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33130-1563
(305) 375-2901
FAX (305) 375-2908

PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
(305) 375-2902
FAX (305) 372-6339

Jeff Dunagan
Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc.
4120 Dublin Boulevard Suite 400
Dublin, CA 94568

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION

To: *Members of the Board of Rules and Appeals and
Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc., Applicant*

In accordance with Dade County Administrative Order 10-3, which governs the product review process, the Product Control Division of the Office of Code Compliance, intends to issue a Product Control Notice of Acceptance to Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc. for Wood Connectors, No. 02-0402.01, to allow its use in Dade County and its municipalities.

To: *Members of the Board of Rules and Appeals*

The documentation being provided to you represents the recommendation of the Product Control Division of the Office of Code Compliance in regards to the submittal of Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc. for Wood Connectors, No. 02-0402.01. Under the provisions of Dade County Administrative Order 10-3, which governs the product review process. You must review this documentation. If within 20 days from the date of mailing, we do not receive any written objection stating the reason(s) for your disapproval, this product will be automatically approved.

To: Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc., Applicant

The Product Control Division of the Office of Code Compliance, in accordance with Dade County Administrative Order 10-3, which governs the product review process, has issued this notice of proposed action and intends to issue a Product Control Notice of Acceptance for your Wood Connectors, No. 02-0402.01, to be used in Dade County and its municipalities, unless a member of the Board of Rules and Appeals or yourself has any objections. Should you not be in accord with this notice of proposed action and wish to appeal our recommendation, you must make a written request, stating the reasons for your objection(s), to our office within 20 days of the date of mailing. Upon receipt of your written request a hearing date will be set so that you can present your objection(s) to the Board of Rules and Appeals.

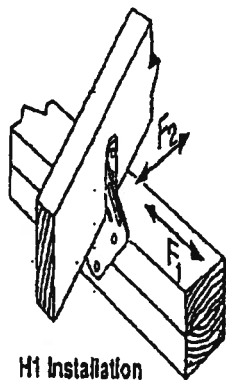
Sincerely,

Raul Rodriguez
Chief Product Control Division

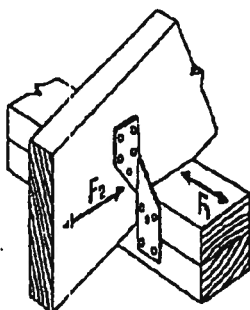
Francisco J. Quintana, R.A.
Director

DATE OF MAILING: 04/12/2002

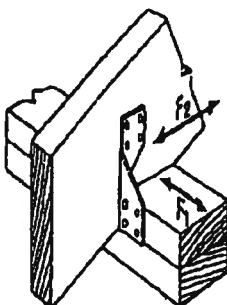
Mailed by:



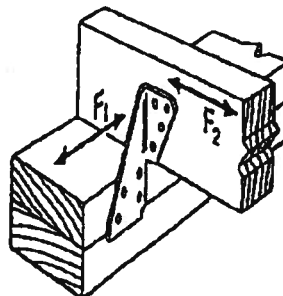
H1 Installation



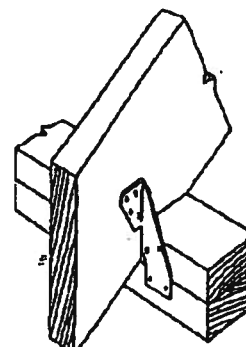
H2.5 Installation



H3 Installation



H4 Installation



H5 Installation

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) Steel for the H1, H2.5, H3, and H5 shall conform to ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{y,min} = 28$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 38$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90. Steel for the H4 shall conform to ASTM A-653 SS GR 33 with $F_{y,min} = 33$ ksi and $F_{u,min} = 45$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of G90.
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless otherwise noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata, for Douglas Fir-Larch ($G=.50$ or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1761.

APPROVED AS COMPLIANT WITH THE
SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
DATE January 11, 2001
BY [Signature]
PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
ACCEPTANCE NO. 00-092601

OFFICE USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200

Pleasanton, CA 94588

TITLE: HURRICANE TIES

Drawing No. SSTMD-001

Sheet No. 1/6

Drawing Date: 9-14-00

Revision Date: --

Evan M.C. Ballash, P.E.

Civil #PE0051762

1/11/01
Evan M. C. Ballash



BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE (BCCO)
PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING
140 WEST FLAGLER STREET, SUITE 1603
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33130-1563
(305) 375-2901 FAX (305) 375-2908

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE (NOA)

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.
4120 Dublin Blvd., Suite 400
Dublin, CA 94568

SCOPE:

This NOA is being issued under the applicable rules and regulations governing the use of construction materials. The documentation submitted has been reviewed by Miami-Dade County Product Control Division and accepted by the Board of Rules and Appeals (BORA) to be used in Miami Dade County and other areas where allowed by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

This NOA shall not be valid after the expiration date stated below. The Miami-Dade County Product Control Division (In Miami Dade County) and/or the AHJ (in areas other than Miami Dade County) reserve the right to have this product or material tested for quality assurance purposes. If this product or material fails to perform in the accepted manner, the manufacturer will incur the expense of such testing and the AHJ may immediately revoke, modify, or suspend the use of such product or material within their jurisdiction. BORA reserves the right to revoke this acceptance, if it is determined by Miami-Dade County Product Control Division that this product or material fails to meet the requirements of the applicable building code.

This product is approved as described herein, and has been designed to comply with the High Velocity Hurricane Zone of the Florida Building Code.

DESCRIPTION: Wood Connectors

APPROVAL DOCUMENT: Drawing No. no number, titled "A Angles", "CS Coiled Strap", LPC Post Caps", "LTHJ Truss Hip/Jack Hangers", & "SP Stud Plate Ties", sheets 1 through 5, prepared, signed and sealed by Evon Ballash, P.E., dated 7/9/99, bearing the Miami-Dade County Product Control Renewal stamp with the Notice of Acceptance number and expiration date by the Miami-Dade County Product Control Division.

MISSILE IMPACT RATING: None

LABELING: Each unit shall bear a permanent label with the manufacturer's name or logo, city, state and following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved", unless otherwise noted herein.

RENEWAL of this NOA shall be considered after a renewal application has been filed and there has been no change in the applicable building code negatively affecting the performance of this product.

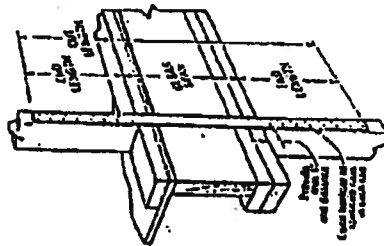
TERMINATION of this NOA will occur after the expiration date or if there has been a revision or change in the materials, use, and/or manufacture of the product or process. Misuse of this NOA as an endorsement of any product, for sales, advertising or any other purposes shall automatically terminate this NOA. Failure to comply with any section of this NOA shall be cause for termination and removal of NOA.

ADVERTISEMENT: The NOA number preceded by the words Miami-Dade County, Florida, and followed by the expiration date may be displayed in advertising literature. If any portion of the NOA is displayed, then it shall be done in its entirety.

INSPECTION: A copy of this entire NOA shall be provided to the user by the manufacturer or its distributors and shall be available for inspection at the job site at the request of the Building Official.

This NOA renews NOA # 99-0623.04 and, consists of this page 1 as well as approval document mentioned above. The submitted documentation was reviewed by Raul Rodriguez.

NOA No 02-0402.01
Expiration Date: May 5, 2007
Approval Date: May 2, 2002
Page 1

CS Coiled Strap

Typical CS Installation
At a Floor Joist

Model No.	Total Length	End Length	Cut Length	Fasteners (Total) Δ	Allowable Loads
CS100S	100"	12"	clear span + 24"	22-4d	925
CS100L	200"	10"	clear span + 20"	18-10d	
CS100-R	25"	10"	clear span + 20"	18-10d	

3) Maximum Allowable Penetration shall be 1 1/2" from B.L. \pm 0% for 100L



CS Strap Pattern

APPROX. AS COILS WITH THE
SHEAR (RUST) ENDING CASE
CUT 2-2-98 1991
BY Evon H.C. Ballash
PROJECT CHIEF ENGINEER
KREMER CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
LOS ANGELES CA 90013-5513

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1) Steel shall conform to 18 gauge ASTM A-653 FS with $F_{u, min} = 33$ ksi and $F_{y, min} = 45$ ksi and have a minimum galvanized coating of C60
- 2) Fasteners are common wire nails unless noted.
- 3) Allowable uplift loads have been increased 33% for wind loading with no other duration increases allowed.
- 4) Allowable loads are based on the National Design Specification for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Edition, for Douglas Fir-Larch (G-0.90 or better) and tests performed in accordance with ASTM D1781.

FOR OTHER USE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

4637 Chabot Drive, Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94588

TYPE: CS Coiled Strap

Drawing No. 2-2-98 Date 2/5

Project No. 2-2-98 Revision No. 00

Evon H.C. Ballash, P.E. Civil #PE0051762

7/1/91
Tim M. Ballash



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING

PRODUCT CONTROL NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE

Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc.
4637 Chabot Drive Suite 200
Pleasanton, CA 94588

BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE OFFICE
METRO-DADE FLAGLER BUILDING
140 WEST FLAGLER STREET, SUITE 1603
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33130-1563
(305) 375-2901 FAX (305) 375-2908

CONTRACTOR LICENSING SECTION
(305) 375-2527 FAX (305) 375-2558

CONTRACTOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
(305) 375-2966 FAX (305) 375-2908

PRODUCT CONTROL DIVISION
(305) 375-2902 FAX (305) 372-6339


Your application for Notice of Acceptance (NOA) of:
Wood Connectors

under Chapter 8 of the Code of Miami-Dade County governing the use of Alternate Materials and Types of Construction, and completely described herein, has been recommended for acceptance by the Miami-Dade County Building Code Compliance Office (BCCO) under the conditions specified herein.

This NOA shall not be valid after the expiration date stated below. BCCO reserves the right to secure this product or material at any time from a jobsite or manufacturer's plant for quality control testing. If this product or material fails to perform in the approved manner, BCCO may revoke, modify, or suspend the use of such product or material immediately. BCCO reserves the right to revoke this approval, if it is determined by BCCO that this product or material fails to meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.

The expense of such testing will be incurred by the manufacturer.

ACCEPTANCE NO.: 00-0512.11
EXPIRES: 05/10/2004


Raul Rodriguez
Chief Product Control Division

THIS IS THE COVERSHEET. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGES FOR SPECIFIC AND GENERAL
CONDITIONS
BUILDING CODE & PRODUCT REVIEW COMMITTEE

This application for Product Approval has been reviewed by the BCCO and approved by the Building Code and Product Review Committee to be used in Miami-Dade County, Florida under the conditions set forth above.



Francisco J. Quintana, R.A.
Director
Miami-Dade County
Building Code Compliance Office

APPROVED: 05/10/2001

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.ACCEPTANCE NO: 00-0512.11APPROVED: MAY 10 2001EXPIRES: MAY 10 2004NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE: SPECIFIC CONDITIONS**1. SCOPE**

- 1.1 This approves wood connectors; as described in Section 2 of this Notice of Acceptance, designed to comply with the South Florida Building Code (SFBC), 1994 Edition for Miami-Dade County. For the locations where the actual loads as determined by SFBC Chapter 23; do not exceed the design load indicated in the approved drawings.

2. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

- 2.1 The Simpson Strong-Tie Wood Connectors shall be fabricated and used in strict compliance with the following documents: Drawing with No. S-2068 and sheets 1 through 5 of 5, titled "Post Bases, Seismic & Hurricane Ties and Embedded Truss Anchors", prepared by Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc., dated 10/23/00 with latest revision on 03/08/01. The drawings shall bear the Miami-Dade County Product Control Approval stamp with the Notice of Acceptance number and approval date by the Miami-Dade Product Control Division. These documents shall hereinafter be referred to as the approved drawings.

3. LIMITATIONS

- 3.1 Allowable loads are for Douglas Fir-Larch or better with a specific gravity of 0.50 and moisture content of 19% or less.
- 3.2 Allowable loads are based on testing per ASTM D1761 and calculations per National Design Specifications for Wood Construction 1991 Edition & 1993 Errata.

4. INSTALLATION


- 4.1 The wood connectors shall be installed in strict compliance with the approved drawings.

5. LABELING

- 5.1 Each wood connector shall bear a permanent label with the manufacturer's name or logo, city, state and the following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved".

6. BUILDING PERMIT

- 6.1 Application for Building Permit shall be accompanied by copies of the following:
- 6.1.1 This Notice of Acceptance
- 6.1.2 Duplicate copies of the approved drawings as identified in Section 2 of this Notice of Acceptance, clearly marked to show the hangers and angles selected for the proposed installation.
- 6.1.3 Any other document required by the Building Official or the SFBC in order to properly evaluate the installation of these products.


Candido Font, PE, Sr. Product Control Examiner
Product Control Division

Simpson Strong-Tie Co., Inc.


ACCEPTANCE NO.: 00-0512.11

APPROVED: MAY 10 2001

EXPIRES: MAY 10 2004

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. Renewal of this Acceptance (approval) shall be considered after a renewal application has been filed and the original submitted documentation, including test supporting data, engineering documents, are no older than eight (8) years.
2. Any and all approved products shall be permanently labeled with the manufacturer's name, city, state, and the following statement: "Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved"; or as specifically stated in the specific conditions of this Acceptance.
3. Renewals of Acceptance will not be considered if:
 - a) There has been a change in the South Florida Building Code affecting the evaluation of this product and the product is not in compliance with the code changes;
 - b) The product is no longer the same product (identical) as the one originally approved;
 - c) If the Acceptance holder has not complied with all the requirements of this acceptance, including the correct installation of the product;
 - d) The engineer who originally prepared, signed and sealed the required documentation initially submitted is no longer practicing the engineering profession;
4. Any revision or change in the materials, use, and/or manufacture of the product or process shall automatically be cause for termination of this Acceptance, unless prior written approval has been requested (through the filing of a revision application with appropriate fee) and granted by this office.
5. Any of the following shall also be grounds for removal of this Acceptance:
 - a) Unsatisfactory performance of this product or process.
 - b) Misuse of this Acceptance as an endorsement of any product, for sales, advertising or any other purpose.
6. The Notice of Acceptance number preceded by the words Miami-Dade County, Florida, and followed by the expiration date may be displayed in advertising literature. If any portion of the Notice of Acceptance is displayed, then it shall be done in its entirety.
7. A copy of this Acceptance as well as approved drawings and other documents, where it applies, shall be provided to the user by the manufacturer or its distributors and shall be available for inspection at the job site at all time. The engineer need not resal the copies.
8. Failure to comply with any section of this Acceptance shall be cause for termination and removal of Acceptance.
9. This Notice of Acceptance consists of pages 1, 2 and this last page 3.


Candido Font, PE, Sr. Product Control Examiner
Product Control Division

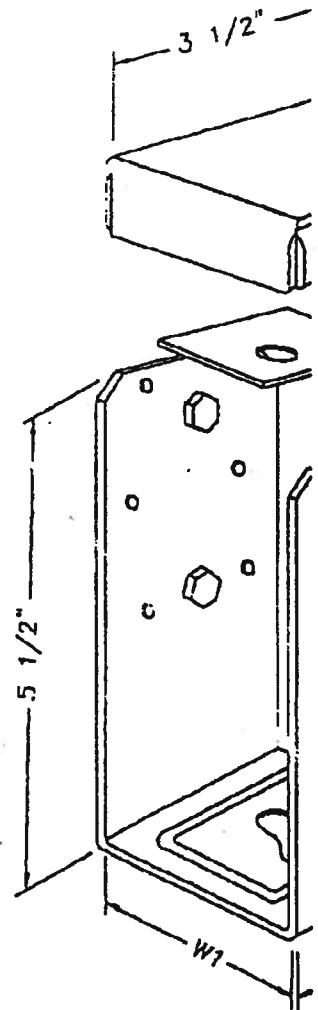
END OF THIS ACCEPTANCE

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.

ABU & EPB ELEVATED POST BASES, H10 SEISMIC & HURRICANE TIE
HETA/HETAL EMBEDDED TRUSS ANCHORS & PB44 POST BASE

ABU ELEVATED POST BASES GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS PRODUCT IS DESIGNED TO MEET THE SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 1994 EDITION FOR MIAMI-DADE COUNTY.
2. THE STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A-653 CS WITH
Fy MIN. = 28ksi & Fu MIN. = 38ksi FOR BASE & ASTM
A-653 SS GRADE 33 WITH Fy MIN. = 33 ksi & Fu MIN.
= 45ksi FOR THE STRAP, & HAVE A MINIMUM GALVANIZED
COATING OF G60.
3. FASTENERS ARE COMMON WIRE NAILS UNLESS OTHERWISE
NOTED.
4. ALLOWABLE DOWNLIFT LOADS HAVE NOT BEEN INCREASED
BY ANY DURATION FACTOR.
5. ALLOWABLE UPLIFT LOADS HAVE BEEN INCREASED 33%
FOR WIND LOADING. LOADS MAY NOT BE INCREASED FOR
SHORT-TERM LOADING.
6. ALLOWABLE LOADS ARE BASED ON THE NATIONAL DESIGN
SPECIFICATION FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION 1991 EDITION &
1993 ERRATA, FOR DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH (G = 0.50 OR
BETTER) & TESTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
ASTM D1761.
7. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR NON-TOP SUPPORTED
INSTALLATIONS SUCH AS FENCES.
8. FOR PRE-POUR INSTALLED ANCHORS, EMBED 4" INTO
CONCRETE. FOR EPOXY OR WEDGE ANCHORS, SELECT
DESIGN & INSTALL ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S
RECOMMENDATIONS & SOUND ENGINEERING PRACTICES.



ABU44 ELEVATED

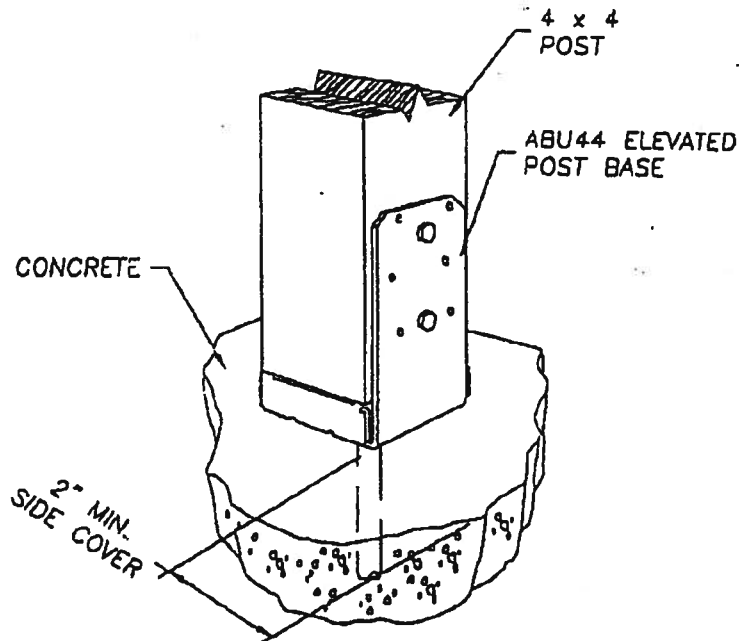
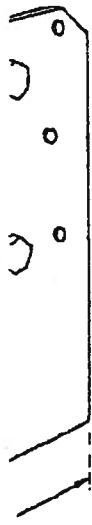
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SHEET #	DESCRIPTION
1	ABU ELEVATED POST BASES, NOTES & CHART
2	EPB ELEVATED POST BASES, NOTES & CHART
3	H10 SEISMIC & HURRICANE TIE, NOTES & CHART
4	HETA/HETAL EMBEDDED TRUSS ANCHORS, NOTES & CHART
5	PB44 POST BASE, NOTES & CHART

MODEL NO.	NOMINAL POST SIZE	MATERIAL		DIMENSIONS					FASTENER		
		BASE	STRAP	W1	W2	D	L	HB	ANCHOR DIA.	NAILS	PC
											C
ABU44	4 x 4	16GA.	12GA.	3 9/16"	3 1/2"	-	3"	1 3/4"	5/8"	12-16d	
ABU46	4 x 6	12GA.	12GA.	3 9/16"	5 3/8"	-	5"	2 5/8"	5/8"	12-16d	
ABU66	6 x 6	12GA.	10GA.	5 1/2"	5 3/8"	-	5"	1 3/4"	5/8"	12-16d	

Mark
State Of Florida
March

Mark C.



ABU44 ELEVATED POST BASE
TYPICAL INSTALLATION

BASE

ALLOWABLE LOADS			
TS DIA.	UPLIFT (133)		DOWN (100)
	NAILS	BOLTS	
1/2"	1340	1250	6400
1/2"	2300	1665	9635
1/2"	1980	1700	10000

Thermon
Lead Engineer #40116
01

SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CO., INC.
4637 CHABOT DRIVE, SUITE 200
PLEASANTON, CA. 94588
PH. 800.925.5099
FAX. 925.847.9068

PRODUCT:
POST BASES, SEISMIC &
HURRICANE TIES &
EMBEDDED TRUSS ANCHORS
PART OR ASSEMBLY:
ABU ELEVATED POST BASES
NOTES & CHART

NO.	DATE	GENERAL REVISION	TJH	BY
1	3/08/01			
REVISIONS				

RW BUILDING
CONSULTANTS, INC.
813.684.3831

DATE: 10/23/00

SCALE: N.T.S.

DWG. BY: TJH

CHK. BY: RW

DRAWING NO.:

S-2068

SHEET 1 OF 5

MAY 10 2001

00-0512-11

L148527

Greg Talley

1/30/2006

Lot 33 Cannon Creek Place

1149

n/a

Columbia

31

Design Program: MiTek 5.2 / 6.2

Wind

FBC2004

Wind Standard:

Wind Standard: ASCE 7-02

Wind Speed (m

Wind Speed (mph): 110

Building Designer, responsible for Structural Engineering: (See attached)

ROHNER, GEORGE JOSEPH CGC021619

Address: 3031 SW 108 WAY

Ocala, FL. 34478

Designer:

111

Truss Design Engineer: Thomas, E. Miller, P.E., 56877 - Byron K. Anderson, PE FL 60987

Company: Structural Engineering and Inspections, Inc. EB 9196

Address 16105 N. Florida Ave, Ste B, Lutz, FL 33549

1. Truss Design Engineer is responsible for the individual trusses as components only.

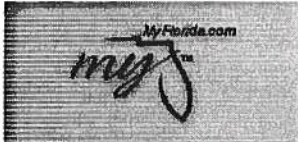
2. Determination as to the suitability and use of these truss components for the structure is the responsibility of the Building Designer of Record, as defined in ANSI/TPI

3. The seal date shown on the individual truss component drawings must match the seal date on this index sheet.

4. Trusses designed for vertical loads only, unless noted otherwise.

[illegible]

JAN 30 2006

[Log On](#)[DBPR Home](#) | [Online Services Home](#) | [Help](#) | [Site Map](#)

8:57:36 AM 7/8/2005

Public Services

[Search for a Licensee](#)
[Apply for a License](#)
[View Application Status](#)
[Apply to Retake Exam](#)
[Find Exam Information](#)
[File a Complaint](#)
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice
& Activity List Search](#)

User Services

[Renew a License](#)
[Change License Status](#)
[Maintain Account](#)
[Change My Address](#)
[View Messages](#)
[Change My PIN](#)
[View Continuing Ed](#)

Licensee Details**Licensee Information**

Name: **ROHNER, GEORGE JOSEPH (Primary Name)**
Main Address: **R B K BUILDERS INC (DBA Name)**
3031 SW 108 WAY
PO BOX 290023
DAVIE Florida 33329-0023
County: **BROWARD**

License Mailing:

LicenseLocation: **3031 SW 108 WAY**
PO BOX 290023
DAVIE FL 33329-0023
County: **BROWARD**

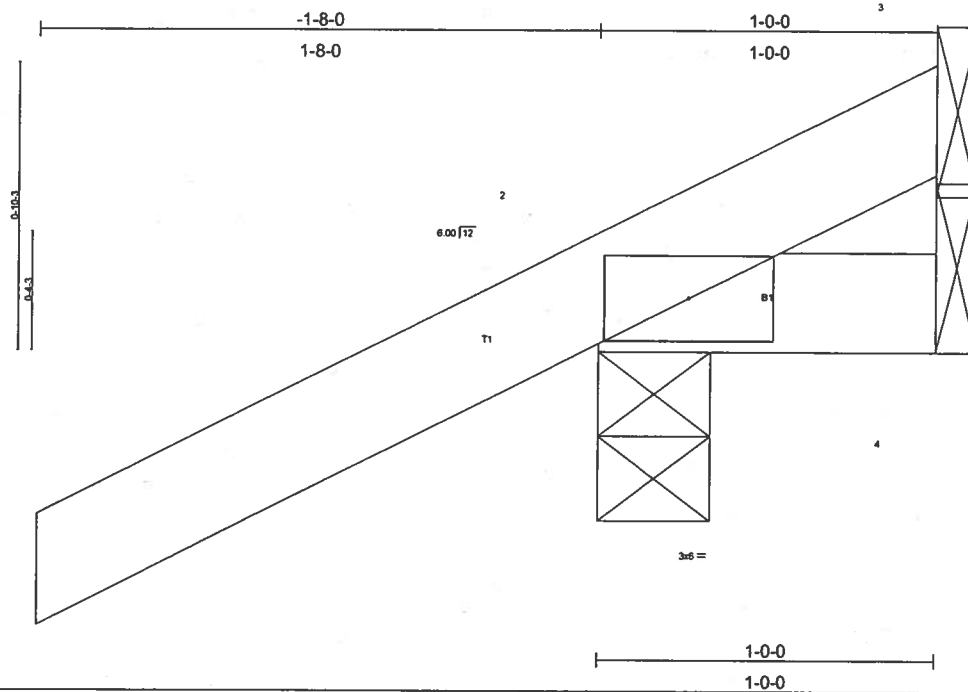
License Information

License Type: **Certified General Contractor**
Rank: **Cert General**
License Number: **CGC021619**
Status: **Current,Active**
Licensure Date: **03/14/1982**
Expires: **08/31/2006**

Special Qualifications **Qualification Effective**
Bldg Code Core Course
Credit
Qualified Business **02/20/2004**
License Required

[View Related License Information](#)[View License Complaint](#)[Term Glossary](#)[Online Help](#)[Terms of Use](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	CJ1	MONO TRUSS	14	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:26 2006 Page 1		



LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.19	Vert(LL)	-0.00	2	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.01	Vert(TL)	-0.00	2	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)							
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002							Weight: 6 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 1-0-0 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=214/0-4-0, 4=14/Mechanical, 3=-56/Mechanical
 Max Horz 2=76(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=222(load case 5), 4=-9(load case 3), 3=-56(load case 1)
 Max Grav 2=214(load case 1), 4=14(load case 1), 3=81(load case 5)

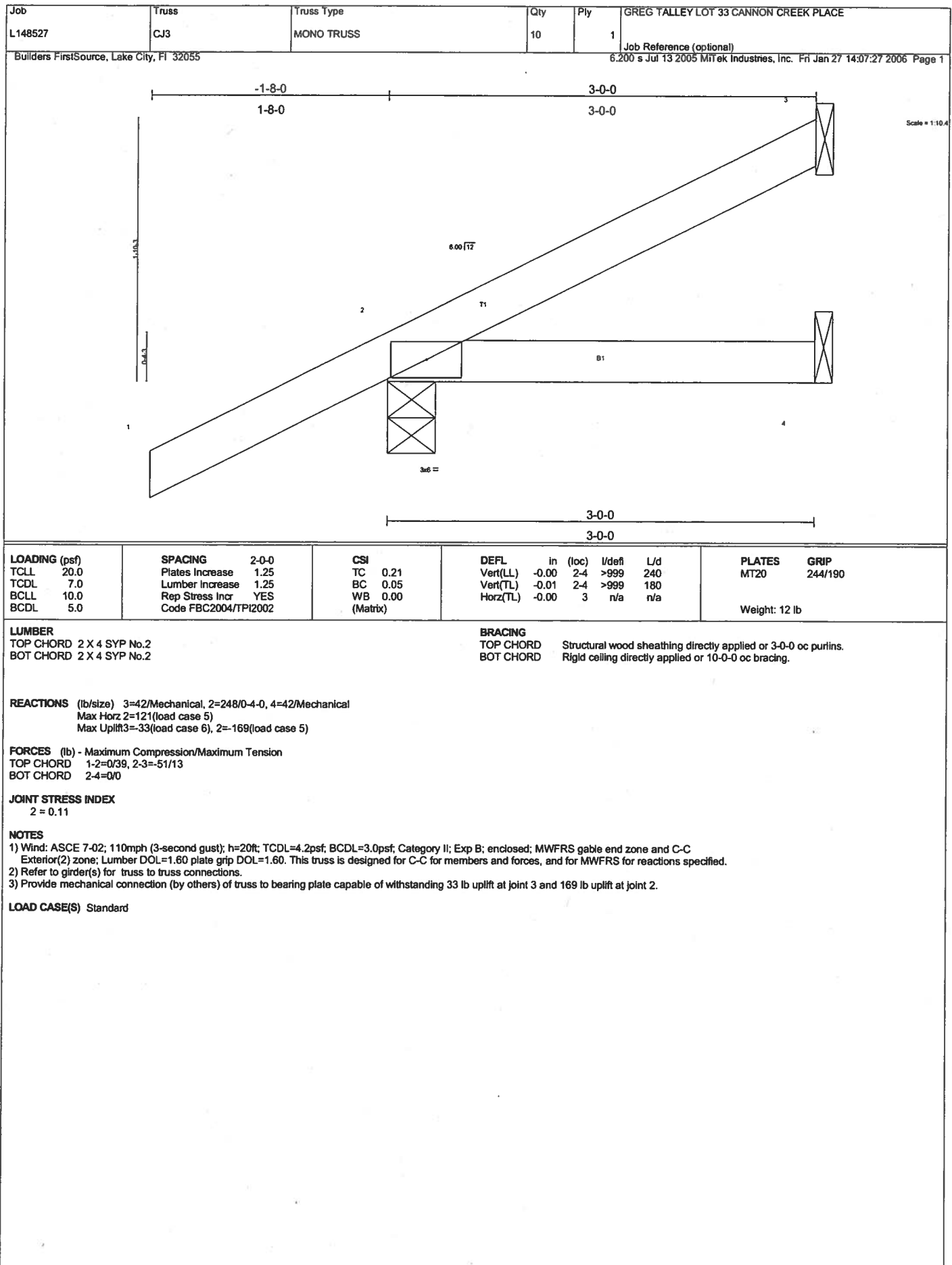
FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-53/47
 BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

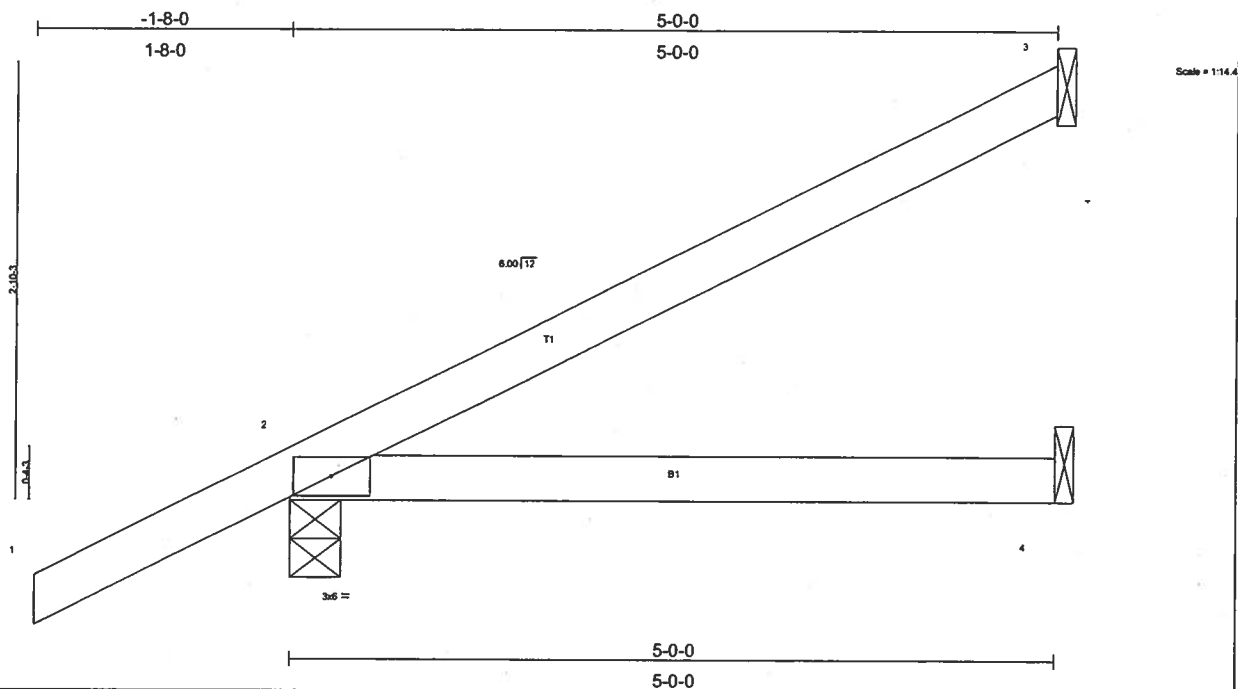
JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.11

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 222 lb uplift at joint 2, 9 lb uplift at joint 4 and 56 lb uplift at joint 3.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard





LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL in (loc) l/defl L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.23	Vert(LL) -0.03 2-4 >999 240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.16	Vert(TL) -0.05 2-4 >999 180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL) -0.00 3 n/a n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)			
				Weight: 19 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING	
TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=110/Mechanical, 2=318/0-4-0, 4=72/Mechanical
Max Horz 2=167(load case 5)
Max Uplift3=-96(load case 5), 2=-172(load case 5)

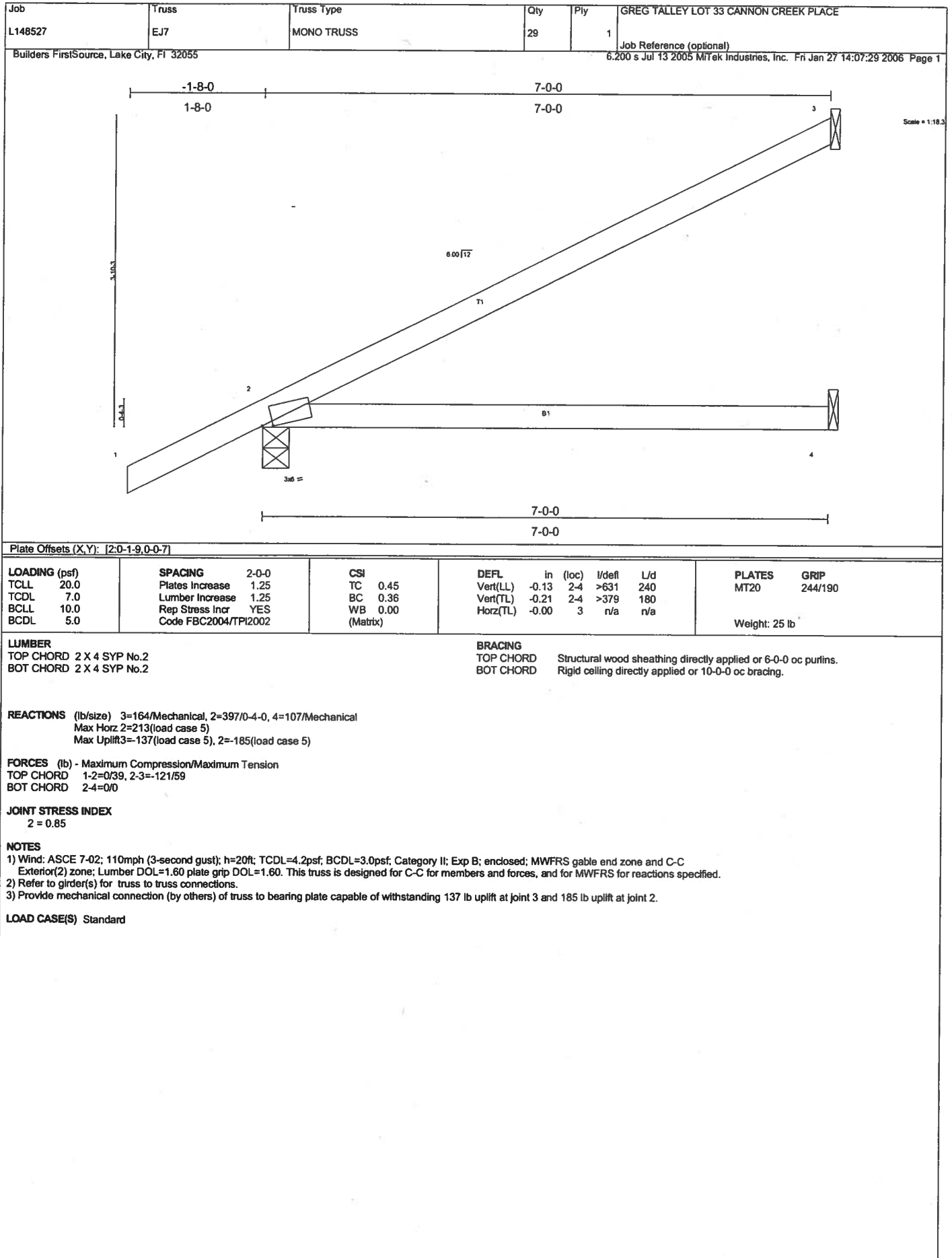
FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-93/39
BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.14

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDF=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 96 lb uplift at joint 3 and 172 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard



Job L148527	Truss HJ3	Truss Type MONO TRUSS	Qty 2	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:30 2006 Page 1		

LOADING (psf) TCLL 20.0 TCDL 7.0 BCLL 10.0 BCDL 5.0	SPACING 2-0-0 Plates Increase 1.25 Lumber Increase 1.25 Rep Stress Incr NO Code FBC2004/TPI2002	CSI TC 0.39 BC 0.07 WB 0.00 (Matrix)	DEFL in (loc) l/defl L/d Vert(LL) 0.02 2-4 >999 240 Vert(TL) 0.01 2-4 >999 180 Horz(TL) -0.00 3 n/a n/a	PLATES GRIP MT20 244/190 Weight: 17 lb
---	---	--	--	--

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-15 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

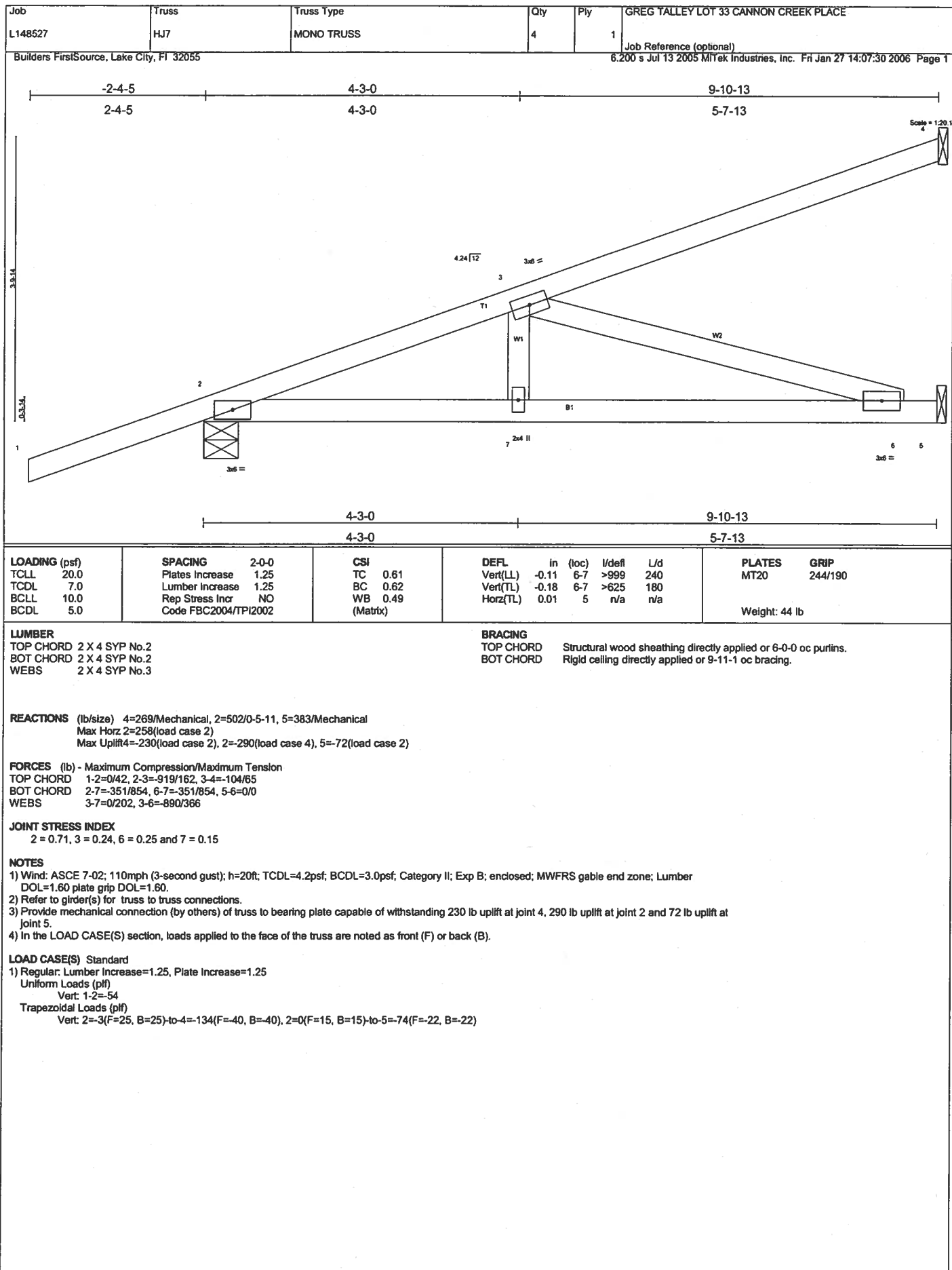
REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=31/Mechanical, 2=249/0-5-11, 4=42/Mechanical
Max Horz 2=87(load case 2)
Max Uplift 3=-12(load case 5), 2=-257(load case 2), 4=-41(load case 2)

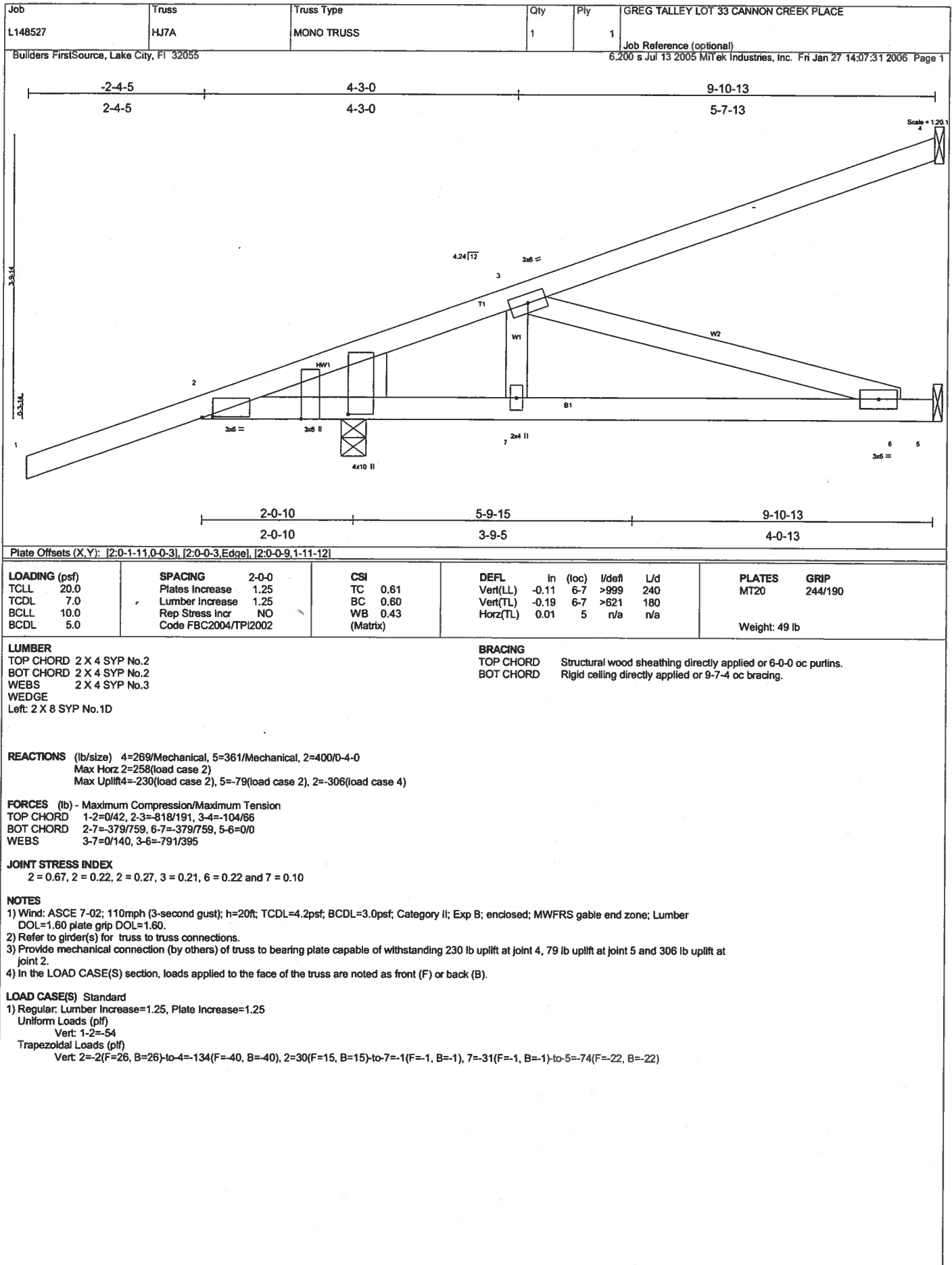
FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/42, 2-3=-31/6
BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.10

NOTES
1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 12 lb uplift at joint 3, 257 lb uplift at joint 2 and 41 lb uplift at joint 4.
4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 1-2=-54
Trapezoidal Loads (plf)
Vert: 2=-3(F=25, B=25)-to-3=-57(F=-2, B=-2), 2=0(F=15, B=15)-to-4=-32(F=-1, B=-1)





Job L148527	Truss T01	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional)

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:32 2006 Page 1

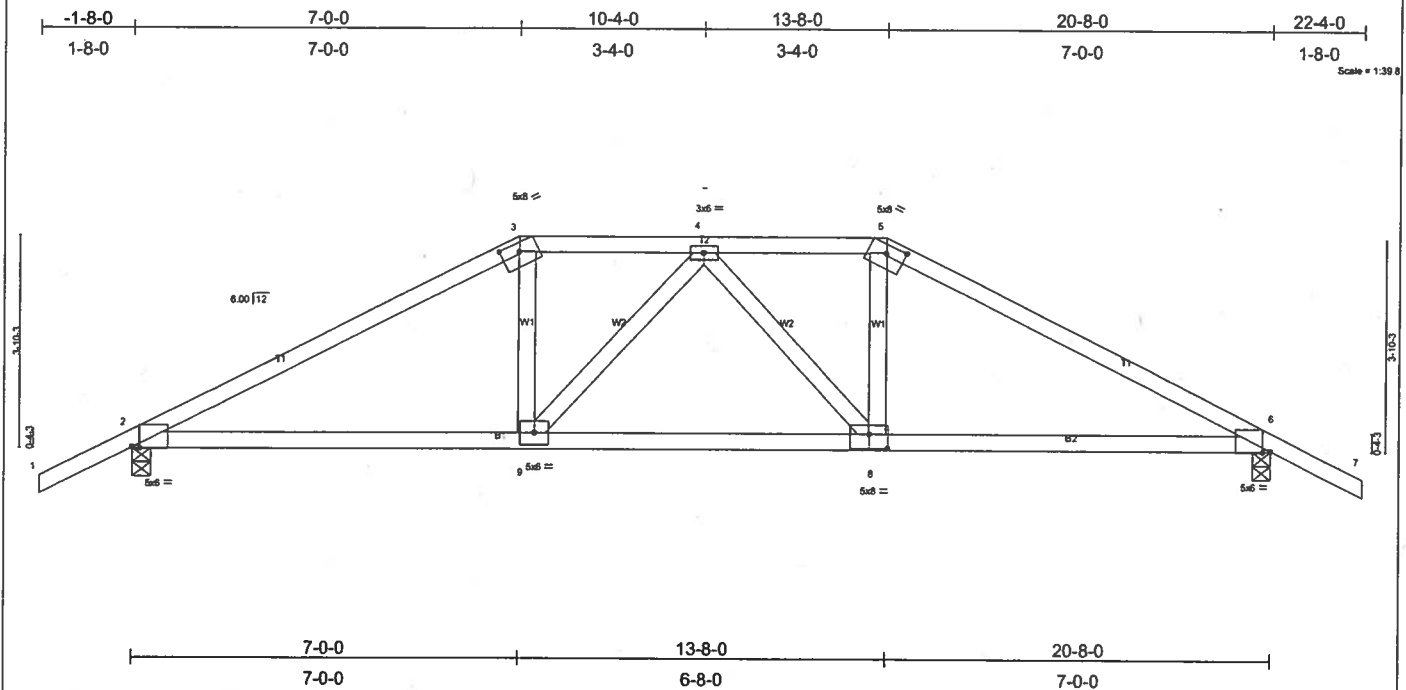


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-11,Edge], [3:0-4-0,0-1-15], [5:0-4-0,0-1-15], [6:0-1-11,Edge], [8:0-4-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.52	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.91	Vert(LL) -0.20 8-9 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.35	Vert(TL) -0.33 8-9 >749 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.10 6 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TP12002				
				Weight: 93 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-1-1 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-8-12 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1814/0-4-0, 6=1814/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=81(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=809(load case 4), 6=809(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=3265/1315, 3-4=2871/1249, 4-5=2871/1249, 5-6=3265/1315, 6-7=0/39
 BOT CHORD 2-9=1102/2828, 8-9=1226/2993, 6-8=1059/2828
 WEBS 3-9=398/1097, 4-9=308/260, 4-8=308/260, 5-8=398/1097

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.82, 3 = 0.75, 4 = 0.38, 5 = 0.75, 6 = 0.82, 8 = 0.77 and 9 = 0.39

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 809 lb uplift at joint 2 and 809 lb uplift at joint 6.
- Girder carries hip end with 7-0-0 end setback.
- Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 13-8-0, and 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 7-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
- In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-3=54, 3-5=117(F=63), 5-7=54, 2-9=30, 8-9=65(F=35), 6-8=30
 Concentrated Loads (lb)
 Vert: 8=539(F) 9=539(F)

Job L148527	Truss T02	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE Job Reference (optional)
----------------	--------------	-------------------	----------	----------	---

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:33 2006 Page 1

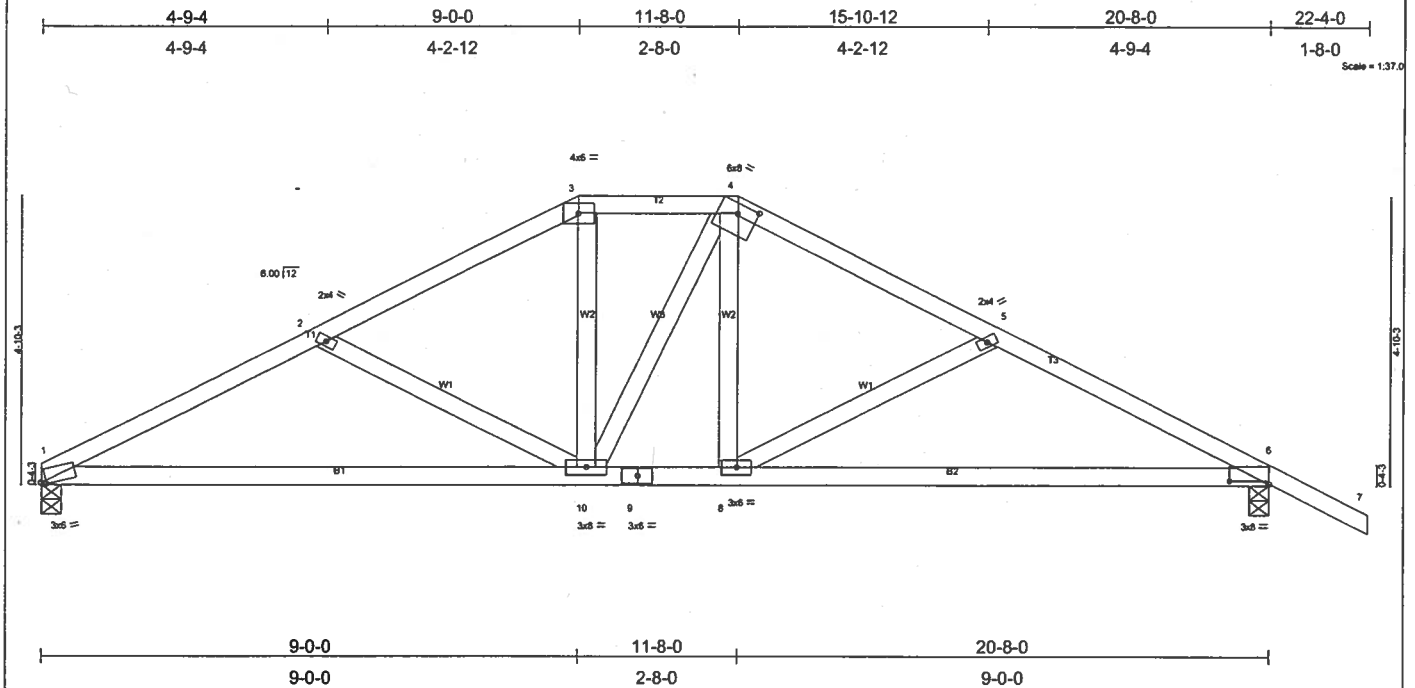


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-1-1,0-0-7], [4:0-4-0,0-1-15], [6:0-8-0,0-0-10]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.30	Vert(LL)	-0.18	1-10	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCCL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.50	Vert(TL)	-0.31	1-10	>798	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.14	Horz(TL)	0.04	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
									Weight: 102 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-9-13 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-3-4 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 1=850/0-4-0, 6=957/0-4-0
 Max Horiz 1=-115(load case 6)
 Max Uplift 1=-268(load case 5), 6=-378(load case 6)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=-1425/656, 2-3=-1147/514, 3-4=-980/507, 4-5=-1139/502, 5-6=-1405/624, 6-7=0/39
 BOT CHORD 1-10=-451/1242, 9-10=-203/974, 8-9=-203/974, 6-8=-412/1219
 WEBS 2-10=-309/274, 3-10=-93/314, 4-10=-98/116, 4-8=-60/300, 5-8=-289/238

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 1 = 0.88, 2 = 0.34, 3 = 0.33, 4 = 0.39, 5 = 0.34, 6 = 0.74, 8 = 0.35, 9 = 0.64 and 10 = 0.62

NOTES

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 268 lb uplift at joint 1 and 378 lb uplift at joint 6.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T03	COMMON	4	1	
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional)
					6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:34 2006 Page 1

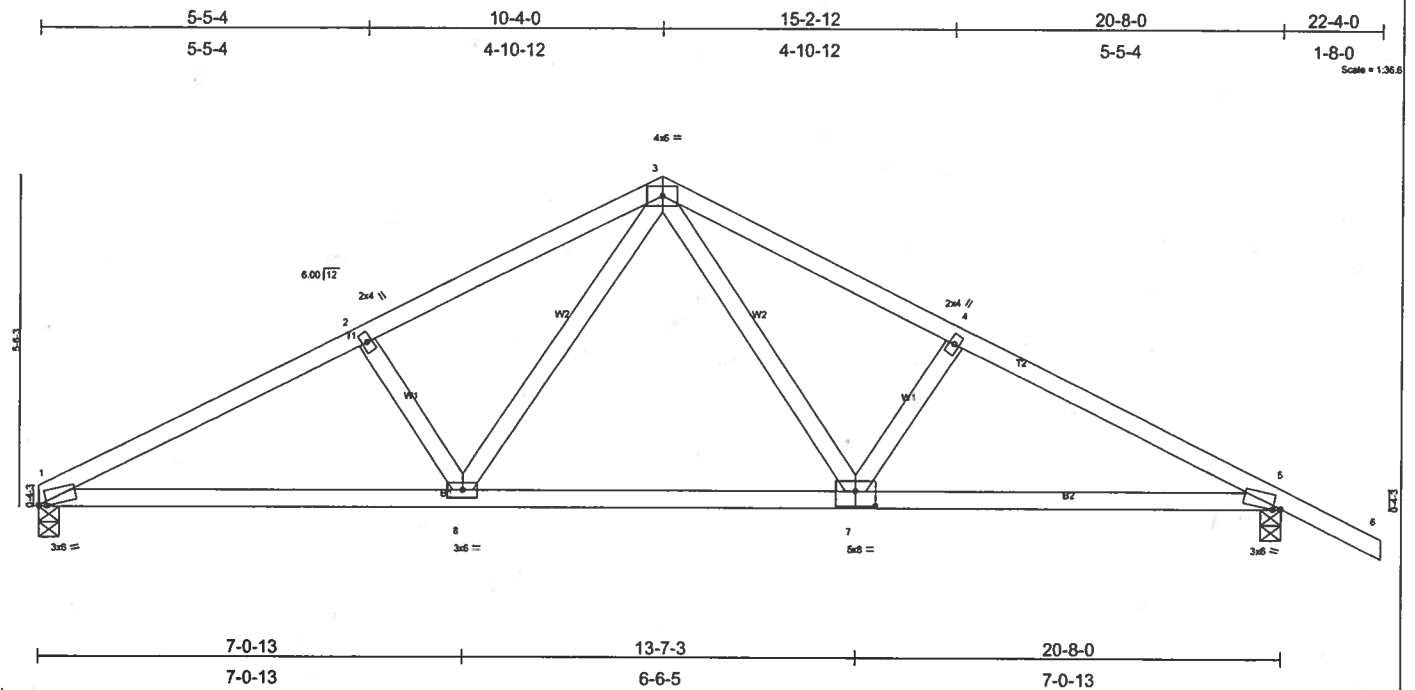


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-1-9,0-0-7], [5:0-1-9,0-0-7], [7:0-4-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.30	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20 244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.78	Vert(LL) -0.17 7-8 >999 240	
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.23	Vert(TL) -0.27 7-8 >888 180	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.05 5 n/a n/a	
Weight: 95 lb					

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-5-12 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 8-1-12 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 1=1013/0-4-0, 5=1121/0-4-0
 Max Horz 1=-124(load case 6)
 Max Uplift 1=-337(load case 5), 5=-448(load case 6)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=-1822/803, 2-3=-1685/800, 3-4=-1668/772, 4-5=-1817/774, 5-6=0/39
 BOT CHORD 1-8=-572/1576, 7-8=-279/1076, 5-7=-538/1555
 WEBS 2-8=-248/244, 3-8=-306/724, 3-7=-262/699, 4-7=-235/225

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 1 = 0.80, 2 = 0.34, 3 = 0.58, 4 = 0.34, 5 = 0.80, 7 = 0.67 and 8 = 0.55

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 337 lb uplift at joint 1 and 448 lb uplift at joint 5.
- In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-3=-54, 3-6=-54, 1-8=-30, 7-8=-80(F=-50), 5-7=-30

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T04	SPECIAL	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:35 2006 Page 1

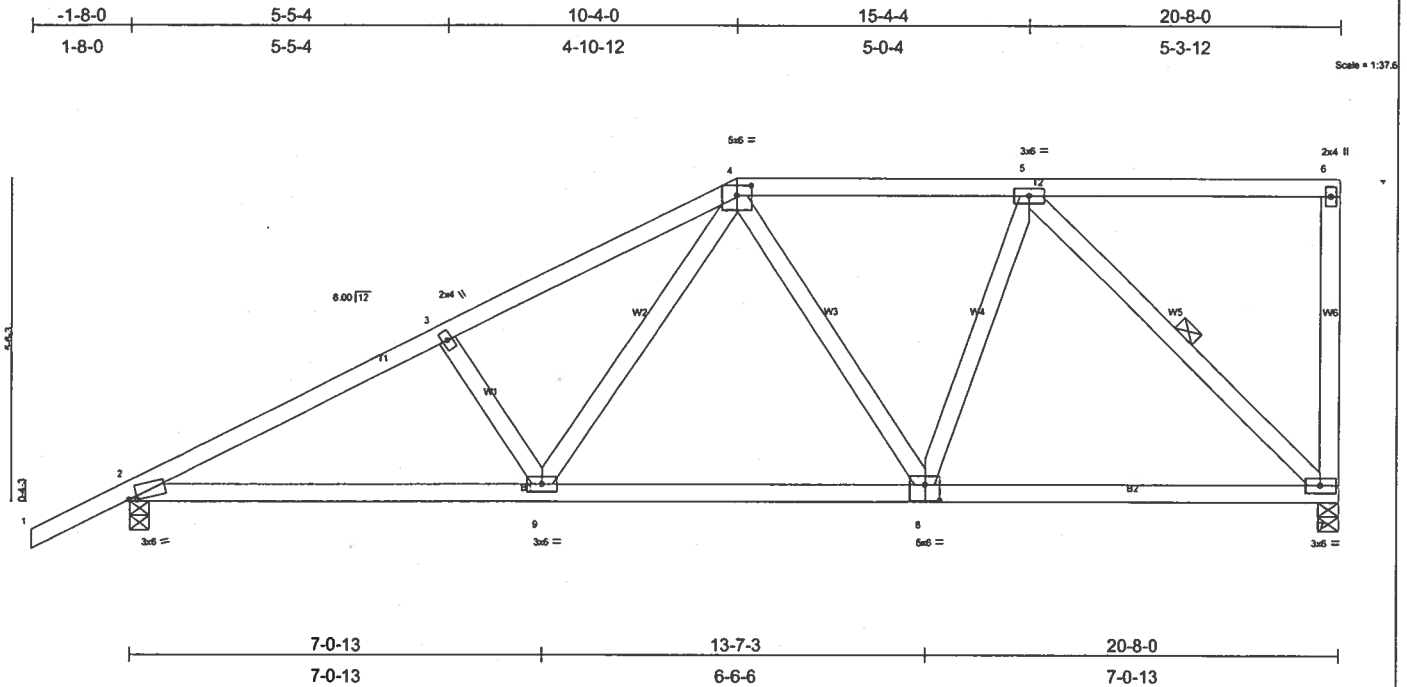


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-9,0-0-7], [4:0-3-0,0-2-0], [8:0-3-0,0-3-4]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	In	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.29	Vert(LL)	-0.16	8-9	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.75	Vert(TL)	-0.25	8-9	>979	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.32	Horz(TL)	-0.04	2	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
									Weight: 114 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-6-6 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-2-11 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-7

REACTIONS (lb/size) 7=1014/0-4-0, 2=1122/0-4-0
 Max Horz 7=292(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 7=356(load case 4), 2=426(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1820/684, 3-4=-1671/682, 4-5=-995/435, 5-6=-25/4, 6-7=-130/90
 BOT CHORD 2-9=-459/1558, 8-9=-199/1075, 7-8=-153/821
 WEBS 3-9=-222/233, 4-9=-274/687, 4-8=-151/159, 5-8=-181/547, 5-7=-1131/530

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.53, 5 = 0.50, 6 = 0.76, 7 = 0.39, 8 = 0.84 and 9 = 0.52

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 356 lb uplift at joint 7 and 426 lb uplift at joint 2.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-6=-54, 2-9=-30, 8-9=-80(F=-50), 7-8=-30

Job L148527	Truss T05	Truss Type SPECIAL	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:36 2006 Page 1		

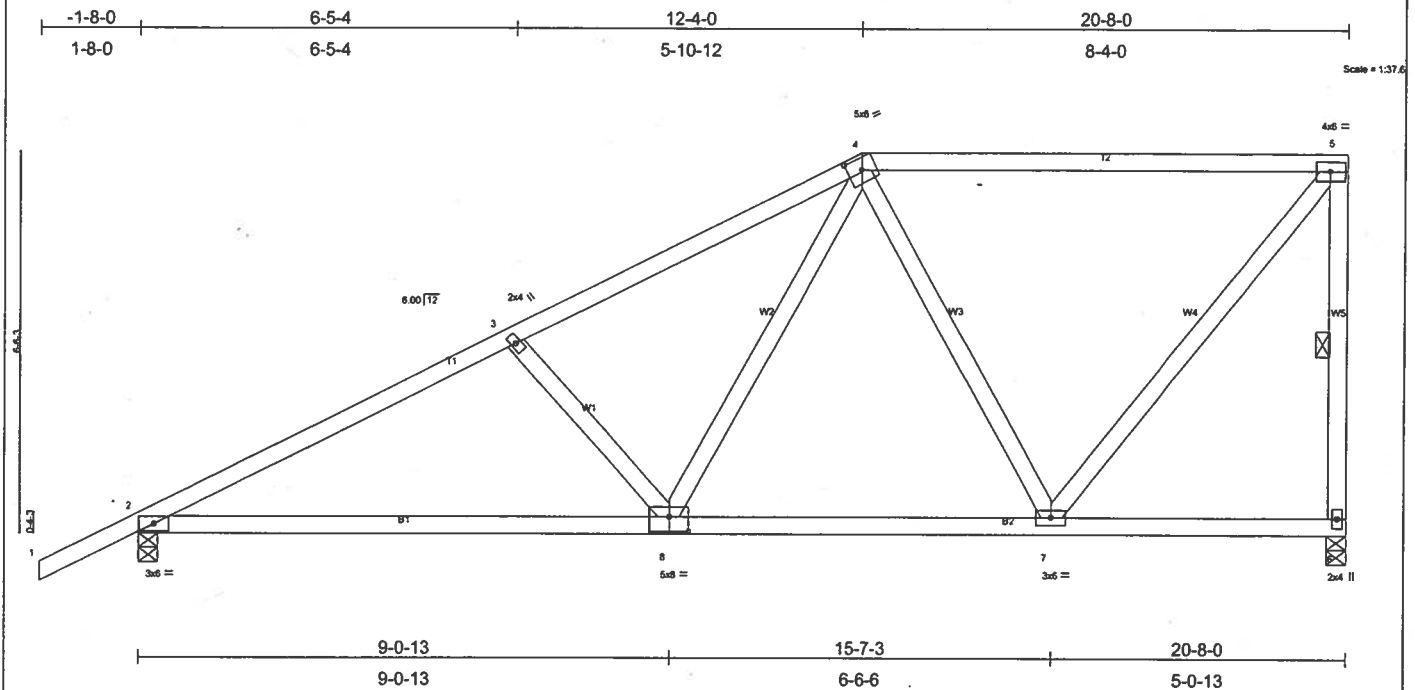


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [4:0-3-0,0-2-7], [8:0-4-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.72	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.69	Vert(LL) -0.14 7-8 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	WB 0.48	Vert(TL) -0.24 2-8 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) -0.03 2 n/a n/a		
Weight: 113 lb					

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-6-9 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-6

REACTIONS (lb/size) 6=1046/0-4-0, 2=1090/0-4-0
 Max Horz 6=338(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 6=357(load case 4), 2=414(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1664/612, 3-4=-1446/569, 4-5=-662/295, 5-6=-996/489
 BOT CHORD 2-8=-382/1415, 7-8=-110/894, 6-7=0/358
 WEBS 3-8=-278/281, 4-8=-274/734, 4-7=500/341, 5-7=-437/1001

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.73, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.75, 5 = 0.71, 6 = 0.70, 7 = 0.71 and 8 = 0.82

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf, BCDL=3.0psf, Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 357 lb uplift at joint 6 and 414 lb uplift at joint 2.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-5=-54, 2-8=-30, 7-8=-80(F=50), 6-7=-30

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T06	MONO HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055					6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:37 2006 Page 1

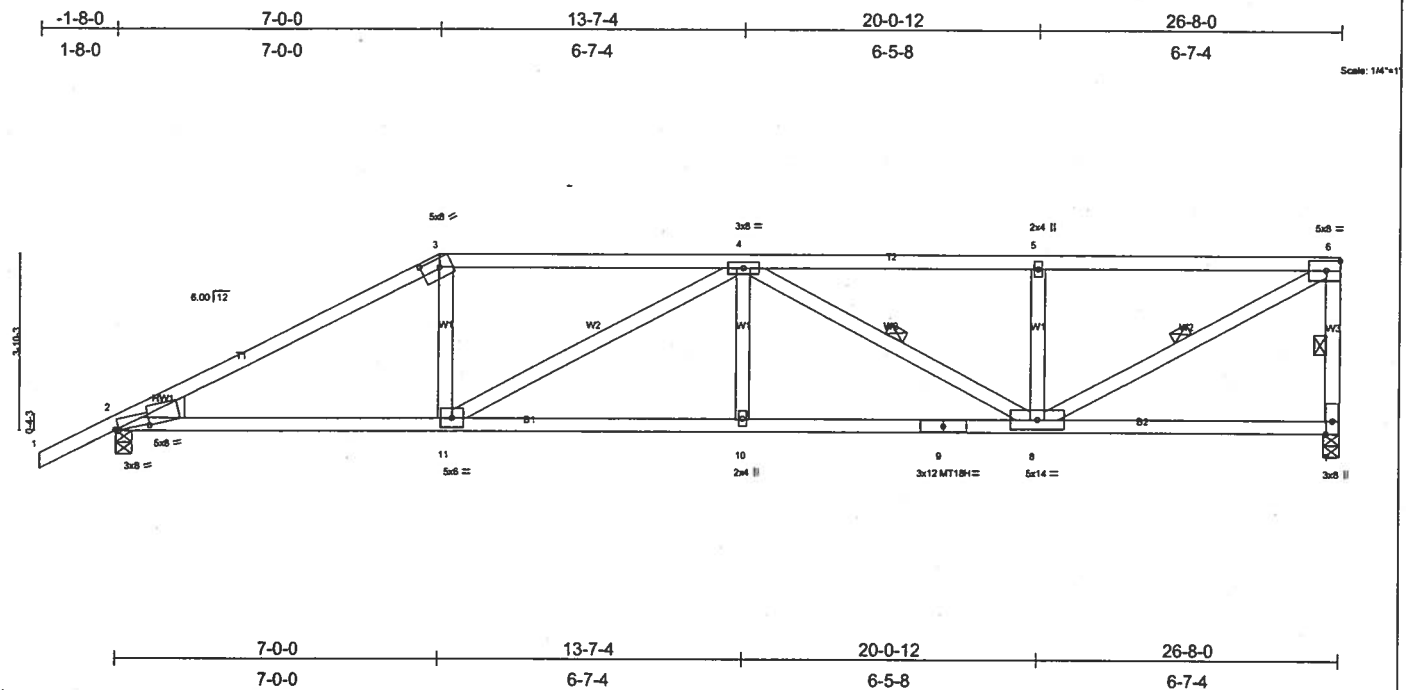


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-8-10,0-0-13], [2:0-0-10,Edge], [3:0-4-12,0-2-4]									
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.80	Vert(LL)	-0.32 10-11	>987	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.90	Vert(TL)	-0.52 10-11	>609	180	MT18H	244/190
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.86	Horz(TL)	0.13 7	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP1/2002		(Matrix)						
								Weight: 136 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.1D
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*
W1 2 X 4 SYP No.3, W1 2 X 4 SYP No.3, W1 2 X 4 SYP No.3
WEDGE
Left: 2 X 6 SYP No.1D

BRACING	
TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-4-11 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 4-6-7 oc bracing.
WEBS	1 Row at midpt 6-7, 4-8, 6-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 7=2449/0-4-0, 2=2310/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=216(load case 4)
Max Uplift 7=1102(load case 3), 2=-982(load case 4)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD	1-2=0/39, 2-3=4366/1844, 3-4=3871/1705, 4-5=3546/1591, 5-6=3546/1591, 6-7=2233/1125
BOT CHORD	2-11=1687/3814, 10-11=2159/4803, 9-10=2159/4803, 8-9=2159/4803, 7-8=75/159
WEBS	3-11=475/1383, 4-11=1064/580, 4-10=0/429, 4-8=1434/648, 5-8=763/629, 6-8=1731/3867

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.80, 2 = 0.73, 3 = 0.92, 4 = 0.68, 5 = 0.36, 6 = 0.79, 7 = 0.61, 8 = 0.94, 9 = 0.99, 10 = 0.34 and 11 = 0.49

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 1102 lb uplift at joint 7 and 982 lb uplift at joint 2.
- 5) Girder carries hip end with 0-0-0 night side setback, 7-0-0 left side setback, and 7-0-0 end setback.
- 6) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 7-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
- 7) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 1-3=54, 3-6=117(F=63), 2-11=30, 7-11=65(F=35)
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 11=539(F)

Job L148527	Truss T07	Truss Type MONO HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:37 2006 Page 1

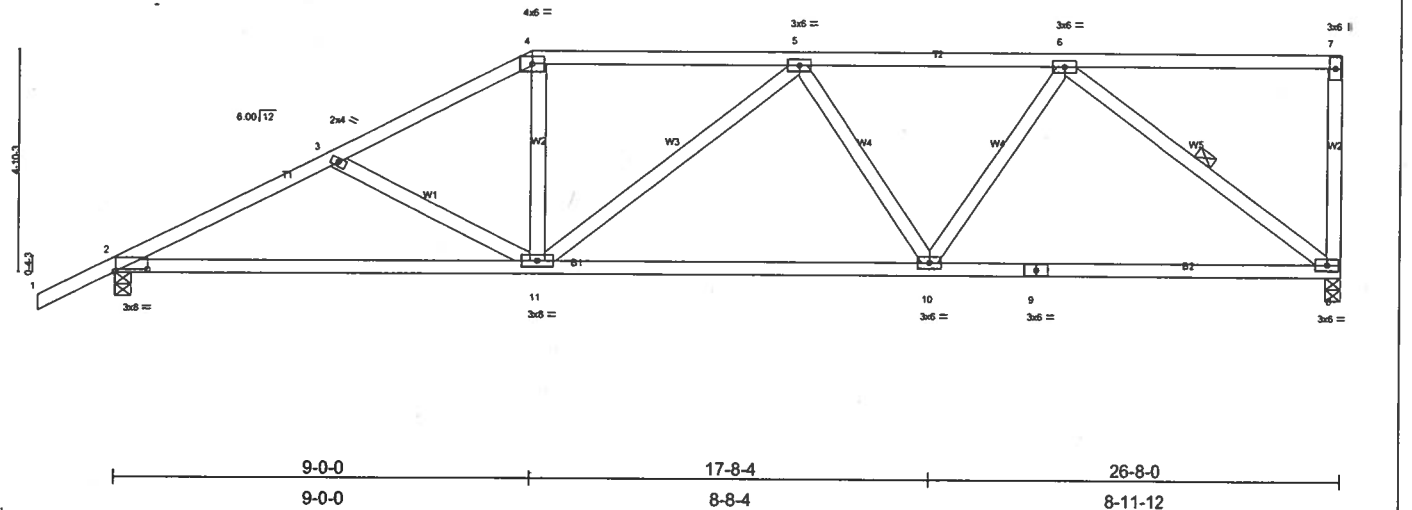
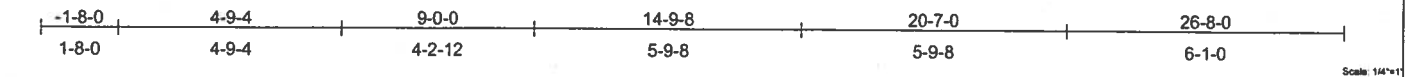


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-8-4,0-0-10]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/def	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.57	Vert(LL) -0.17	2-11	>999	240		MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.55	Vert(TL) -0.29	2-11	>999	180			
BCCL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.40	Horz(TL) 0.06	8	n/a	n/a			
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002	(Matrix)							
									Weight: 140 lb

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-13 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-10-14 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 8=1103/0-4-0, 2=1209/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=261(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 8=401(load case 4), 2=425(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=1941/771, 3-4=1704/663, 4-5=1493/648, 5-6=1445/575, 6-7=61/11, 7-8=156/104
 BOT CHORD 2-11=837/1688, 10-11=692/1593, 9-10=494/1129, 8-9=494/1129
 WEBS 3-11=236/214, 4-11=77/462, 5-11=128/168, 5-10=277/218, 6-10=152/588, 6-8=1346/609

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.61, 5 = 0.42, 6 = 0.45, 7 = 0.37, 8 = 0.74, 9 = 0.48, 10 = 0.45 and 11 = 0.57

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 401 lb uplift at joint 8 and 425 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T08	MONO HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:38 2006 Page 1		

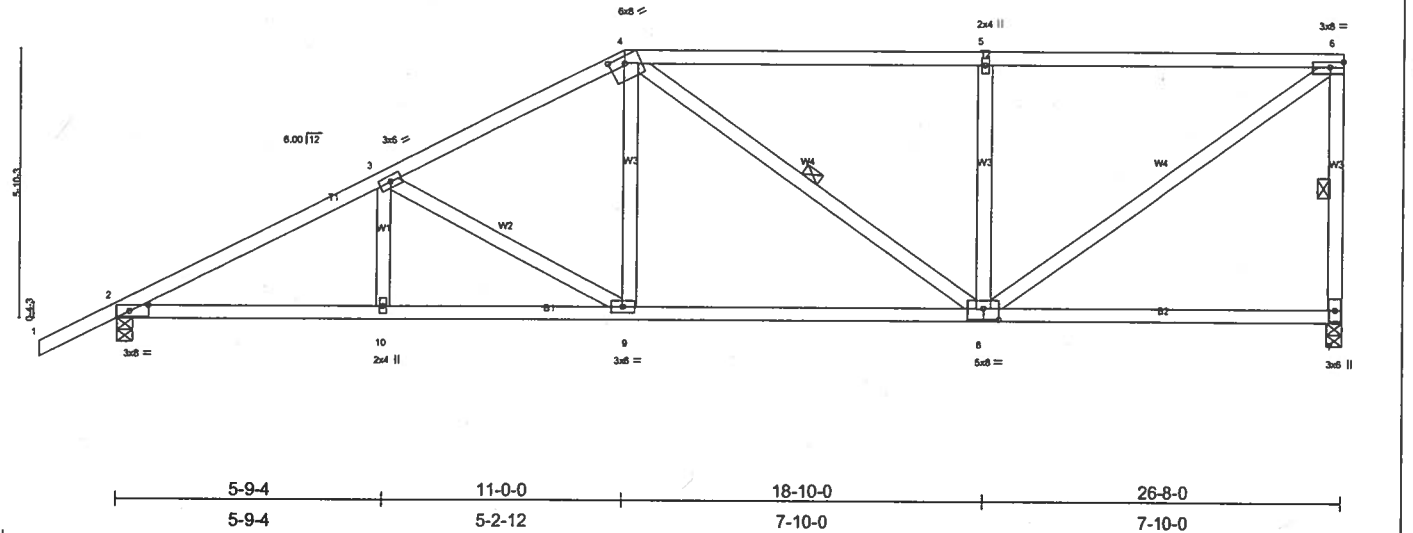


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-4-12,0-1-8], [4-0-4-0,0-1-15], [8-0-4-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	L/d
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.65	Vert(LL)	-0.13 8-9	>999 240
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.50	Vert(TL)	-0.22 8-9	>999 180
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.92	Horz(TL)	0.05 7	n/a n/a
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)			
					Weight: 147 lb

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-3-2 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-11-4 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7, 4-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 7=1103/0-4-0, 2=1209/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=307(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 7=394(load case 4), 2=434(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=1989/723, 3-4=1523/614, 4-5=1163/500, 5-6=1163/500, 6-7=992/480
 BOT CHORD 2-10=-836/1703, 9-10=-836/1703, 8-9=613/1323, 7-8=21/53
 WEBS 3-10=0/165, 3-9=445/256, 4-9=88/413, 4-8=197/142, 5-8=448/324, 6-8=591/1370

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.74, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 0.68, 5 = 0.34, 6 = 0.69, 7 = 0.40, 8 = 0.80, 9 = 0.35 and 10 = 0.34

NOTES
 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 394 lb uplift at joint 7 and 434 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T09	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:39 2006 Page 1		

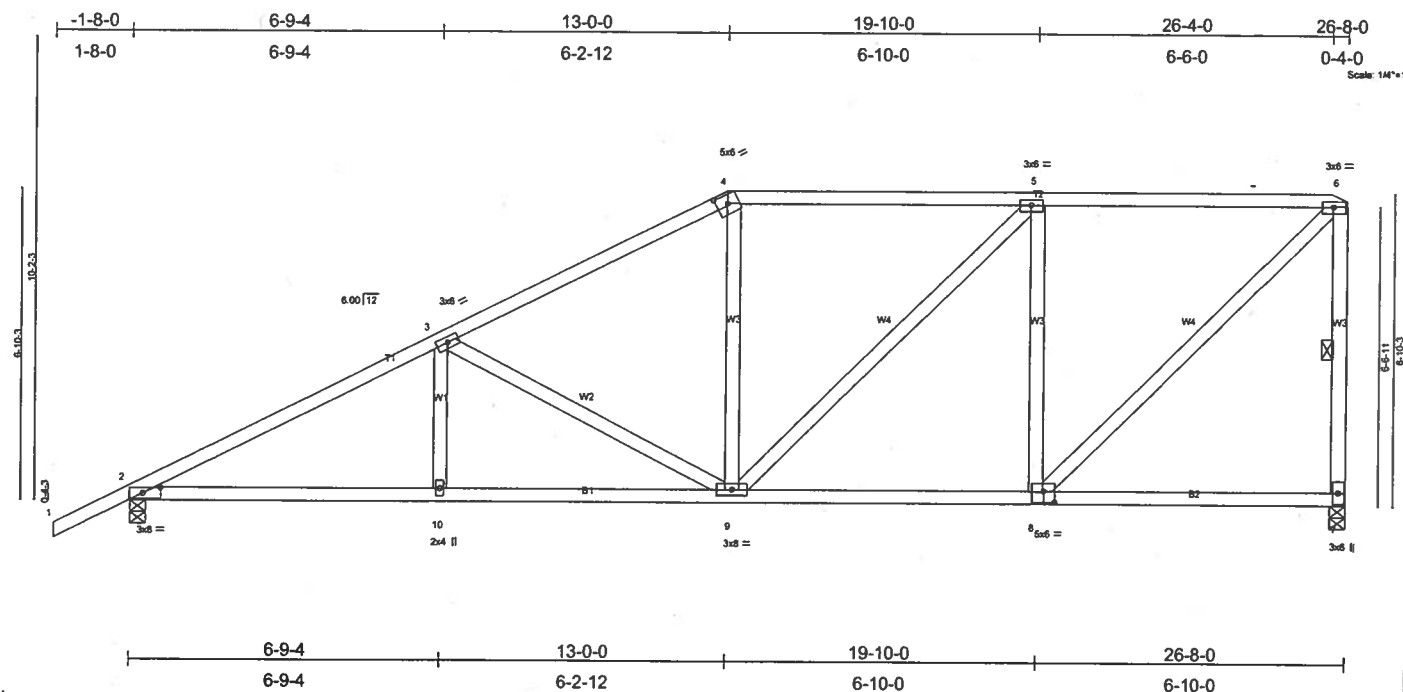


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-4-12,0-1-8], [4:0-3-0,0-2-7], [8:0-3-0,0-3-0]										
LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2:0-0		CSI		DEFL			PLATES	
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.47	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	MT20	GRIP
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.50	Vert(LL)	-0.11 2-10	>999		244/190
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.81	Vert(TL)	-0.17 2-10	>999		
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002		(Matrix)		Horz(TL)	0.05 7	n/a		
									Weight: 154 lb	

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-3 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-9-14 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 7=1103/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=354(load case 5)
Max Uplift2=-439(load case 5), 7=-384(load case 4)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=1956/696, 3-4=1352/541, 4-5=1146/550, 5-6=891/397, 6-7=1007/493
BOT CHORD 2-10=854/1670, 9-10=854/1670, 8-9=397/891, 7-8=13/32
WEBS 3-10=0/216, 3-9=601/344, 4-9=0/226, 5-9=215/356, 5-8=636/426, 6-8=538/1204

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.73, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 0.58, 5 = 0.37, 6 = 0.76, 7 = 0.30, 8 = 0.53, 9 = 0.57 and 10 = 0.34

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 439 lb uplift at joint 2 and 384 lb uplift at joint 7.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss T11	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:41 2006 Page 1

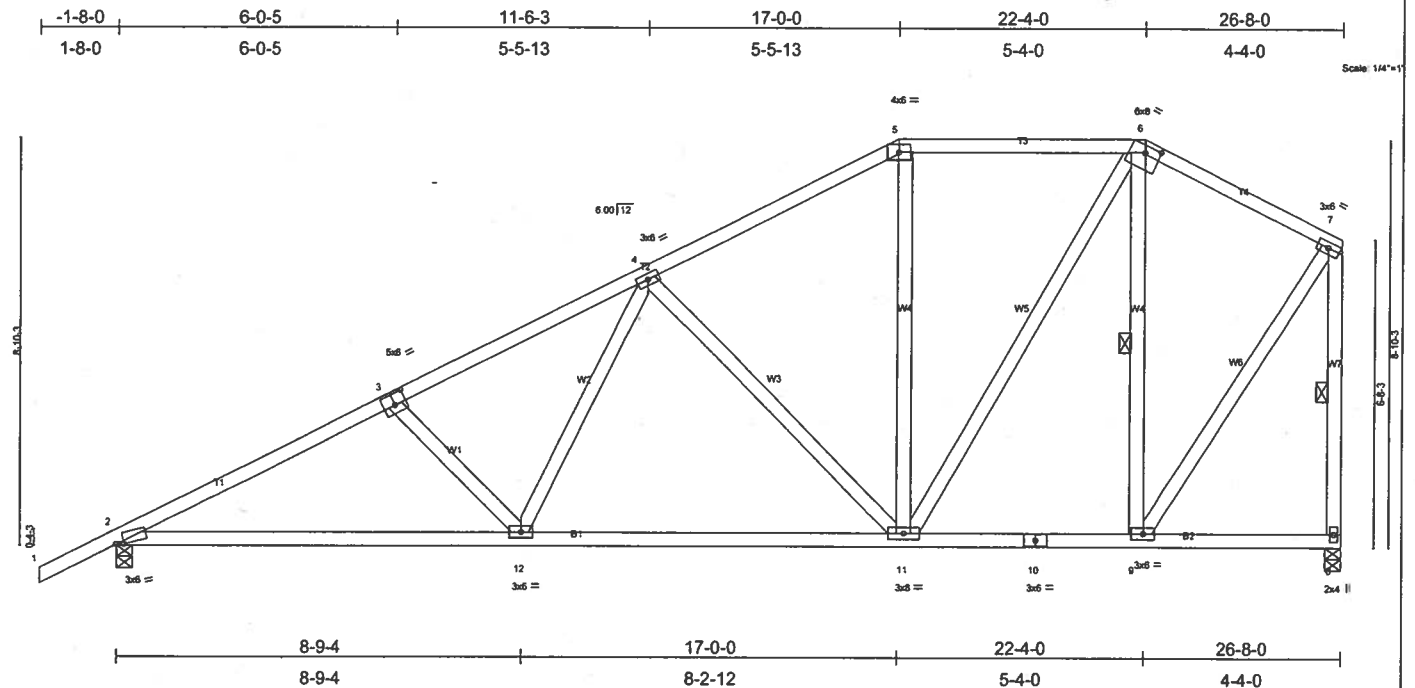


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-13,0-0-7], [3:0-3-0,0-3-0], [6:0-4-0,0-1-15]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.27	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.56	Ver(LL) -0.16 2-12 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.72	Ver(TL) -0.27 2-12 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.04 8 n/a n/a		
Weight: 172 lb					

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-3-5 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-8-6 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-9, 7-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 8=1103/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=378(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=456(load case 5), 8=349(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1919/739, 3-4=-1712/685, 4-5=-965/461, 5-6=-806/470, 6-7=-584/296, 7-8=-1039/508
 BOT CHORD 2-12=-894/1661, 11-12=-640/1238, 10-11=-204/473, 9-10=-204/473, 8-9=-7/13
 WEBS 3-12=-284/273, 4-12=-159/541, 4-11=-621/397, 5-11=0/103, 6-11=-307/667, 6-9=-574/332, 7-9=-362/842

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.82, 3 = 0.46, 4 = 0.41, 5 = 0.62, 6 = 0.49, 7 = 0.70, 8 = 0.51, 9 = 0.65, 10 = 0.19, 11 = 0.72 and 12 = 0.46

- NOTES**
- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
 - 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 - 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
 - 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 456 lb uplift at joint 2 and 349 lb uplift at joint 8.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T12	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:42 2006 Page 1		

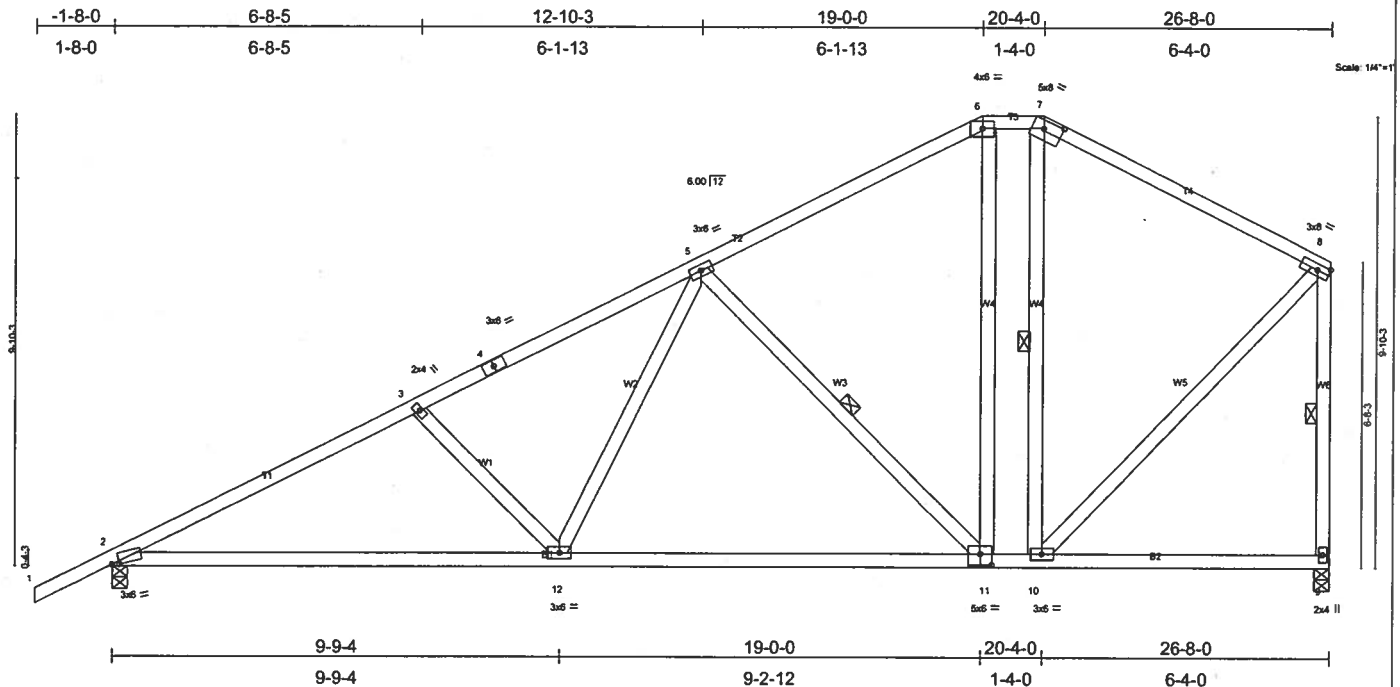


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-13,0-0-7], [7-0-4-12,0-2-4], [11-0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	In (loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.57	TC 0.57	Vert(LL) -0.32	11-12	>989	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.78	BC 0.78	Vert(TL) -0.51	11-12	>622	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.52	WB 0.52	Horz(TL) 0.04	9	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)							
Weight: 166 lb									

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-7 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-11, 7-10, 8-9

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 9=1103/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=392(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=461(load case 5), 9=373(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1885/741, 3-4=-1651/655, 4-5=-1515/676, 5-6=-773/403, 6-7=-616/423, 7-8=-748/387, 8-9=-1053/540
 BOT CHORD 2-12=-888/1628, 11-12=-592/1139, 10-11=-265/616, 9-10=-14/22
 WEBS 3-12=-316/308, 5-12=-194/635, 5-11=-768/472, 6-11=-154/386, 7-10=-207/128, 8-10=-368/865

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.29, 5 = 0.44, 6 = 0.41, 7 = 0.89, 8 = 0.96, 9 = 0.61, 10 = 0.56, 11 = 0.47 and 12 = 0.54

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 461 lb uplift at joint 2 and 373 lb uplift at joint 9.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss T13	Truss Type COMMON	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mittek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:43 2006 Page 1

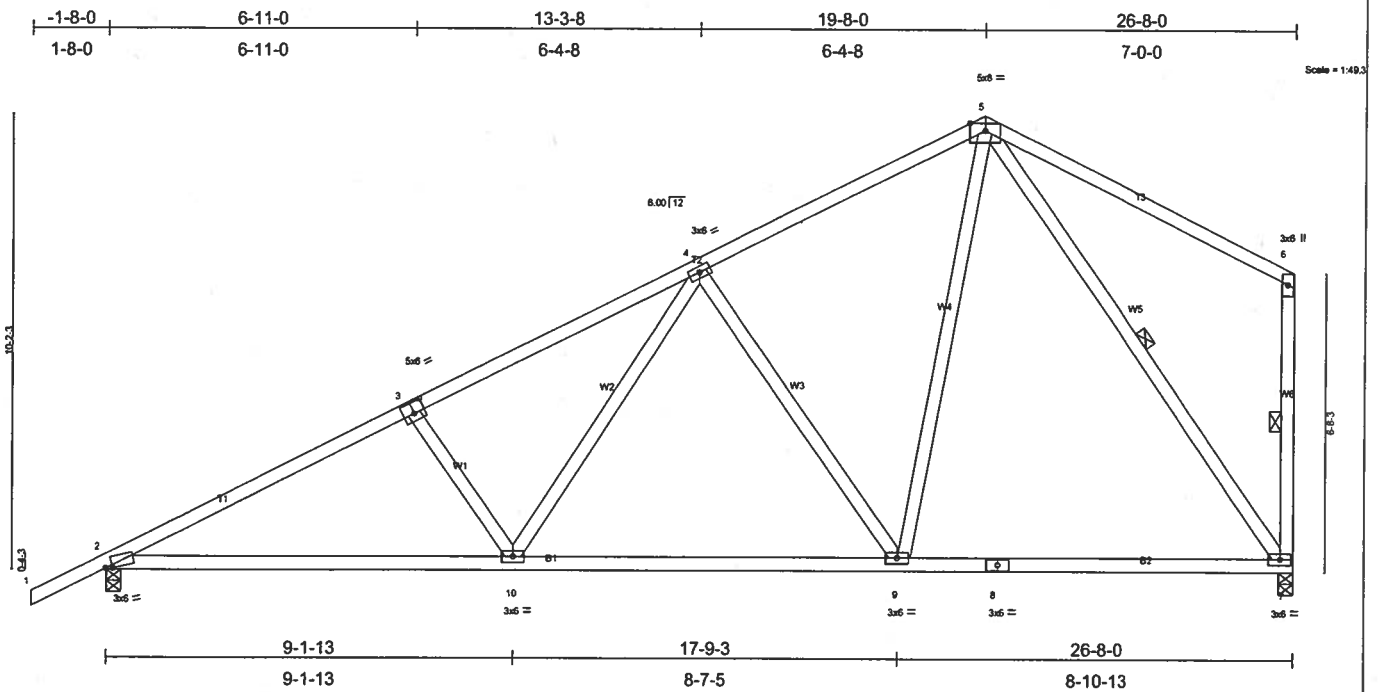


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-13,0-0-7], [3:0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.60	Vert(LL)	-0.20	2-10	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.57	Vert(TL)	-0.34	2-10	>931	180		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.77	Horz(TL)	0.05	7	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)							
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002								
								Weight: 157 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-3 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-8-12 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7, 5-7

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 7=1103/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=397(load case 5)
Max Uplift 2=462(load case 5), 7=381(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1882/736, 3-4=-1695/723, 4-5=-895/472, 5-6=-135/123, 6-7=-209/181
BOT CHORD 2-10=-882/1624, 9-10=-570/1096, 8-9=-264/587, 7-8=-264/587
WEBS 3-10=-328/321, 4-10=-255/657, 4-9=-663/443, 5-9=-311/830, 5-7=-952/431

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.64, 4 = 0.44, 5 = 0.57, 6 = 0.47, 7 = 0.70, 8 = 0.27, 9 = 0.59 and 10 = 0.51

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 462 lb uplift at joint 2 and 381 lb uplift at joint 7.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss T14	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 2	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:44 2006 Page 1

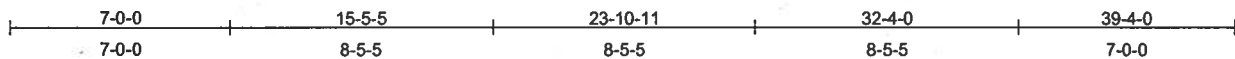
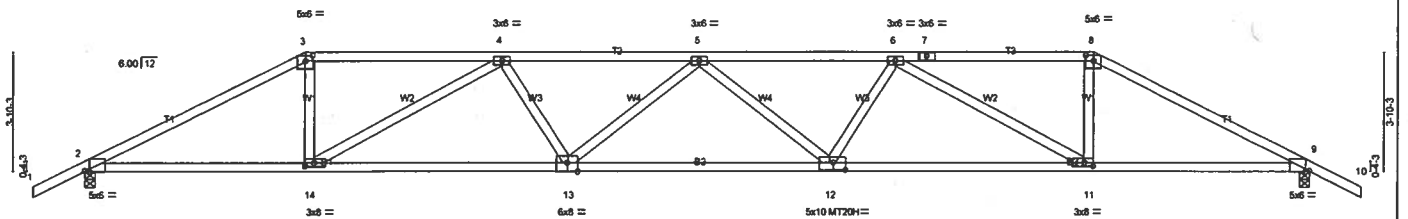
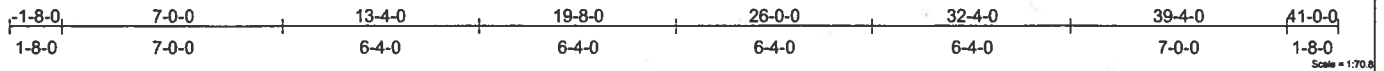


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-11,Edge], [3-0-3-0,0-2-0], [8-0-3-0,0-2-0], [9-0-1-11,Edge], [11-0-3-8,0-1-8], [12-0-4-12,0-3-0], [13-0-4-0,Edge], [14-0-3-8,0-1-8]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.60	Vert(LL)	-0.59	12-13	>793	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.90	Vert(TL)	-0.95	12-13	>492	180	MT20H	187/143
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	WB 0.71	Horz(TL)	0.23	9	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)							
								Weight: 366 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.1D
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-10-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-10-6 oc bracing.

REACTIONS

(lb/size) 2=3512/0-4-0, 9=3512/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=-81(load case 5)
Max Uplift 2=-1453(load case 4), 9=-1453(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-6991/2977, 3-4=-6248/2732, 4-5=-9708/4219, 5-6=-9707/4218, 6-7=-6248/2732, 7-8=-6248/2732, 8-9=-6990/2977, 9-10=0/39
BOT CHORD 2-14=-2616/6141, 13-14=-4042/9158, 12-13=-4480/10145, 11-12=-4004/9157, 9-11=-2573/6140
WEBS 3-14=-1017/2638, 4-14=-3444/1668, 4-13=-226/1100, 5-13=-597/472, 5-12=-598/472, 6-12=-226/1100, 6-11=-3443/1668, 8-11=-1017/2638

JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.85, 3 = 0.72, 4 = 0.52, 5 = 0.35, 6 = 0.52, 7 = 0.50, 8 = 0.72, 9 = 0.85, 11 = 0.85, 12 = 0.95, 13 = 0.99 and 14 = 0.85

NOTES

- 2-ply truss to be connected together with 0.131"x3" Nails as follows:
Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
Webs connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
- All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 1453 lb uplift at joint 2 and 1453 lb uplift at joint 9.
- Girder carries hip end with 7-0-0 end setback.
- Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 32-4-0, and 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 7-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)

Vert: 1-3=-54, 3-8=-117(F=-63), 8-10=-54, 2-14=-30, 11-14=-65(F=-35), 9-11=-30

Concentrated Loads (lb)

Vert: 14=-539(F) 11=-539(F)

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T15	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055					6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:45 2006 Page 1

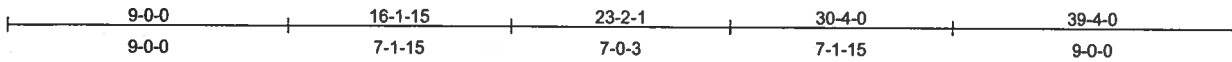
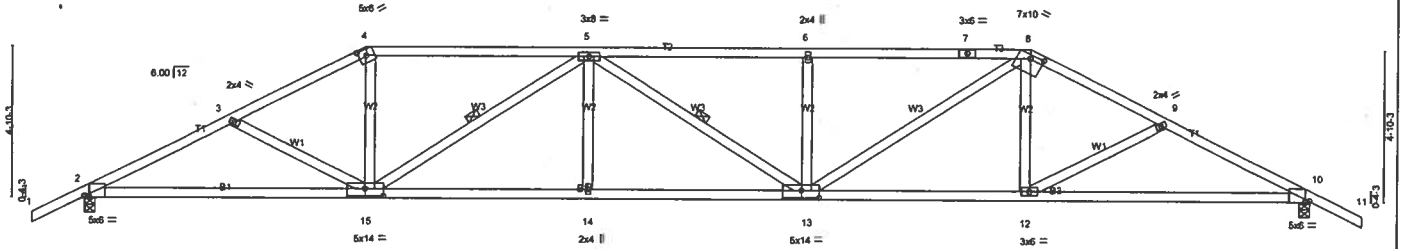
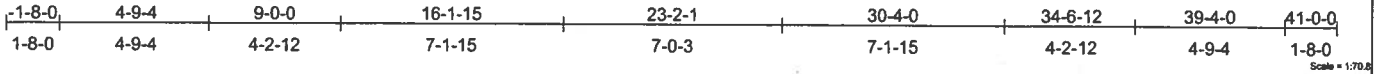


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-11,Edge], [4:0-3-0-0-2-7], [8:0-5-0-0-1-7], [10:0-1-11,Edge], [13:0-7-0-0-3-0], [15:0-7-0-0-3-0]											
LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL				PLATES	
TCDL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.45	in (loc)	l/def	L/d		GRIP	
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.82	Vert(LL)	-0.39 13-14	>999	240	MT20	244/190
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.57	Vert(TL)	-0.63 13-14	>745	180		
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002		(Matrix)		Horz(TL)	0.19 10	n/a	n/a		
									Weight: 201 lb		

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING	
TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-0-11 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-9-13 oc bracing.
WEBS	1 Row at midpt 5-15, 5-13

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1737/0-4-0, 10=1737/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=95(load case 5)
Max Uplift2=-556(load case 5), 10=-556(load case 6)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=3059/1252, 3-4=2860/1164, 4-5=2520/1098, 5-6=3441/1469, 6-7=3441/1469, 7-8=3442/1469, 8-9=2851/1162, 9-10=3058/1254, 10-11=0/39
BOT CHORD 2-15=965/2673, 14-15=1174/3443, 13-14=1174/3443, 12-13=801/2521, 10-12=966/2673
WEBS 3-15=177/188, 4-15=269/927, 5-15=1174/471, 5-14=0/203, 5-13=71/66, 6-13=391/275, 8-13=471/1169, 8-12=34/343, 9-12=186/190

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.76, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.71, 5 = 0.57, 6 = 0.34, 7 = 0.57, 8 = 0.90, 9 = 0.34, 10 = 0.76, 12 = 0.35, 13 = 0.75, 14 = 0.34 and 15 = 0.75

NOTES

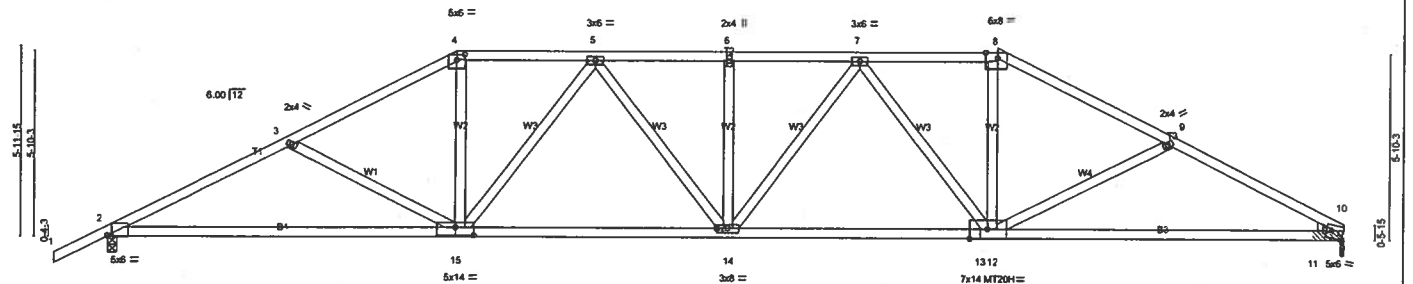
- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grp DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 556 lb uplift at joint 2 and 556 lb uplift at joint 10.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T16	HIP	1	1	
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional)
					6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:47 2006 Page 1

1-8-0	5-9-4	11-0-0	15-4-0	19-6-4	23-8-8	28-0-8	33-5-0	39-0-8
1-8-0	5-9-4	5-2-12	4-4-0	4-2-4	4-2-4	4-4-0	5-4-8	5-7-8

Scale = 1/8" = 1'-0"



11-1-12	19-6-4	27-10-12	39-0-8
11-1-12	8-4-8	8-4-8	11-1-12

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-10,Edge], [4-0-3-0,0-2-0], [8-0-4-8,Edge], [10-0-0-12,0-2-8], [13-0-6-12,Edge], [15-0-7-0,0-3-0]							
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	In (loc)	I/defl	L/d
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.57	Vert(LL)	-0.42	10-12	>999
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.95	Vert(TL)	-0.71	10-12	>654
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.58	Horz(TL)	0.16	10	n/a
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002		(Matrix)				
				PLATES GRIP			
				MT20 244/190			
				MT20H 187/143			
				Weight: 206 lb			

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-11-7 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 "Except"	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
B3 2 X 4 SYP No.1D	
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	
WEDGE	
Right: 2 X 4 SYP No.3	

REACTIONS (lb/size) 10=1629/0-1-15 (0-1-8 + bearing block), 2=1731/0-3-8
 Max Horz 2=129(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 10=469(load case 6), 2=574(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=3016/1279, 3-4=2706/1130, 4-5=2357/1070, 5-6=2874/1286, 6-7=2874/1286, 7-8=2364/1080, 8-9=2674/1132, 9-10=2952/1280
 BOT CHORD 2-15=1047/2645, 14-15=951/2702, 13-14=960/2713, 12-13=980/2713, 11-12=1046/2574, 10-11=1046/2574
 WEBS 4-15=285/914, 8-12=295/914, 6-14=229/171, 3-15=330/294, 5-15=658/316, 5-14=106/355, 7-14=103/340, 7-12=679/322, 9-12=272/290

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.68, 5 = 0.41, 6 = 0.34, 7 = 0.41, 8 = 0.74, 9 = 0.34, 10 = 0.90, 11 = 0.00, 12 = 0.00, 13 = 0.80, 14 = 0.58 and 15 = 0.59

NOTES

- 1) 2 X 4 SYP No.1D bearing block 12" long at Jt. 10 attached to front face with 2 rows of 0.131"x3" Nails spaced 3" o.c. 8 Total fasteners. Bearing is assumed to be SYP.
- 2) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 3) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 5) All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 469 lb uplift at joint 10 and 574 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss T17	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:48 2006 Page 1

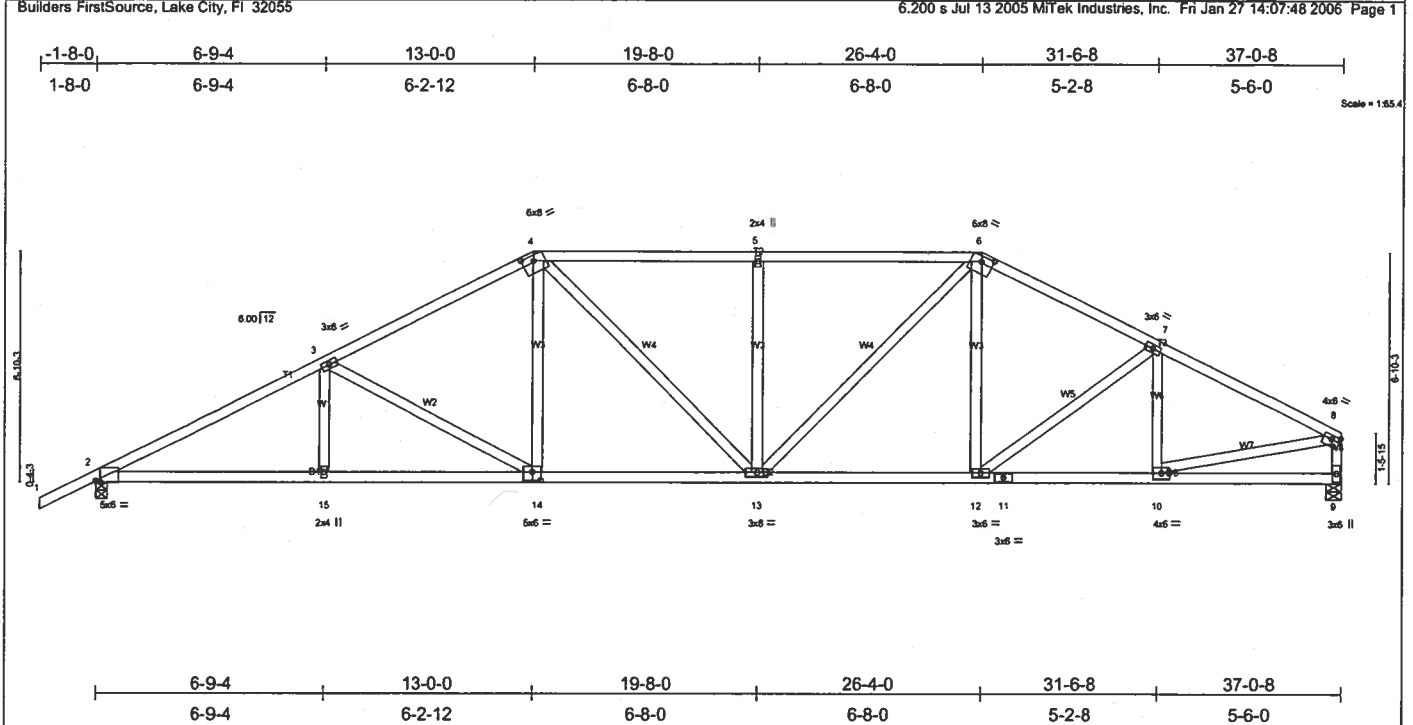


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-11,Edge], [4:0-4-0,0-1-15], [6:0-4-0,0-1-15], [8:0-3-0,0-1-8], [14:0-3-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.54	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.64	Vert(LL) -0.20 13-14 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.53	Vert(TL) -0.32 13-14 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.11 9 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 211 lb	

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-4-3 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-3-10 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	

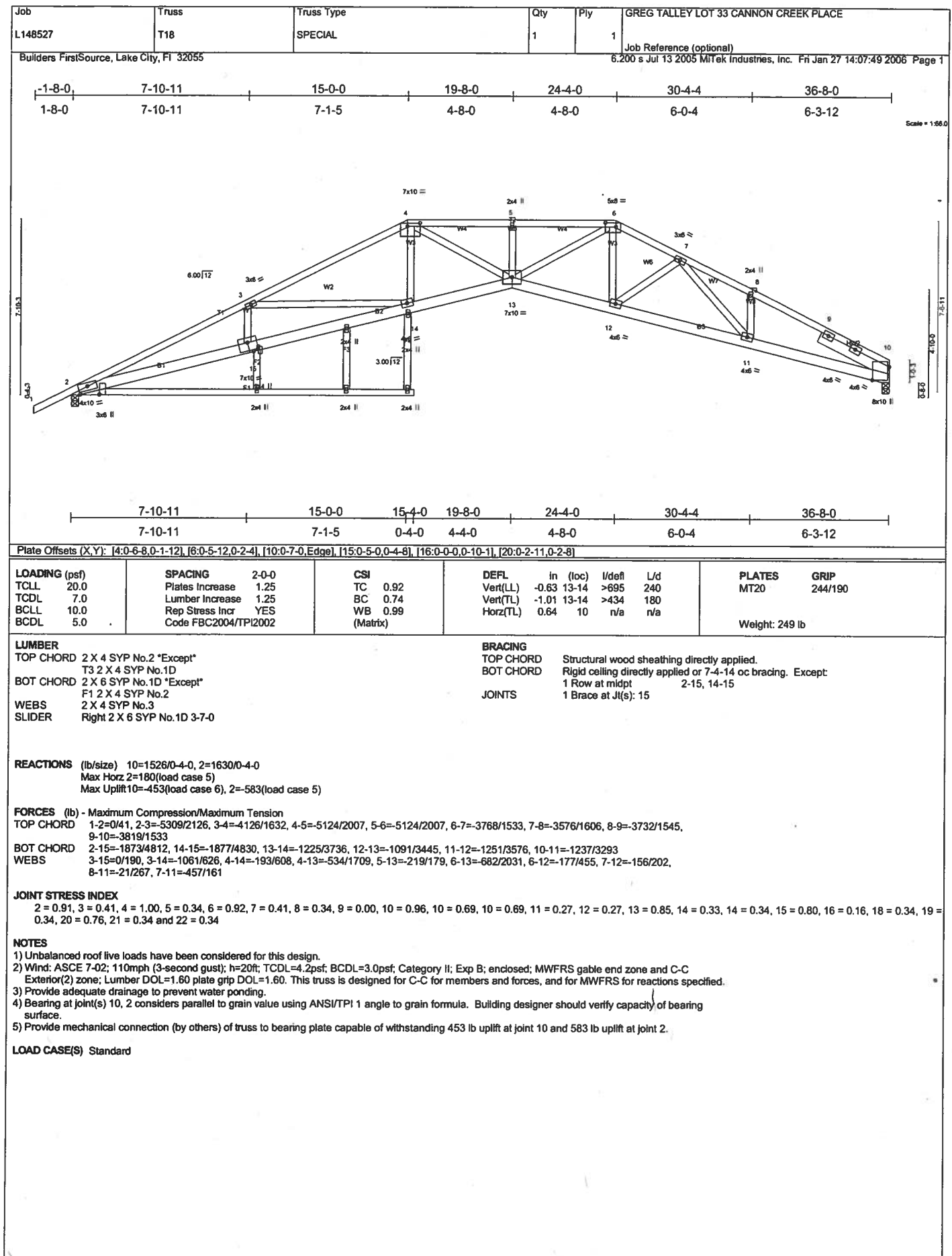
REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1644/0-4-0, 9=1540/0-5-11
 Max Horz 2=183(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=571(load case 5), 9=444(load case 6)

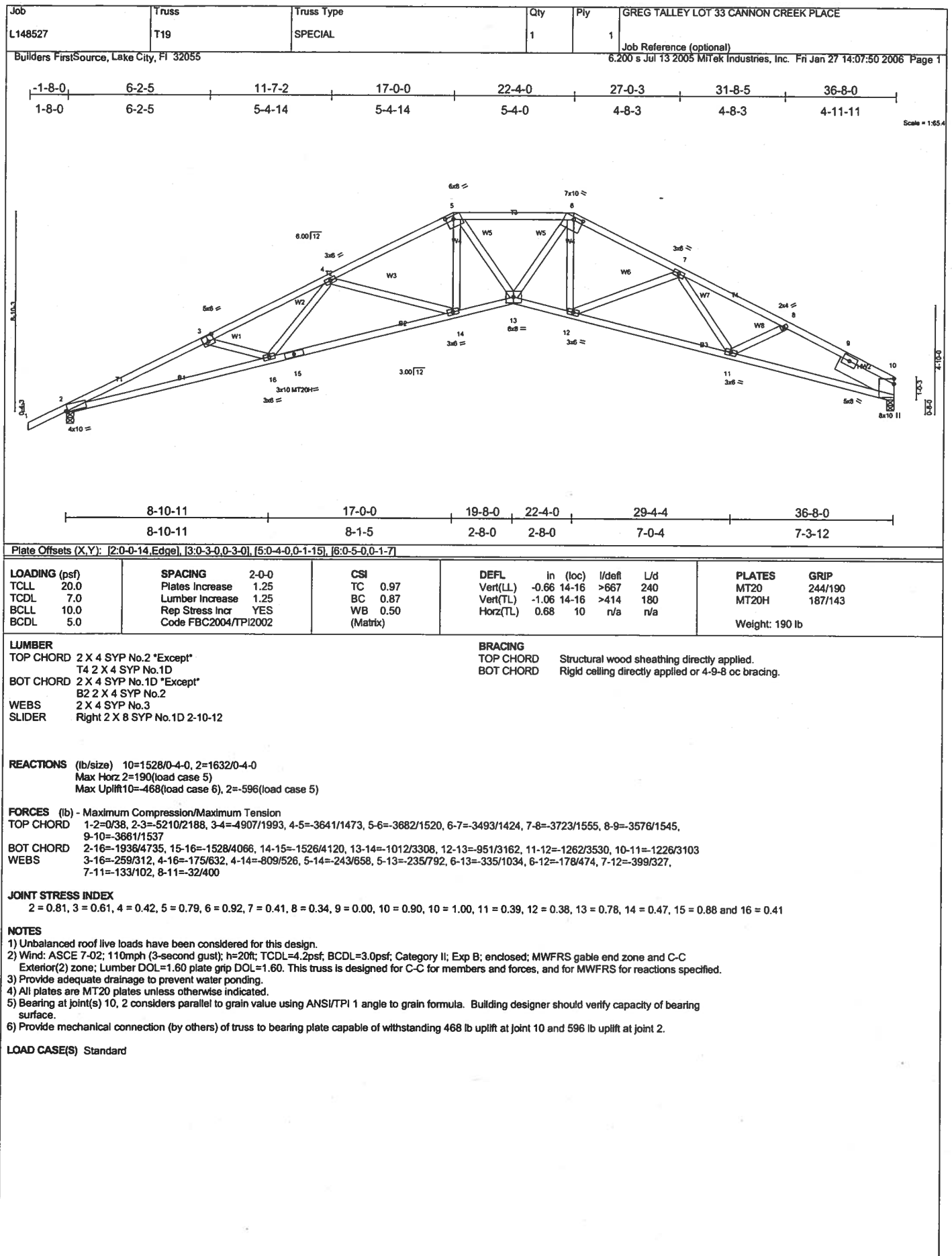
FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-2896/1168, 3-4=-2305/1019, 4-5=-2193/1049, 5-6=-2193/1049, 6-7=-2078/943, 7-8=-2108/888, 8-9=-1447/649
 BOT CHORD 2-15=-1003/2503, 14-15=-1003/2503, 13-14=-712/2003, 12-13=-633/1811, 11-12=-717/1824, 10-11=-717/1824, 9-10=-108/206
 WEBS 3-15=0/213, 3-14=-583/333, 4-14=-122/467, 4-13=-192/408, 5-13=-378/270, 6-13=-240/633, 6-12=-49/217, 7-12=-85/138, 7-10=-242/186, 8-10=-626/1661

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.73, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 0.62, 5 = 0.34, 6 = 0.57, 7 = 0.41, 8 = 0.73, 9 = 0.41, 10 = 0.76, 11 = 0.66, 12 = 0.35, 13 = 0.63, 14 = 0.70 and 15 = 0.34

- NOTES**
- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
 - 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 - 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
 - 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 571 lb uplift at joint 2 and 444 lb uplift at joint 9.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard





Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T20	SPECIAL	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:51 2006 Page 1		

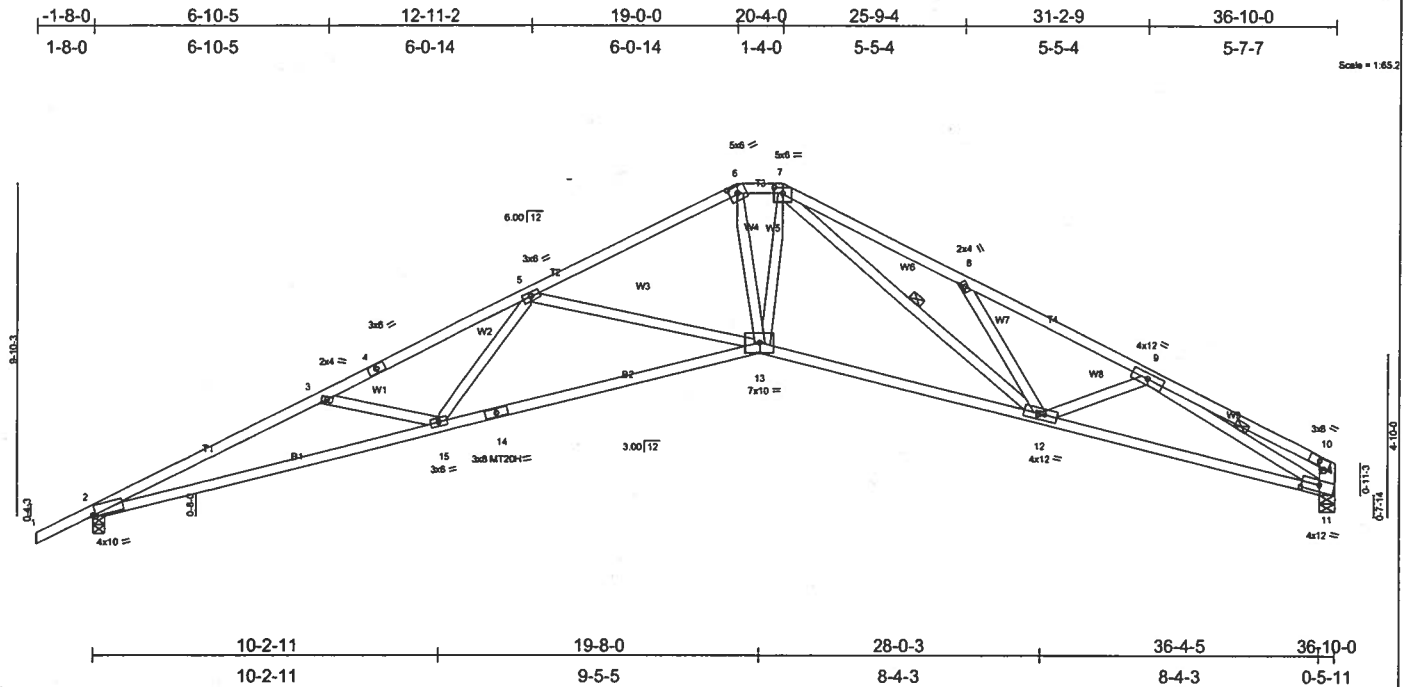


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-0-14,Edge], [6:0-3-0-0-2-7], [7:0-3-0-0-2-0], [11:0-6-12,0-2-4]									
LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL		PLATES GRIP	
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.79	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.94	Vert(LL)	-0.66 13-15	>660	240
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.89	Vert(TL)	-1.07 13-15	>408	180
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)		Horz(TL)	0.67 11	n/a	n/a
Weight: 193 lb									

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 "Except"
 B4 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, B1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 7-12, 9-11

REACTIONS (lb/size) 11=1528/0-5-11, 2=1632/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=230(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 11=-482(load case 6), 2=-606(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/38, 2-3=-5170/2258, 3-4=-4757/1957, 4-5=-4681/1974, 5-6=-3244/1354, 6-7=-3005/1337, 7-8=-4154/2089, 8-9=-3861/1643, 9-10=-809/352
 BOT CHORD 2-15=-2038/4709, 14-15=-1528/3891, 13-14=-1525/3953, 12-13=-921/2989, 11-12=-1423/3380, 10-11=-508/278
 WEBS 3-15=-375/405, 5-15=-186/710, 5-13=-1009/633, 6-13=-450/1227, 7-13=-294/1038, 7-12=-831/1157, 8-12=-507/505, 9-12=0/256, 9-11=-3102/1366

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.75, 5 = 0.48, 6 = 0.68, 7 = 0.80, 8 = 0.34, 9 = 0.56, 10 = 0.74, 11 = 0.65, 12 = 0.72, 13 = 0.75, 14 = 0.93 and 15 = 0.46

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- Bearing at joint(s) 11, 2 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 482 lb uplift at joint 11 and 606 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T21	SPECIAL	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:52 2006 Page 1		

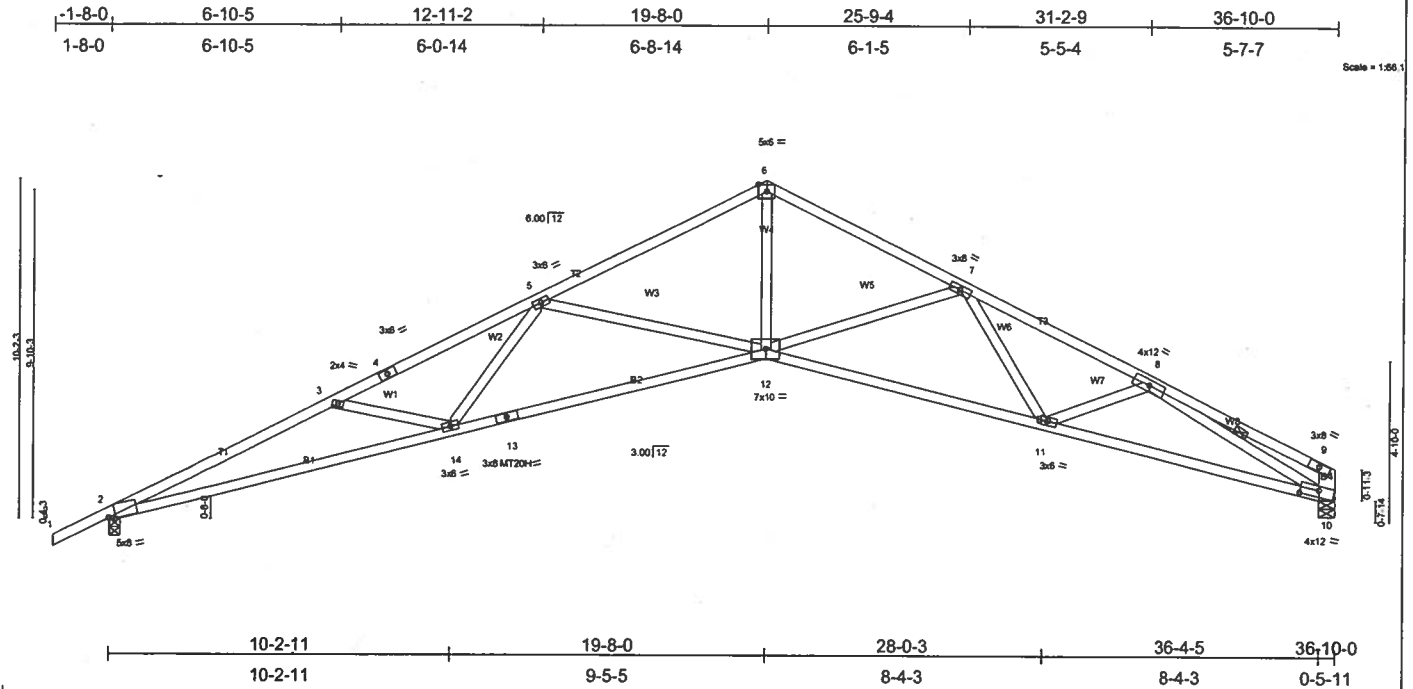


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-2-7,Edge], [10:0-6-12,0-2-4]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL in (loc) l/defl L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.79	Vert(LL) -0.68 12-14 >641 240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.93	Vert(TL) -1.10 12-14 >396 180	MT20H	187/143
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.91	Horz(TL) 0.69 10 n/a n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)		Weight: 181 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*
 B4 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, B1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 8-10

REACTIONS (lb/size) 10=1528/0-5-11, 2=1632/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=234(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 10=486(load case 6), 2=609(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/38, 2-3=-5169/2265, 3-4=-4760/1969, 4-5=-4685/1986, 5-6=-3238/1359, 6-7=-3226/1364, 7-8=-3868/1656, 8-9=-809/353
 BOT CHORD 2-14=-2045/4708, 13-14=-1540/3895, 12-13=-1538/3956, 11-12=-1300/3455, 10-11=-1428/3378, 9-10=-510/281
 WEBS 3-14=-366/400, 5-14=-184/706, 5-12=-1040/647, 7-11=-54/245, 8-11=0/246, 8-10=-3101/1371, 6-12=-930/2468, 7-12=-610/418

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 1.00, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.75, 5 = 0.47, 6 = 0.86, 7 = 0.41, 8 = 0.56, 9 = 0.75, 10 = 0.65, 11 = 0.47, 12 = 0.75, 13 = 0.93 and 14 = 0.46

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf, Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- Bearing at joint(s) 10, 2 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 486 lb uplift at joint 10 and 609 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T22	SPECIAL	6	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:54 2006 Page 1		

1-8-0	7-0-15	13-4-8	19-8-0	25-11-8	32-3-1	39-4-0	41-0-0
1-8-0	7-0-15	6-3-8	6-3-8	6-3-8	6-3-8	7-0-15	1-8-0

Scale = 1/70.8

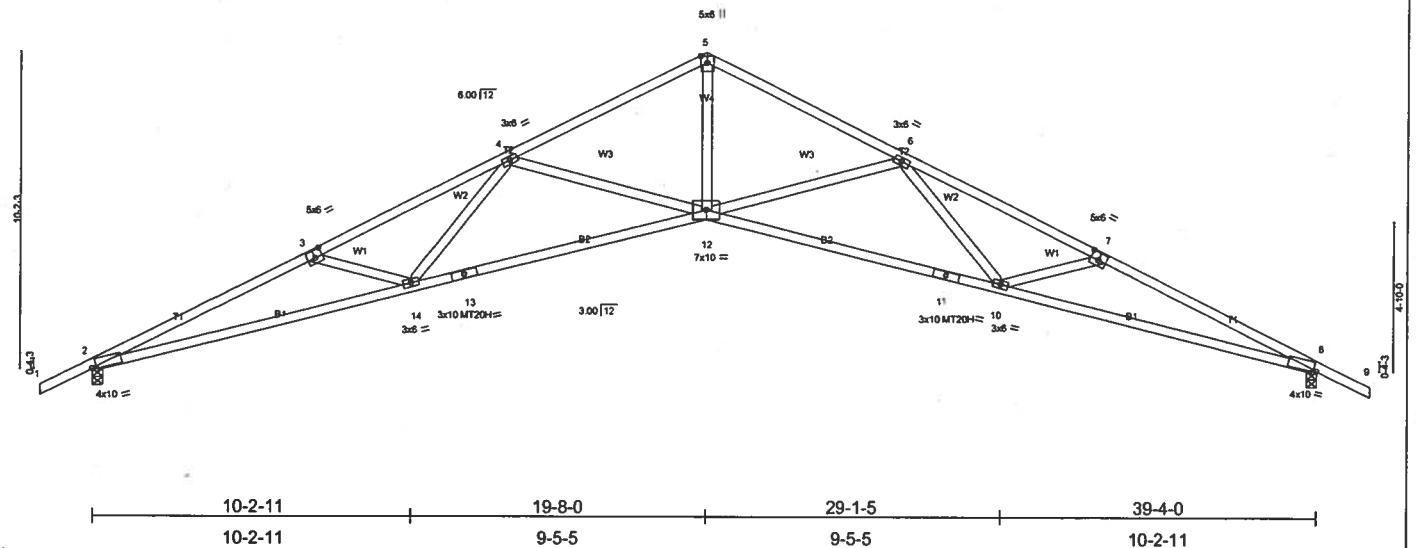


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-6,Edge], [3:0-3-0,0-3-0], [7:0-3-0,0-3-0], [8:0-1-6,Edge]										
LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL		PLATES		GRIP
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.74	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.99	Vert(LL)	-0.87 10-12	>541	240	
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.92	Vert(TL)	-1.40 10-12	>335	180	MT20H 187/143
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002		(Matrix)		Horz(TL)	0.94 8	n/a	n/a	
									Weight: 183 lb	

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-12 oc purlins.
T1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D, T1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*	
B1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D, B1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D	
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1737/0-4-0, 8=1737/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=169(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=637(load case 5), 8=637(load case 6)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/38, 2-3=5590/2296, 3-4=5198/2042, 4-5=3686/1406, 5-6=3686/1406, 6-7=5198/2042, 7-8=5590/2296, 8-9=0/38
 BOT CHORD 2-14=1931/5092, 13-14=1398/4226, 12-13=1395/4288, 11-12=1395/4288, 10-11=1398/4226, 8-10=1931/5092
 WEBS 3-14=359/396, 4-14=240/778, 4-12=969/613, 5-12=976/2879, 6-12=969/613, 6-10=240/778, 7-10=359/396

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.86, 3 = 0.72, 4 = 0.52, 5 = 0.71, 6 = 0.52, 7 = 0.72, 8 = 0.86, 10 = 0.50, 11 = 0.89, 12 = 0.81, 13 = 0.89 and 14 = 0.50

NOTES

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- 4) Bearing at joint(s) 2, 8 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- 5) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 637 lb uplift at joint 2 and 637 lb uplift at joint 8.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss T23	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FI 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:55 2006 Page 1		

-1-8-0 3-0-0 5-11-0 8-10-0 11-10-0 13-6-0
 1-8-0 3-0-0 2-11-0 2-11-0 3-0-0 1-8-0

Scale = 1/25

3-0-0 5-11-0 8-10-0 11-10-0
 3-0-0 2-11-0 2-11-0 3-0-0

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-4-0,0-1-15], [5:0-4-0,0-1-15]										
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.20	Vert(LL)	-0.03	9	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.21	Vert(TL)	-0.05	9	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.10	Horz(TL)	0.02	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
Weight: 56 lb										

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.

BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=685/0-4-0, 6=685/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=53(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=298(load case 4), 6=298(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-967/322, 3-4=-1094/399, 4-5=-1094/399, 5-6=-967/322, 6-7=0/39
 BOT CHORD 2-10=-252/814, 9-10=-253/827, 8-9=-239/827, 6-8=-238/814
 WEBS 3-10=-111/152, 3-9=-157/321, 4-9=-185/143, 5-9=-158/321, 5-8=-10/152

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.48, 3 = 0.25, 4 = 0.08, 5 = 0.25, 6 = 0.48, 8 = 0.11, 9 = 0.30 and 10 = 0.11

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 298 lb uplift at joint 2 and 298 lb uplift at joint 6.
- Girder carries hip end with 3-0-0 end setback.
- Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 63 lb down and 32 lb up at 8-10-0, and 63 lb down and 32 lb up at 3-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
- In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-3=-54, 3-5=-63(F=-9), 5-7=-54, 2-10=-30, 8-10=-35(F=-5), 6-8=-30

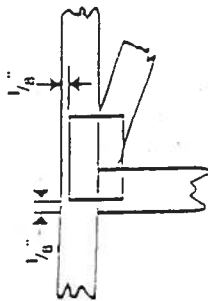
Concentrated Loads (lb)
 Vert: 10=-63(F) 8=-63(F)

Symbols

PLATE LOCATION AND ORIENTATION



- Center plate on joint unless dimensions indicate otherwise. Dimensions are in inches. Apply plates to both sides of truss and securely seat.



- For 4 x 2 orientation, locate plates 1/8" from outside edge of truss and vertical web.

- This symbol indicates the required direction of slots in connector plates.



PLATE SIZE

4 X 4

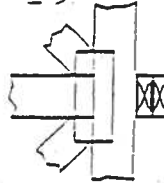
- The first dimension is the width perpendicular to slots. Second dimension is the length parallel to slots.

LATERAL BRACING



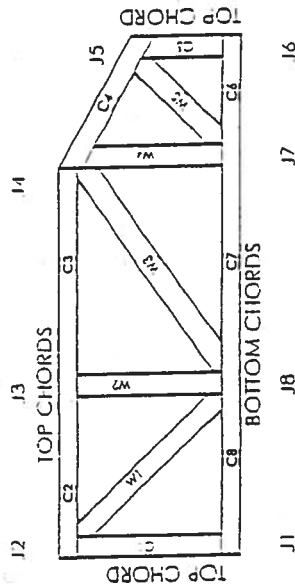
- Indicates location of required continuous lateral bracing.

BEARING



- Indicates location of joints at which bearings (supports) occur.

Numbering System



JOINTS AND CHORDS ARE NUMBERED CLOCKWISE AROUND THE TRUSS STARTING AT THE LOWEST JOINT FARTHEST TO THE LEFT.

WEBS ARE NUMBERED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

CONNECTOR PLATE CODE APPROVALS

BOCA	96-31, 96-67
ICBO	3907, 4922
SBCCI	9667, 9432A
WISC/DIIR	960022.W, 970036-11
IER	561



Mitek Engineering Reference Sheet: M11-7473

General Safety Notes

Failure to Follow Could Cause Properly Damage or Personal Injury

- Provide copies of this truss design to the building designer, erection supervisor, property owner and all other interested parties.
- Cut members to bear tightly against each other.
- Place plates on each face of truss at each joint and embed fully. Avoid knots and wane at joint locations.
- Unless otherwise noted, locate chord splices at 1/2 panel length (1/4 panel from adjacent joint).
- Unless otherwise noted, moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% at time of fabrication.
- Unless expressly noted, this design is not applicable for use with fire retardant or preservative treated lumber.
- Camber is a non-structural consideration and is the responsibility of truss fabricator. General practice is to camber for dead load deflection.
- Plate type, size and location dimensions shown indicate minimum plating requirements.
- Lumber shall be of the species and size, and in all respects, equal to or better than the grade specified.
- Top chords must be sheathed or purlins provided at spacing shown on design.
- Bottom chords require lateral bracing at 10 ft spacing, or less. If no ceiling is installed, unless otherwise noted.
- Anchorage and / or load transferring connections to trusses are the responsibility of others unless shown.
- Do not overload roof or floor trusses with stacks of construction materials.
- Do not cut or alter truss member or plate without prior approval of a professional engineer.
- Care should be exercised in handling, erection and installation of trusses.

© 1993 MITek® Holdings, Inc.

JAN 30 2006

Note: See individual truss drawings for special loading conditions

Designer: 111

Notes:

- [illegible]

[Log On](#)[DBPR Home](#) | [Online Services Home](#) | [Help](#) | [Site Map](#)

8:57:36 AM 7/8/2005

Public Services

[Search for a Licensee](#)
[Apply for a License](#)
[View Application Status](#)
[Apply to Retake Exam](#)
[Find Exam Information](#)
[File a Complaint](#)
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice
& Activity List Search](#)

User Services

[Renew a License](#)
[Change License Status](#)
[Maintain Account](#)
[Change My Address](#)
[View Messages](#)
[Change My PIN](#)
[View Continuing Ed](#)

Licensee Details**Licensee Information**

Name: **ROHNER, GEORGE JOSEPH (Primary Name)**
R B K BUILDERS INC (DBA Name)
Main Address: **3031 SW 108 WAY**
PO BOX 290023
DAVIE Florida 33329-0023
County: **BROWARD**

License Mailing:

LicenseLocation: **3031 SW 108 WAY**
PO BOX 290023
DAVIE FL 33329-0023
County: **BROWARD**

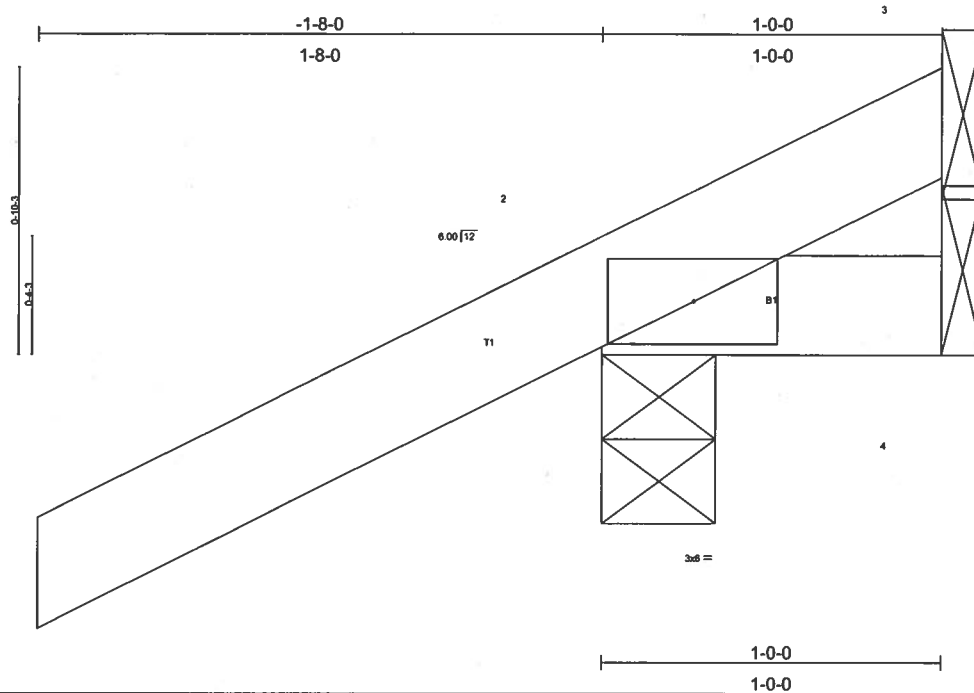
License Information

License Type: **Certified General Contractor**
Rank: **Cert General**
License Number: **CGC021619**
Status: **Current,Active**
Licensure Date: **03/14/1982**
Expires: **08/31/2006**

Special Qualifications **Qualification Effective**
Bldg Code Core Course
Credit
Qualified Business **02/20/2004**
License Required

[View Related License Information](#)[View License Complaint](#) [Term Glossary](#) [Online Help](#)[Terms of Use](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	CJ1	MONO TRUSS	14	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FI 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:26 2006 Page 1		



LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.19	In (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.01	Vert(LL) -0.00 2 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.00	Vert(TL) -0.00 2 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.00 3 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 6 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 1-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=214/0-4-0, 4=14/Mechanical, 3=-56/Mechanical

Max Horz 2=76(load case 5)
Max Uplift 2=-222(load case 5), 4=-9(load case 3), 3=-56(load case 1)
Max Grav 2=214(load case 1), 4=14(load case 1), 3=81(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-53/47
BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

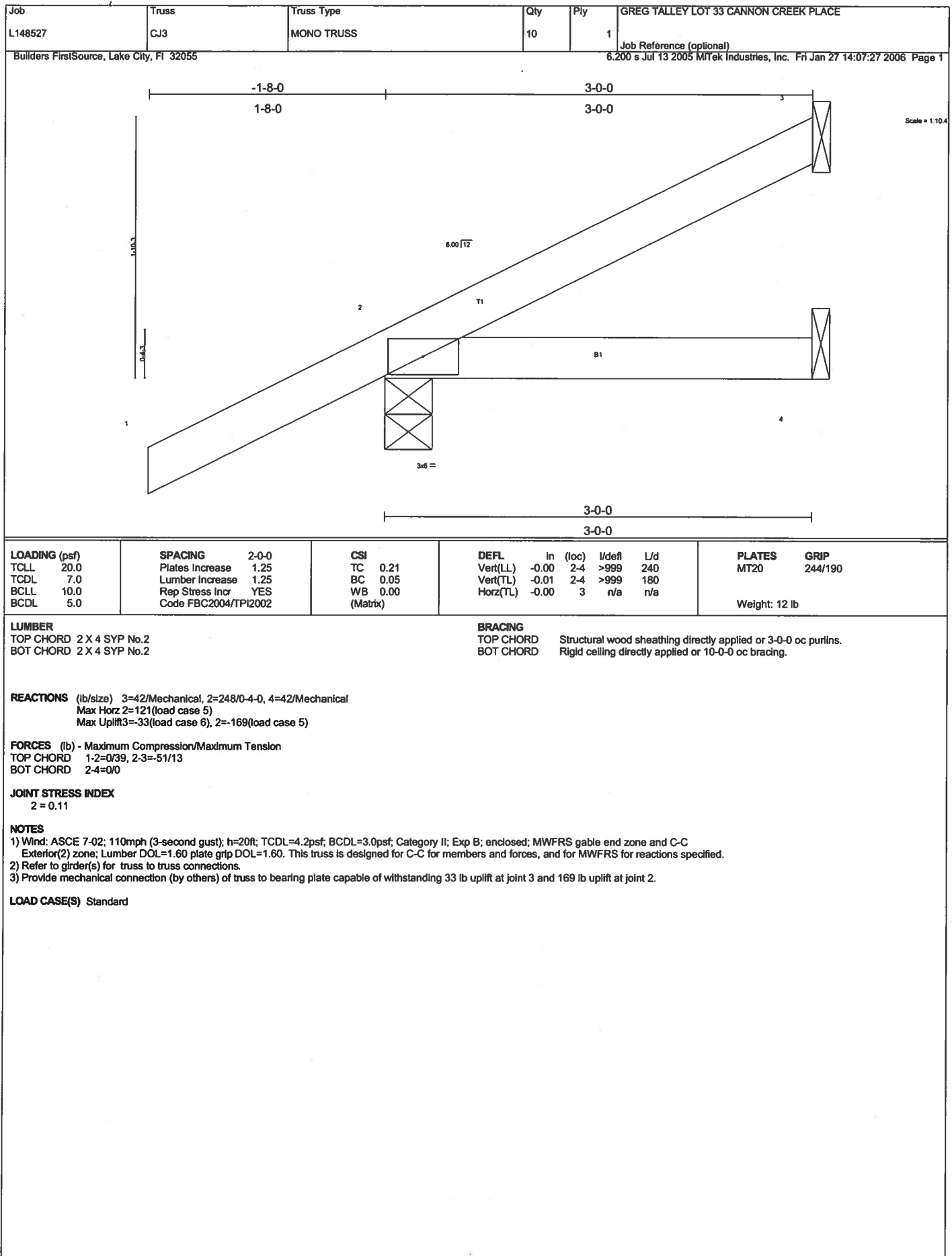
JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.11

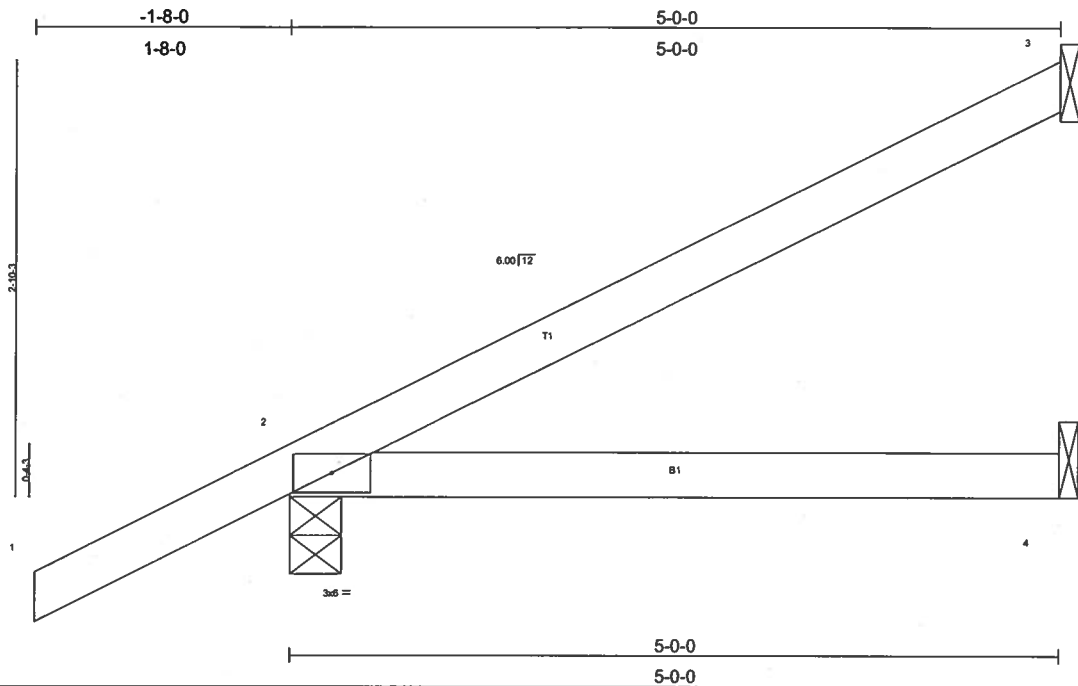
NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 222 lb uplift at joint 2, 9 lb uplift at joint 4 and 56 lb uplift at joint 3.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard



Job L148527	Truss CJ5	Truss Type MONO TRUSS	Qty 10	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:28 2006 Page 1		



Scale = 1/14.4

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.23	Vert(LL)	-0.03	2-4	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.16	Vert(TL)	-0.05	2-4	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)							
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002							Weight: 19 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=110/Mechanical, 2=318/0-4-0, 4=72/Mechanical

Max Horz 2=167(load case 5)

Max Uplift 3=-96(load case 5), 2=-172(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-93/39

BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

JOINT STRESS INDEX

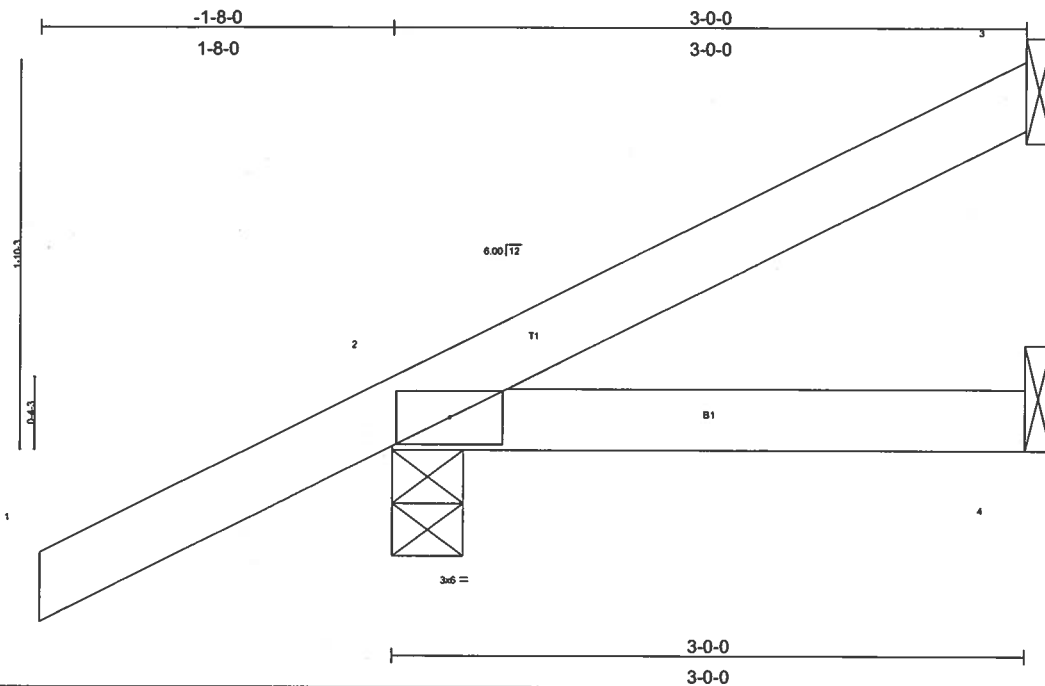
2 = 0.14

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 96 lb uplift at joint 3 and 172 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss EJ3	Truss Type MONO TRUSS	Qty 4	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional)
6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:28 2006 Page 1					



LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL in (loc)	I/defl L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.21	Vert(LL) 0.01 2-4	>999 240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.08	Vert(TL) 0.01 2-4	>999 180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL) -0.00 3	n/a n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)				Weight: 12 lb

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-0-0 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=42/Mechanical, 2=248/0-4-0, 4=42/Mechanical
 Max Horz 2=121(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 3=33(load case 6), 2=-204(load case 5), 4=-26(load case 3)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-51/13
 BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.11

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 33 lb uplift at joint 3, 204 lb uplift at joint 2 and 26 lb uplift at joint 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss EJ7	Truss Type MONO TRUSS	Qty 29	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional)

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:29 2006 Page 1

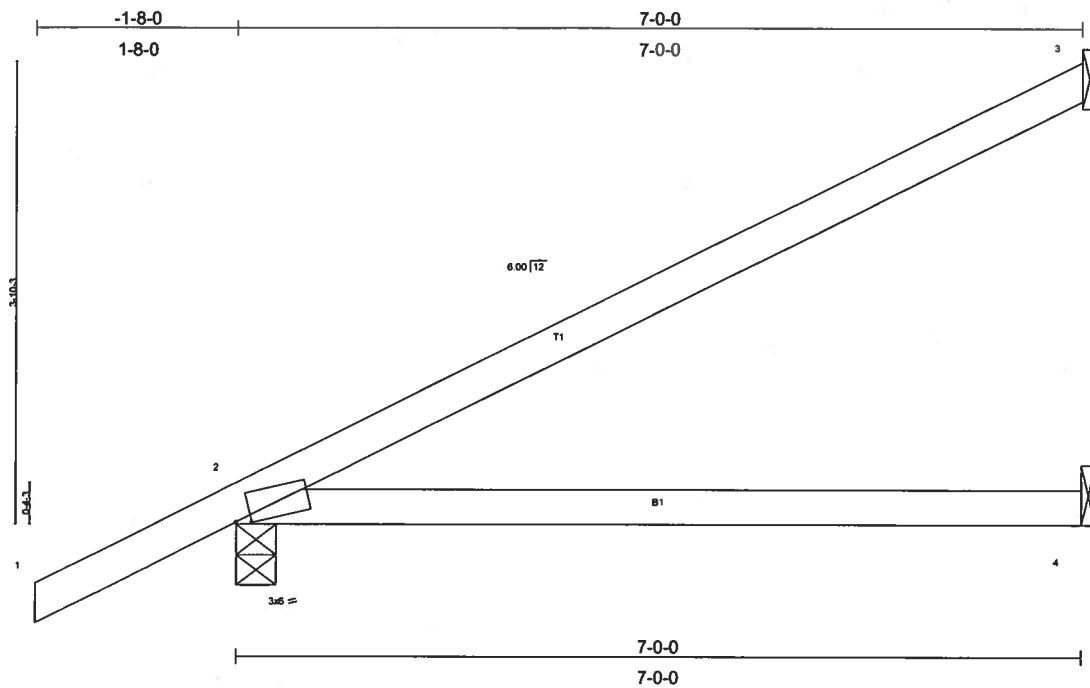


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-9,0-0-7]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.45	Vert(LL)	-0.13	2-4	>631	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.36	Vert(TL)	-0.21	2-4	>379	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)							
									Weight: 25 lb

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=164/Mechanical, 2=397/0-4-0, 4=107/Mechanical

Max Horz 2=213(load case 5)

Max Uplift 3=-137(load case 5), 2=-185(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-121/59

BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.85

NOTES

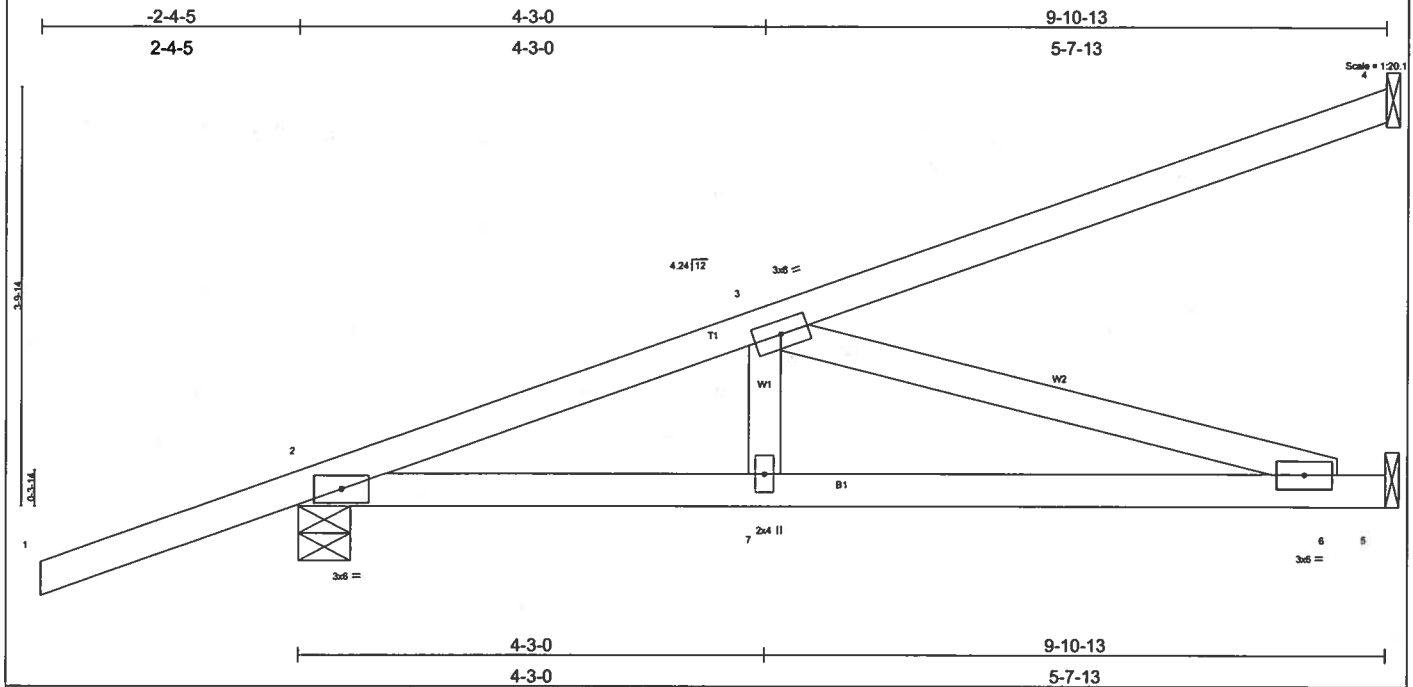
- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 137 lb uplift at joint 3 and 185 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	HJ7	MONO TRUSS	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:30 2006 Page 1



LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.61	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.62	Vert(LL) -0.11 6-7 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.49	Vert(TL) -0.18 6-7 >625 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.01 5 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 44 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-11-1 oc bracing.

REACTIONS

(lb/size) 4=269/Mechanical, 2=502/0-5-11, 5=383/Mechanical
 Max Horz 2=258(load case 2)
 Max Uplift 4=-230(load case 2), 2=-290(load case 4), 5=-72(load case 2)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/42, 2-3=-919/162, 3-4=-104/65
 BOT CHORD 2-7=-351/854, 6-7=-351/854, 5-6=0/0
 WEBS 3-7=0/202, 3-6=-890/366

JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.71, 3 = 0.24, 6 = 0.25 and 7 = 0.15

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 230 lb uplift at joint 4, 290 lb uplift at joint 2 and 72 lb uplift at joint 5.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)

Vert: 1-2=-54

Trapezoidal Loads (plf)

Vert: 2=-3(F=25, B=25)-to-4=-134(F=40, B=40), 2=0(F=15, B=15)-to-5=-74(F=-22, B=-22)

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	HJ7A	MONO TRUSS	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:31 2006 Page 1

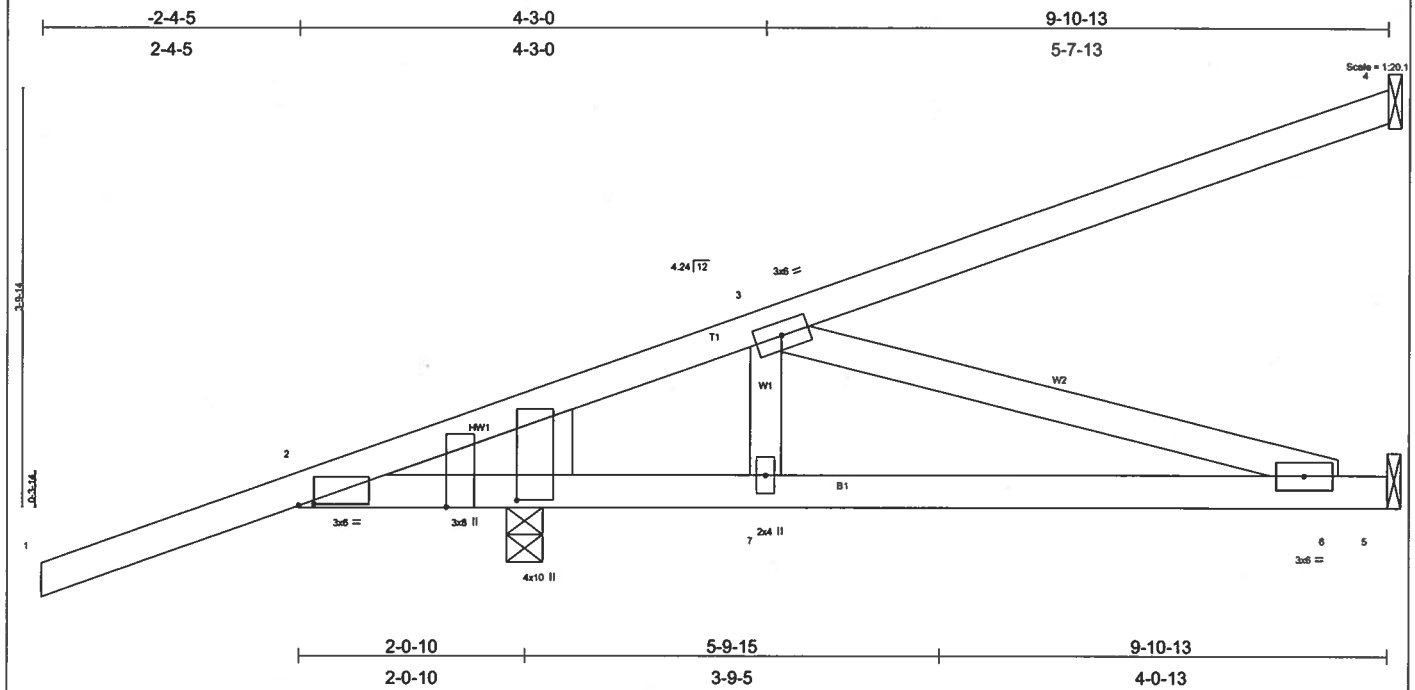


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-11,0-0-3], [2:0-0-3,Edge], [2:0-0-9,1-11-12]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.61	Vert(LL) -0.11	6-7	>999	240		MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.60	Vert(TL) -0.19	6-7	>621	180			
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	WB 0.43	Horz(TL) 0.01	5	n/a	n/a			
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)							
								Weight: 49 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3
 WEDGE
 Left: 2 X 8 SYP No.1D

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-7-4 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 4=269/Mechanical, 5=361/Mechanical, 2=400/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=258(load case 2)
 Max Uplift 4=-230(load case 2), 5=-79(load case 2), 2=-306(load case 4)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/42, 2-3=-818/191, 3-4=-104/66
 BOT CHORD 2-7=-379/759, 6-7=-379/759, 5-6=0/0
 WEBS 3-7=0/140, 3-6=-791/395

JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.67, 2 = 0.22, 2 = 0.27, 3 = 0.21, 6 = 0.22 and 7 = 0.10

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 230 lb uplift at joint 4, 79 lb uplift at joint 5 and 306 lb uplift at joint 2.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)

Vert: 1-2=-54

Trapezoidal Loads (plf)

Vert: 2=-2(F=26, B=26)-to-4=-134(F=40, B=40), 2=30(F=15, B=15)-to-7=-1(F=-1, B=-1), 7=-31(F=-1, B=-1)-to-5=-74(F=-22, B=-22)

Job L148527	Truss T01	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional)		

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:32 2006 Page 1

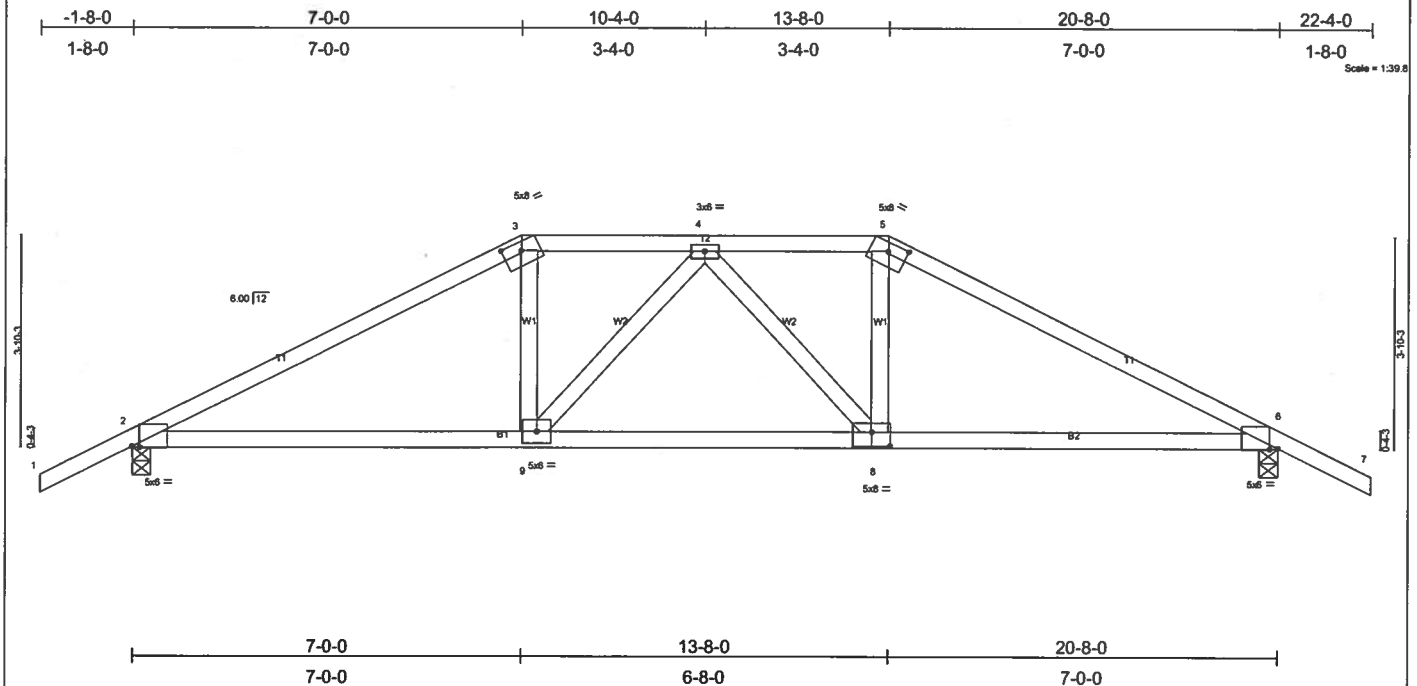


Plate Offsets (X, Y): [2:0-1-11,Edge], [3:0-4-0,0-1-15], [5:0-4-0,0-1-15], [6:0-1-11,Edge], [8:0-4-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.52	Vert(LL)	-0.20	8-9	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.91	Vert(TL)	-0.33	8-9	>749	180		
BCCL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.35	Horz(TL)	0.10	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
										Weight: 93 lb

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-1-1 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-8-12 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1814/0-4-0, 6=1814/0-4-0
 Max Horiz 2=-81(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=-809(load case 4), 6=-809(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-3265/1315, 3-4=-2871/1249, 4-5=-2871/1249, 5-6=-3265/1315, 6-7=0/39
 BOT CHORD 2-9=-1102/2828, 8-9=-1226/2993, 6-8=-1059/2828
 WEBS 3-9=-398/1097, 4-9=-308/260, 4-8=-308/260, 5-8=-398/1097

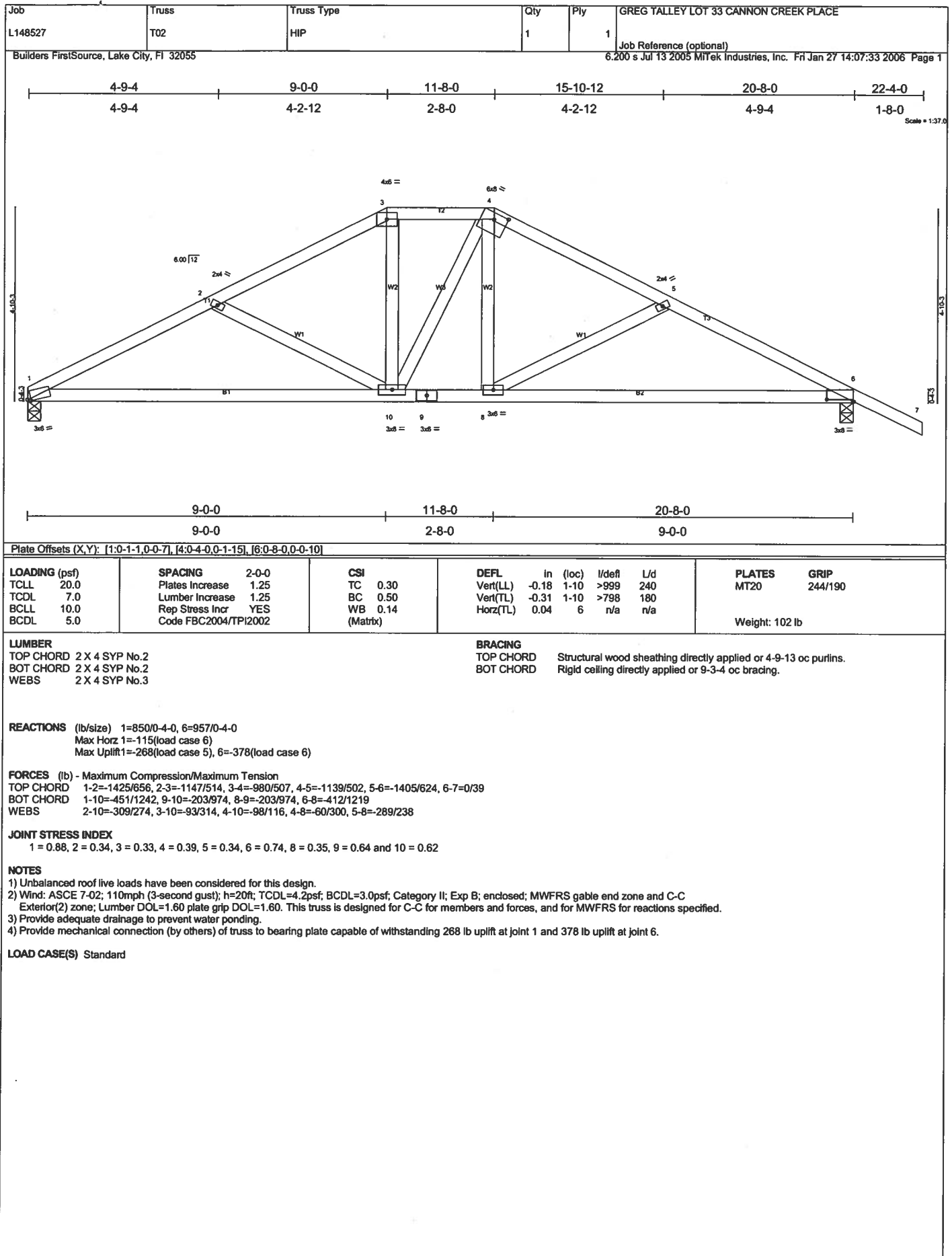
JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.82, 3 = 0.75, 4 = 0.38, 5 = 0.75, 6 = 0.82, 8 = 0.77 and 9 = 0.39

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCCL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 809 lb uplift at joint 2 and 809 lb uplift at joint 6.
- Girder carries hip end with 7-0-0 end setback.
- Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 13-8-0, and 539 lb down and 277 lb up at 7-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
- In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-3=-54, 3-5=-117(F=63), 5-7=-54, 2-9=-30, 8-9=-65(F=35), 6-8=-30
 Concentrated Loads (lb)
 Vert: 8=-539(F) 9=-539(F)



Job L148527	Truss T03	Truss Type COMMON	Qty 4	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:34 2006 Page 1		

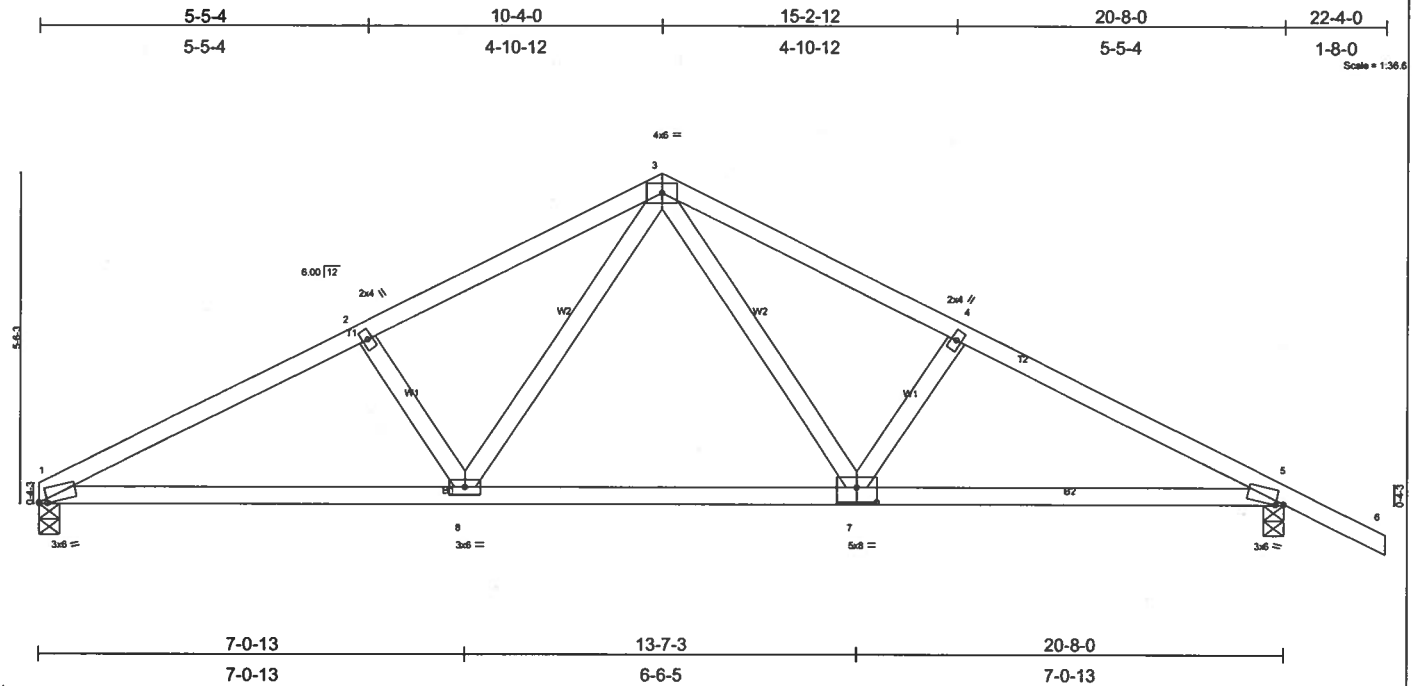


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-1-9,0-0-7], [5:0-1-9,0-0-7], [7:0-4-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.30	in (loc) l/defl L/d	GRIP
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.78	Vert(LL) -0.17 7-8 >999 240	MT20 244/190
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.23	Vert(TL) -0.27 7-8 >888 180	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.05 5 n/a n/a	Weight: 95 lb

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-5-12 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 8-1-12 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 1=1013/0-4-0, 5=1121/0-4-0
 Max Horz 1=124(load case 6)
 Max Uplift 1=337(load case 5), 5=448(load case 6)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=-1822/803, 2-3=-1685/800, 3-4=-1668/772, 4-5=-1817/774, 5-6=0/39
 BOT CHORD 1-8=-572/1576, 7-8=-279/1076, 5-7=-538/1555
 WEBS 2-8=-248/244, 3-8=-306/724, 3-7=-262/699, 4-7=-235/225

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 1 = 0.80, 2 = 0.34, 3 = 0.58, 4 = 0.34, 5 = 0.80, 7 = 0.67 and 8 = 0.55

NOTES
 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 337 lb uplift at joint 1 and 448 lb uplift at joint 5.
 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-3=-54, 3-6=-54, 1-8=-30, 7-8=-80(F=50), 5-7=-30

Job L148527	Truss T04	Truss Type SPECIAL	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:35 2006 Page 1		

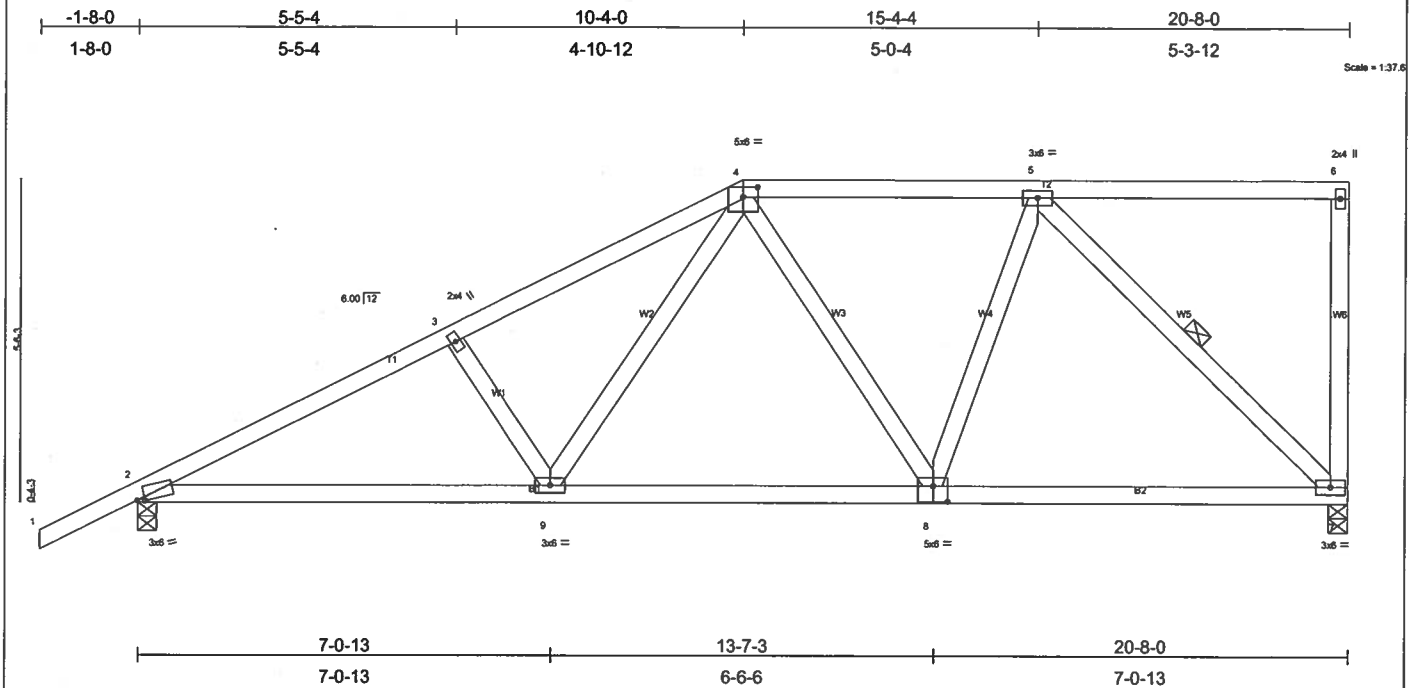


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-9,0-0-7], [4:0-3-0,0-2-0], [8:0-3-0,0-3-4]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.29	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.75	Vert(LL) -0.16 8-9 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	WB 0.32	Vert(TL) -0.25 8-9 >979 180		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) -0.04 2 n/a n/a		
Weight: 114 lb					

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-6-6 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-2-11 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-7

REACTIONS (lb/size) 7=1014/0-4-0, 2=1122/0-4-0
 Max Horz 7=292(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 7=-356(load case 4), 2=-426(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1820/684, 3-4=-1671/682, 4-5=-995/435, 5-6=-25/4, 6-7=-130/90
 BOT CHORD 2-9=-459/1558, 8-9=-199/1075, 7-8=-153/821
 WEBS 3-9=-222/233, 4-9=-274/687, 4-8=-151/159, 5-8=-181/547, 5-7=-1131/530

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.53, 5 = 0.50, 6 = 0.76, 7 = 0.39, 8 = 0.84 and 9 = 0.52

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 356 lb uplift at joint 7 and 426 lb uplift at joint 2.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-6=-54, 2-9=-30, 8-9=-80(F=50), 7-8=-30

Job L148527	Truss T05	Truss Type SPECIAL	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE Job Reference (optional)
----------------	--------------	-----------------------	----------	----------	---

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:36 2006 Page 1

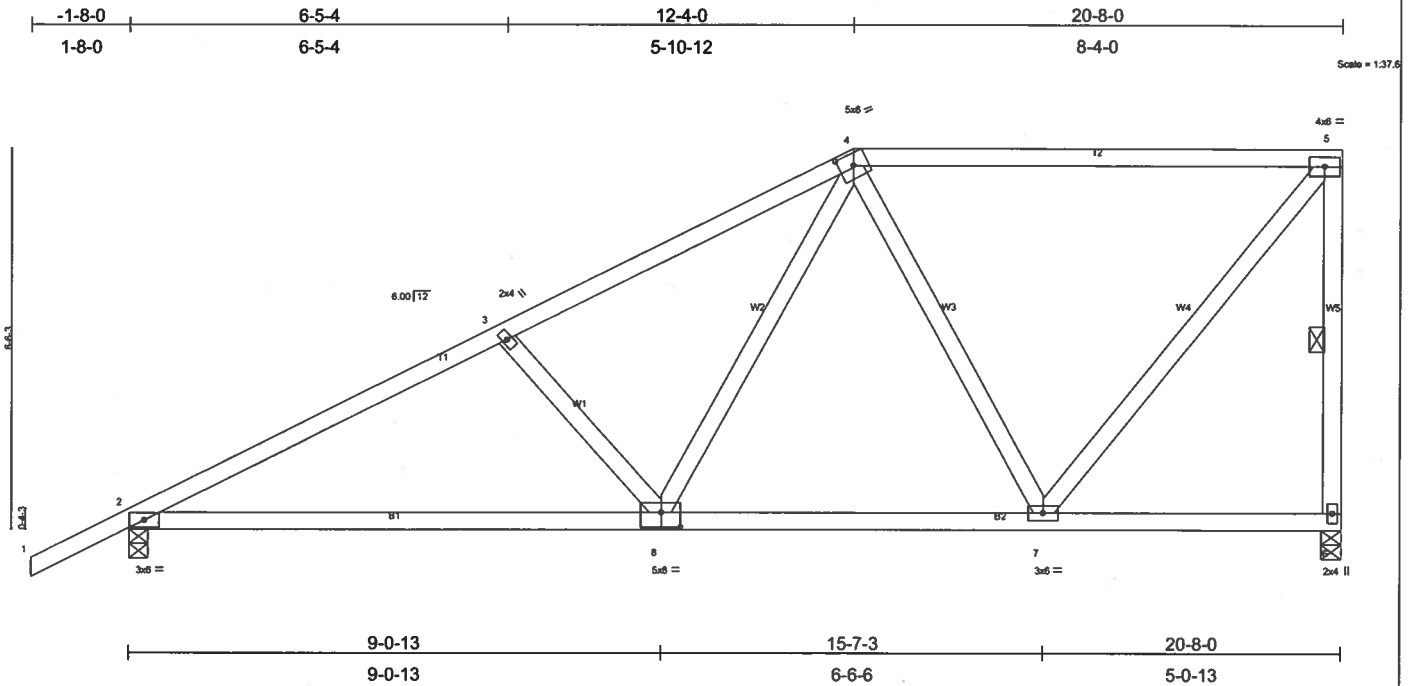


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [4:0-3-0,0-2-7], [8:0-4-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL in (loc) l/defl L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.72	Vert(LL) -0.14 7-8 >999 240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.69	Vert(TL) -0.24 2-8 >999 180		
BCCL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	WB 0.48	Horz(TL) -0.03 2 n/a n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002	(Matrix)			Weight: 113 lb

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-6-9 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-6

REACTIONS (lb/size) 6=1046/0-4-0, 2=1090/0-4-0
 Max Horz 6=338(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 6=357(load case 4), 2=-414(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1664/612, 3-4=-1446/569, 4-5=-662/295, 5-6=-996/489
 BOT CHORD 2-8=-382/1415, 7-8=-110/894, 6-7=0/358
 WEBS 3-8=-278/281, 4-8=-274/734, 4-7=-500/341, 5-7=-437/1001

JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.73, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.75, 5 = 0.71, 6 = 0.70, 7 = 0.71 and 8 = 0.82

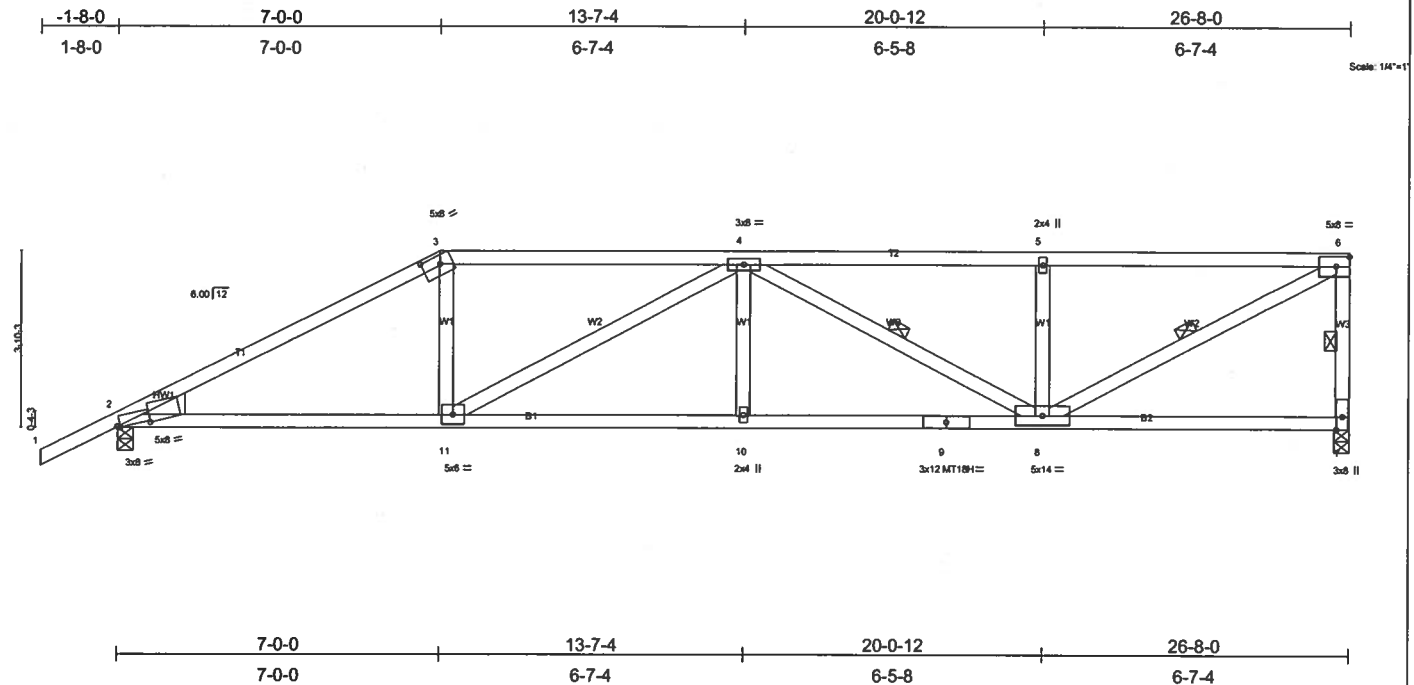
NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 357 lb uplift at joint 6 and 414 lb uplift at joint 2.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

- 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
 Uniform Loads (plf)
 Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-5=-54, 2-8=-30, 7-8=-80(F=-50), 6-7=-30

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T06	MONO HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mittek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:37 2006 Page 1		



Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T07	MONO HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:37 2006 Page 1		

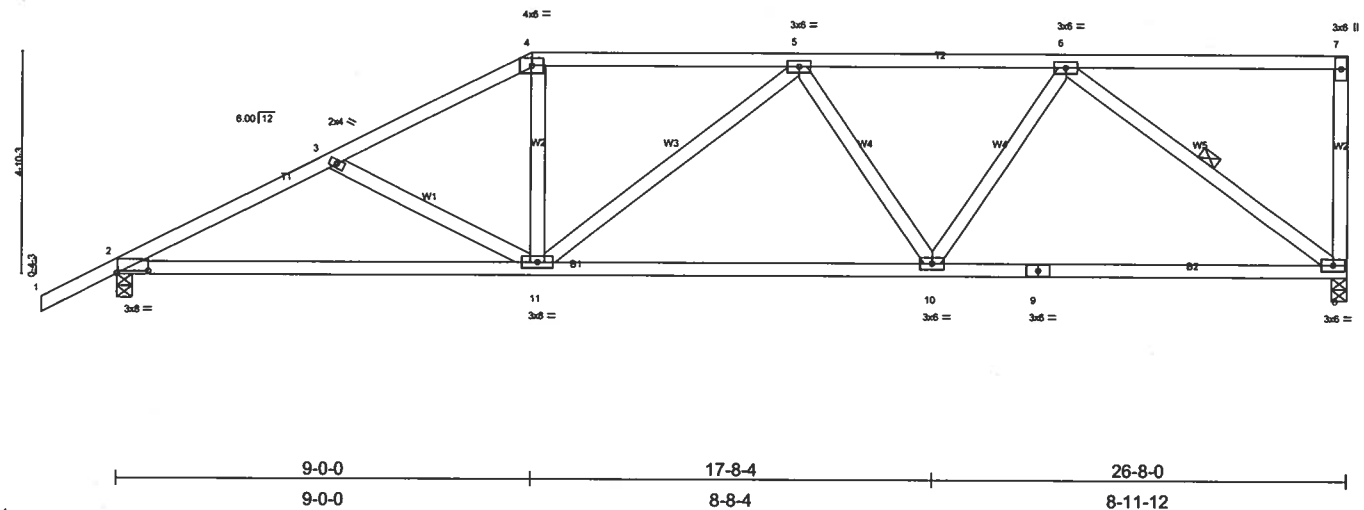
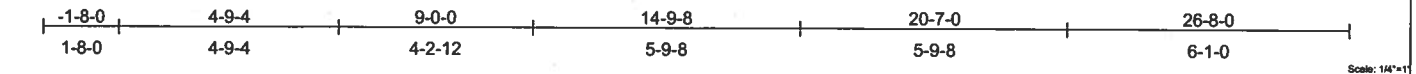


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-8-4,0-0-10]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.57	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.55	Vert(LL) -0.17 2-11 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.40	Vert(TL) -0.29 2-11 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.06 8 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 140 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-13 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-10-14 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 8=1103/0-4-0, 2=1209/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=261(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 8=401(load case 4), 2=425(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1941/771, 3-4=-1704/663, 4-5=-1493/648, 5-6=-1445/575, 6-7=-61/11, 7-8=-156/104
 BOT CHORD 2-11=-837/1688, 10-11=-692/1593, 9-10=-494/1129, 8-9=-494/1129
 WEBS 3-11=-236/214, 4-11=-77/462, 5-11=-128/168, 5-10=-277/218, 6-10=-152/588, 6-8=-1346/609

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.61, 5 = 0.42, 6 = 0.45, 7 = 0.37, 8 = 0.74, 9 = 0.48, 10 = 0.45 and 11 = 0.57

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 401 lb uplift at joint 8 and 425 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T08	MONO HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:38 2006 Page 1		

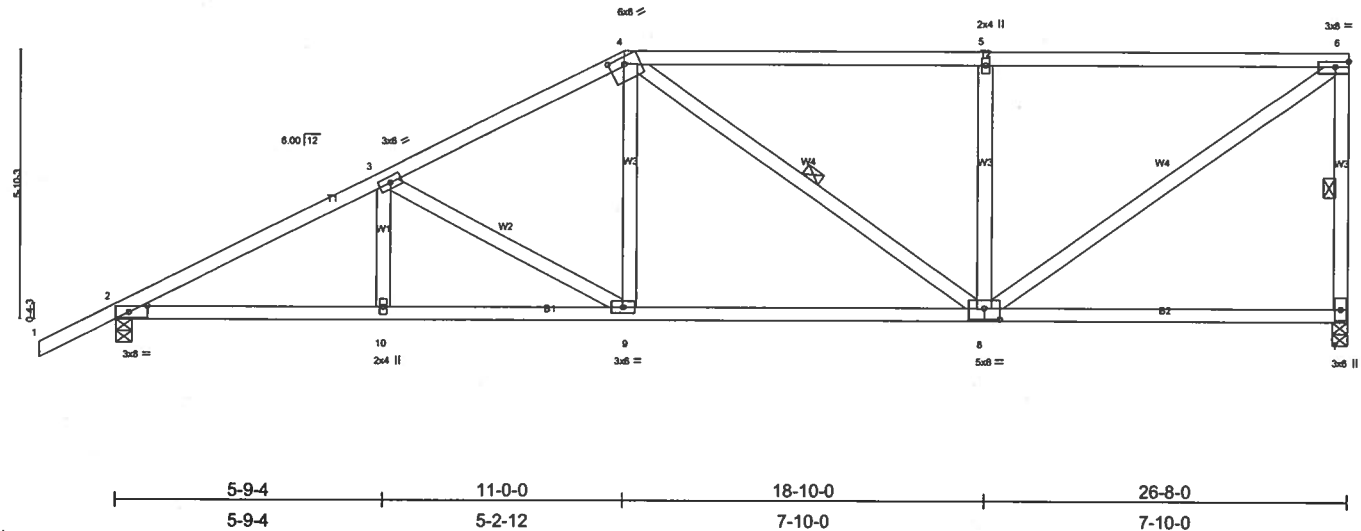


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-4-12,0-1-8], [4:0-4-0,0-1-15], [8:0-4-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.65	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20
TCCL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.50	Vert(LL) -0.13 8-9 >999 240	GRIP
BCCL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.92	Vert(TL) -0.22 8-9 >999 180	244/190
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002		(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.05 7 n/a n/a	
Weight: 147 lb					

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-3-2 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-11-4 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7, 4-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 7=1103/0-4-0, 2=1209/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=307(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 7=394(load case 4), 2=434(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1989/723, 3-4=-1523/614, 4-5=-1163/500, 5-6=-1163/500, 6-7=-992/480
 BOT CHORD 2-10=-836/1703, 9-10=-836/1703, 8-9=-613/1323, 7-8=-21/53
 WEBS 3-10=0/165, 3-9=-445/256, 4-9=-88/413, 4-8=-197/142, 5-8=-448/324, 6-8=-591/1370

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.74, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 0.68, 5 = 0.34, 6 = 0.69, 7 = 0.40, 8 = 0.80, 9 = 0.35 and 10 = 0.34

NOTES

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 394 lb uplift at joint 7 and 434 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job L148527	Truss T09	Truss Type HIP	Qty 1	Ply 1	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional)		
6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:39 2006 Page 1					

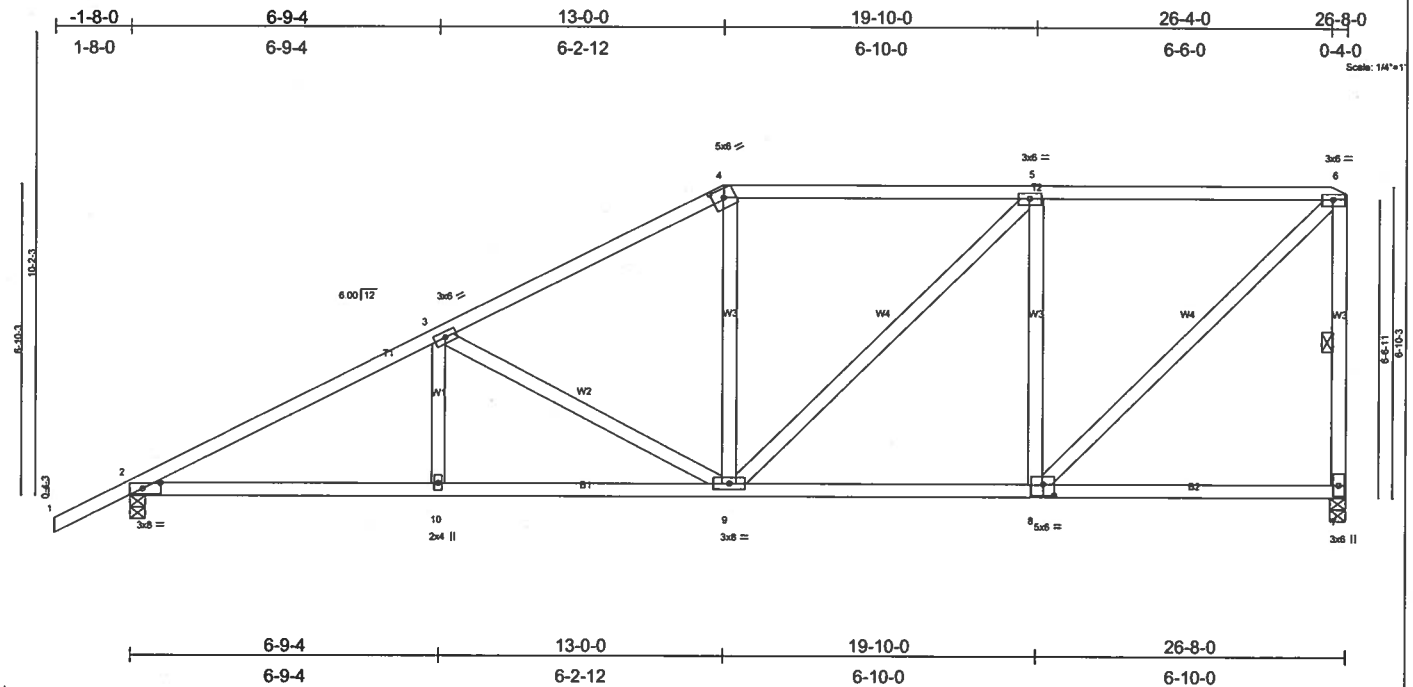


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-4-12,0-1-8], [4:0-3-0,0-2-7], [8:0-3-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.47	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.50	Vert(LL) -0.11 2-10 >999 240	GRIP
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.81	Vert(TL) -0.17 2-10 >999 180	244/190
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.05 7 n/a n/a	
Weight: 154 lb					

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-3 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-9-14 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 7=1103/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=354(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=439(load case 5), 7=384(load case 4)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1956/696, 3-4=-1352/541, 4-5=-1146/550, 5-6=-891/397, 6-7=-1007/493
 BOT CHORD 2-10=-854/1670, 9-10=-854/1670, 8-9=-397/891, 7-8=-13/32
 WEBS 3-10=0/216, 3-9=-601/344, 4-9=0/226, 5-9=-215/356, 5-8=-636/426, 6-8=-538/1204

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.73, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 0.58, 5 = 0.37, 6 = 0.76, 7 = 0.30, 8 = 0.53, 9 = 0.57 and 10 = 0.34

NOTES
 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 2) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 439 lb uplift at joint 2 and 384 lb uplift at joint 7.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T10	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:40 2006 Page 1		

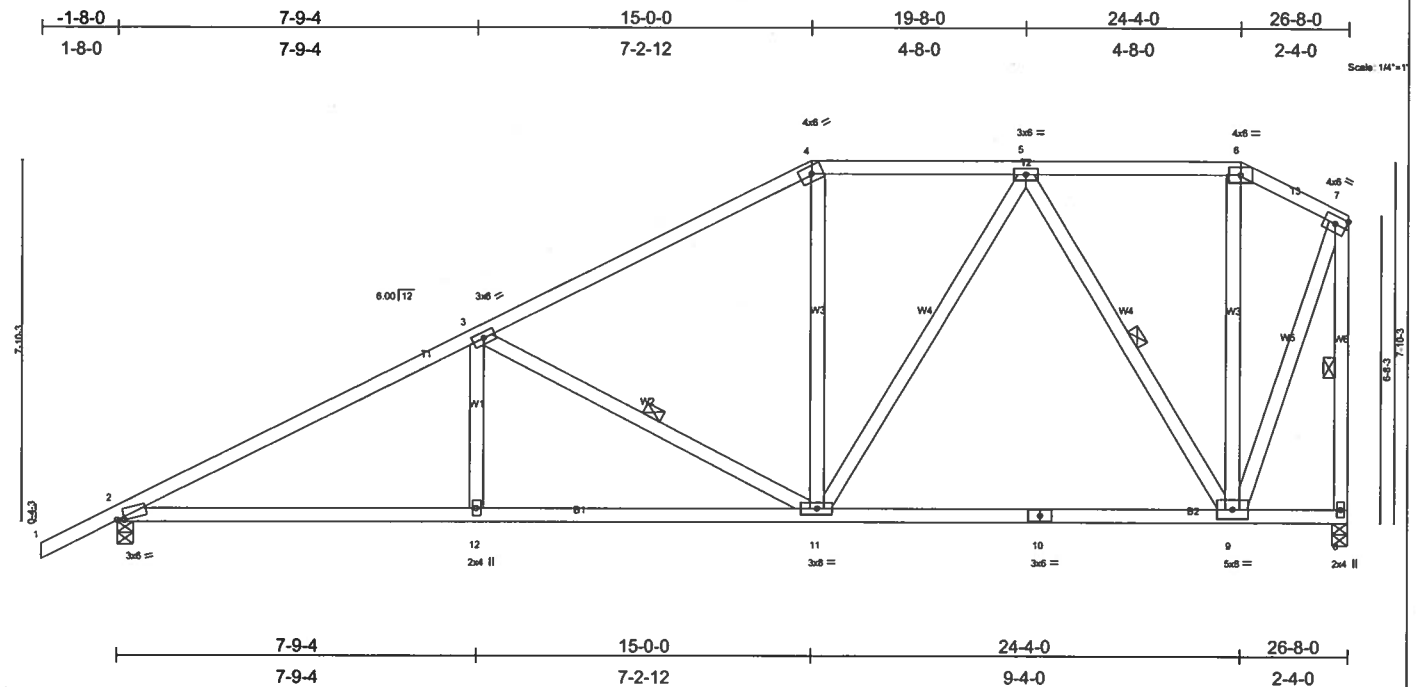


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-13-0-0-7]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.39	in (loc)	MT20
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.57	Vert(LL) -0.16 9-11 >999 240	GRIP
BCCL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.32	Vert(TL) -0.28 9-11 >999 180	244/190
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.05 8 n/a n/a	
Weight: 169 lb					

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-0-9 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-9-8 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 3-11, 5-9, 7-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 8=1103/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=364(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=450(load case 5), 8=328(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=1908/694, 3-4=1194/493, 4-5=988/514, 5-6=341/192, 6-7=395/178, 7-8=1138/474
 BOT CHORD 2-12=835/1622, 11-12=835/1622, 10-11=341/733, 9-10=341/733, 8-9=4/2
 WEBS 3-12=0/243, 3-11=724/426, 4-11=0/195, 5-11=226/497, 5-9=770/401, 6-9=56/81, 7-9=392/997

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.81, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 0.72, 5 = 0.44, 6 = 0.33, 7 = 0.60, 8 = 0.42, 9 = 0.58, 10 = 0.53, 11 = 0.59 and 12 = 0.34

NOTES
 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 450 lb uplift at joint 2 and 328 lb uplift at joint 8.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T11	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055					6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MITEK Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:41 2006 Page 1

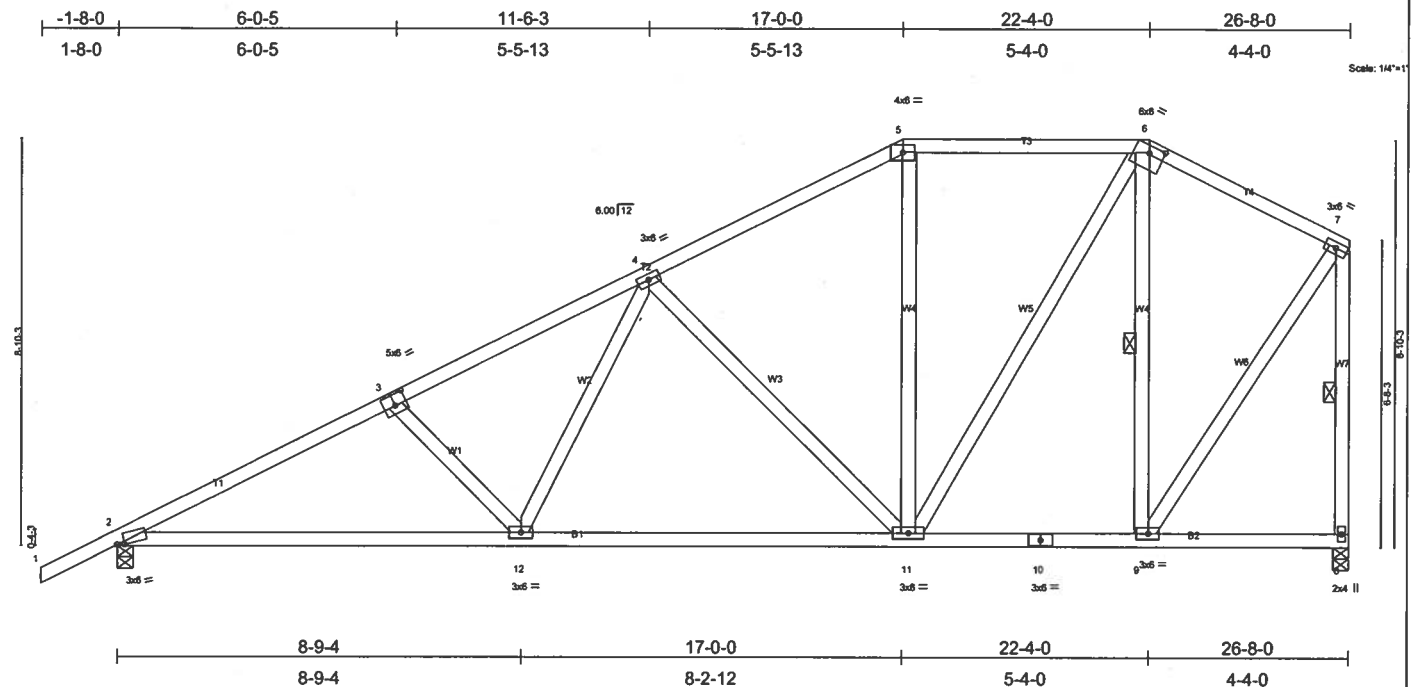


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-13,0-0-7], [3:0-3-0-0-3-0], [6:0-4-0-0-1-15]									
LOADING (psf)	SPACING 2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	In (loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP	
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.27	Vert(LL)	-0.16 2-12	>999	240	MT20	244/190	
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.56	Vert(TL)	-0.27 2-12	>999	180			
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.72	Horz(TL)	0.04 8	n/a	n/a			
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TP12002	(Matrix)							
							Weight: 172 lb		

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-3-5 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-8-6 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	1 Row at midpt 6-9, 7-8

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 8=1103/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=378(load case 5)
Max Uplift2=-456(load case 5), 8=-349(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1919/739, 3-4=-1712/685, 4-5=-965/461, 5-6=-806/470, 6-7=-584/296, 7-8=-1039/508
BOT CHORD 1-2=894/1661, 11-12=-640/1238, 10-11=-204/473, 9-10=-204/473, 8-9=-7/13
WEBS 3-12=-284/773, 4-12=-159/541, 4-11=-621/397, 5-11=0/103, 6-11=-307/667, 6-9=-574/332, 7-9=-362/842

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.82, 3 = 0.46, 4 = 0.41, 5 = 0.62, 6 = 0.49, 7 = 0.70, 8 = 0.51, 9 = 0.65, 10 = 0.19, 11 = 0.72 and 12 = 0.46

NOTES

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 11mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Nomber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 456 lb uplift at joint 2 and 349 lb uplift at joint 8.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

**JANUARY 30, 2006 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549**

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T12	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mittek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:42 2006 Page 1		

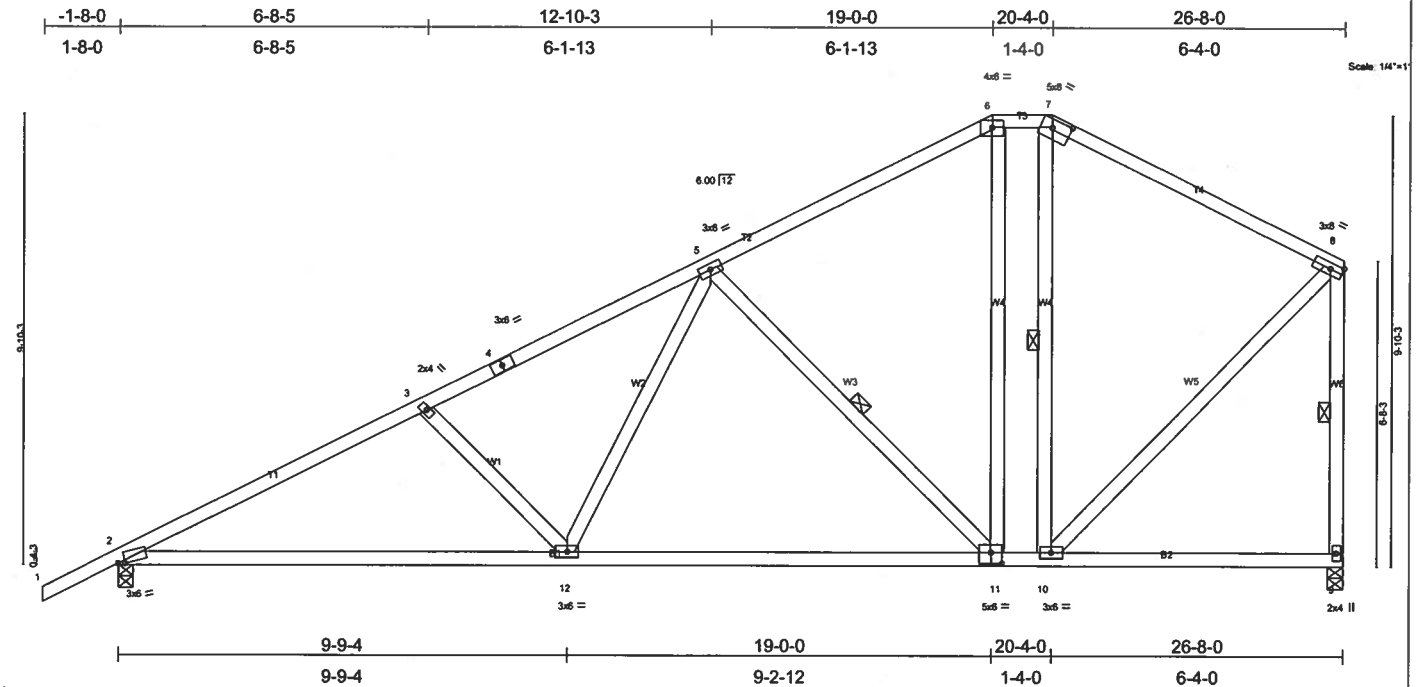


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-13,0-0-7], [7-0-4-12,0-2-4], [11-0-3-0,0-3-0]					
LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	PLATES
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.57	in (loc) l/defl L/d	GRIP
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.78	Vert(LL) -0.32 11-12 >989 240	MT20 244/190
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.52	Vert(TL) -0.51 11-12 >622 180	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.04 9 n/a n/a	Weight: 166 lb

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-7 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-11, 7-10, 8-9

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 9=1103/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=392(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=461(load case 5), 9=-373(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1885/741, 3-4=-1651/655, 4-5=-1515/676, 5-6=-773/403, 6-7=-616/423, 7-8=-748/387, 8-9=-1053/540
 BOT CHORD 2-12=-888/1628, 11-12=-592/1139, 10-11=-265/616, 9-10=-14/22
 WEBS 3-12=-316/308, 5-12=-194/635, 5-11=-768/472, 6-11=-154/386, 7-10=-207/128, 8-10=-366/865

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.29, 5 = 0.44, 6 = 0.41, 7 = 0.89, 8 = 0.96, 9 = 0.61, 10 = 0.56, 11 = 0.47 and 12 = 0.54

NOTES
 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 461 lb uplift at joint 2 and 373 lb uplift at joint 9.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T13	COMMON	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:43 2006 Page 1

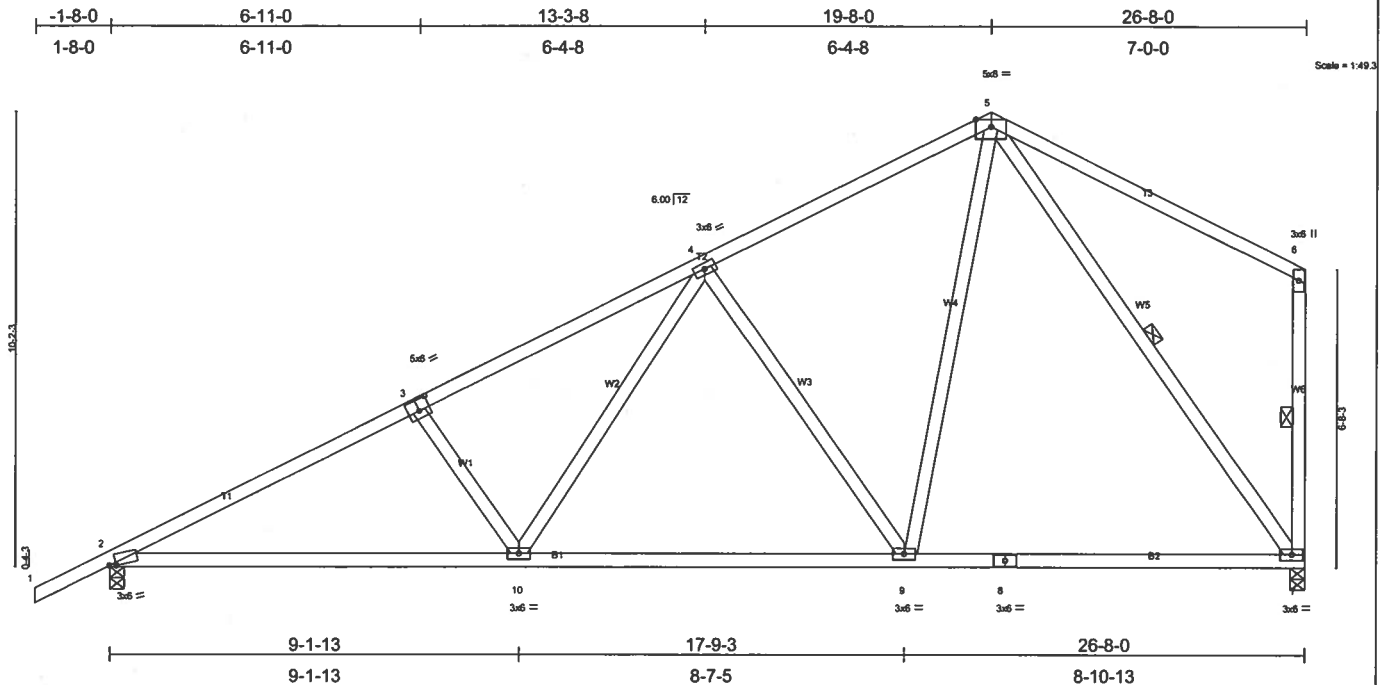


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-1-13,0-0-7], [3-0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.60	Vert(LL)	-0.20	2-10	>999	240	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.57	Vert(TL)	-0.34	2-10	>931	180	
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.77	Horz(TL)	0.05	7	n/a	n/a	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)						
							Weight: 157 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-3 oc purlins, except end verticals.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-8-12 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7, 5-7

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1209/0-4-0, 7=1103/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=397(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=462(load case 5), 7=381(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-1882/736, 3-4=-1695/723, 4-5=-895/472, 5-6=-135/123, 6-7=-209/181
 BOT CHORD 2-10=-882/1624, 9-10=-570/1096, 8-9=-264/587, 7-8=-264/587
 WEBS 3-10=-328/321, 4-10=-255/657, 4-9=-663/443, 5-9=-311/830, 5-7=-952/431

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.64, 4 = 0.44, 5 = 0.57, 6 = 0.47, 7 = 0.70, 8 = 0.27, 9 = 0.59 and 10 = 0.51

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 462 lb uplift at joint 2 and 381 lb uplift at joint 7.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T15	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:45 2006 Page 1		

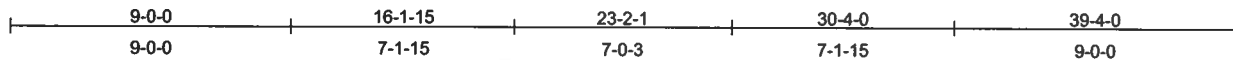
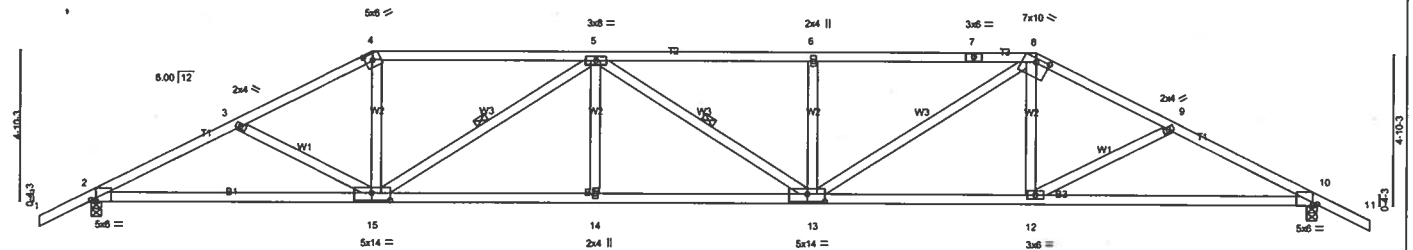
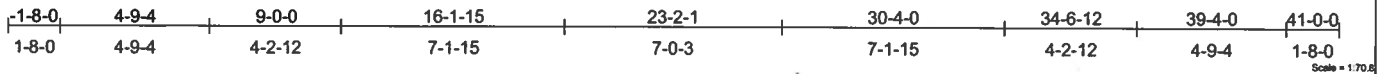


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-11,Edge], [4:0-3-0,0-2-7], [8:0-5-0,0-1-7], [10:0-1-11,Edge], [13:0-7-0,0-3-0], [15:0-7-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.45	In (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.82	Vert(LL) -0.39 13-14 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.57	Vert(TL) -0.63 13-14 >745 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.19 10 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 201 lb	

LUMBER
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-0-11 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-9-13 oc bracing.
 WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-15, 5-13

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=1737/0-4-0, 10=1737/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=95(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 2=-556(load case 5), 10=-556(load case 6)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=-3059/1252, 3-4=-2860/1164, 4-5=-2520/1098, 5-6=-3441/1469, 6-7=-3441/1469, 7-8=-3442/1469, 8-9=-2851/1162, 9-10=-3058/1254, 10-11=0/39
 BOT CHORD 2-15=-965/2673, 14-15=-1174/3443, 13-14=-1174/3443, 12-13=-801/2521, 10-12=-966/2673
 WEBS 3-15=-177/188, 4-15=-269/927, 5-15=-1174/471, 5-14=0/203, 5-13=-71/66, 6-13=-391/275, 8-13=-471/1169, 8-12=-34/343, 9-12=-186/190

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 0.76, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.71, 5 = 0.57, 6 = 0.34, 7 = 0.57, 8 = 0.90, 9 = 0.34, 10 = 0.76, 12 = 0.35, 13 = 0.75, 14 = 0.34 and 15 = 0.75

NOTES

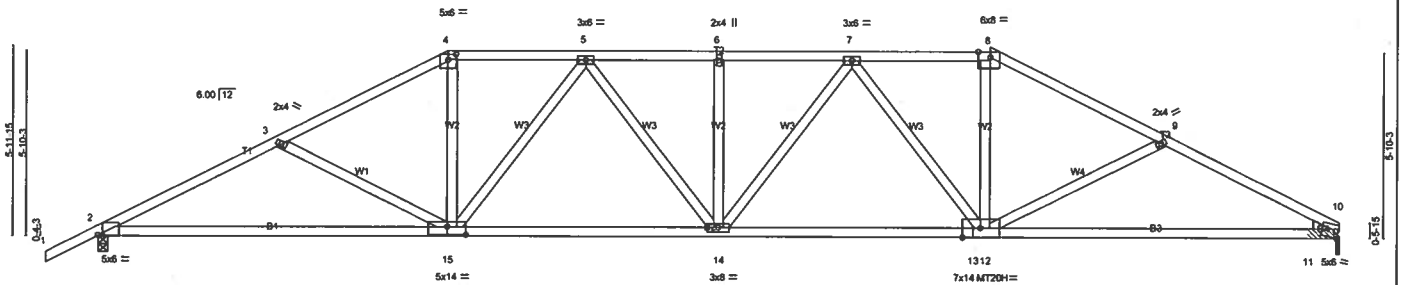
- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 556 lb uplift at joint 2 and 556 lb uplift at joint 10.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T16	HIP	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:47 2006 Page 1		

1-8-0	5-9-4	11-0-0	15-4-0	19-6-4	23-8-8	28-0-8	33-5-0	39-0-8
1-8-0	5-9-4	5-2-12	4-4-0	4-2-4	4-2-4	4-4-0	5-4-8	5-7-8

Scale = 1/8" = 1'-0"



11-1-12	19-6-4	27-10-12	39-0-8
11-1-12	8-4-8	8-4-8	11-1-12

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-10,Edge], [4:0-3-0,0-2-0], [8:0-4-8,Edge], [10:0-0-12,0-2-8], [13:0-6-12,Edge], [15:0-7-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.57	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.95	Vert(LL) -0.42 10-12 >999 240	MT20H	187/143
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.58	Vert(TL) -0.71 10-12 >654 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.16 10 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 206 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 "Except"
 B3 2 X 4 SYP No.1D
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3
 WEDGE
 Right: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-11-7 oc purlins.
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 10=1629/0-1-15 (0-1-8 + bearing block), 2=1731/0-3-8
 Max Horz 2=129(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 10=-469(load case 6), 2=-574(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/39, 2-3=3016/1279, 3-4=2706/1130, 4-5=-2357/1070, 5-6=-2874/1286, 6-7=-2874/1286, 7-8=-2364/1080, 8-9=-2674/1132,
 9-10=-2952/1280
 BOT CHORD 2-15=-1047/2645, 14-15=-951/2702, 13-14=-960/2713, 12-13=-960/2713, 11-12=-1046/2574, 10-11=-1046/2574
 WEBS 4-15=-285/914, 8-12=-295/914, 6-14=-229/171, 3-15=-330/294, 5-15=-658/316, 5-14=-106/355, 7-14=-103/340, 7-12=-679/322,
 9-12=-272/290

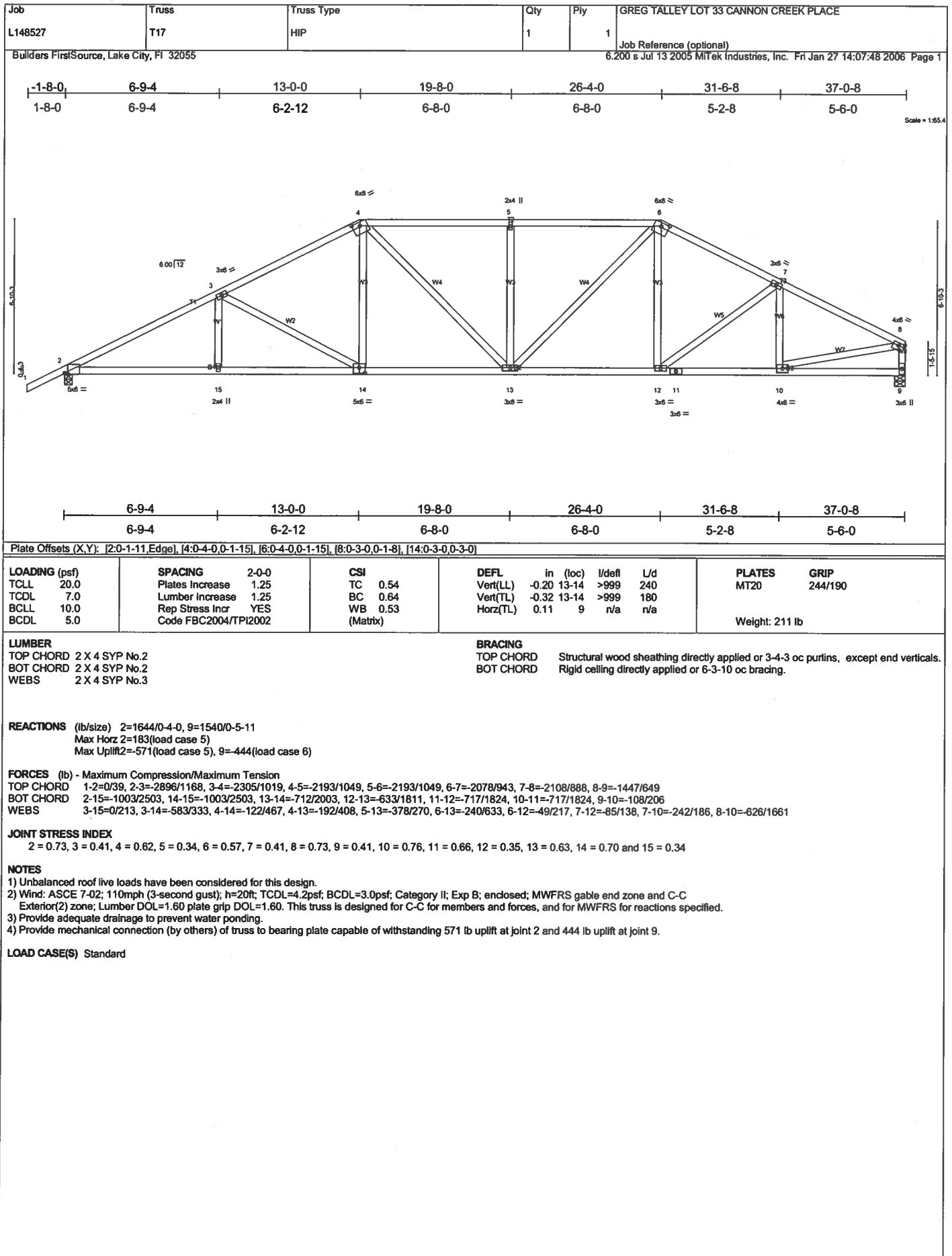
JOINT STRESS INDEX

2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.68, 5 = 0.41, 6 = 0.34, 7 = 0.41, 8 = 0.74, 9 = 0.34, 10 = 0.90, 10 = 0.00, 11 = 0.00, 11 = 0.00, 12 = 0.00, 13 = 0.80, 14 = 0.58 and 15 = 0.59

NOTES

- 1) 2 X 4 SYP No.1D bearing block 12" long at jt. 10 attached to front face with 2 rows of 0.131"x3" Nails spaced 3" o.c. 8 Total fasteners. Bearing is assumed to be SYP.
- 2) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 3) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 5) All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 469 lb uplift at joint 10 and 574 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard



Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T18	SPECIAL	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:49 2006 Page 1

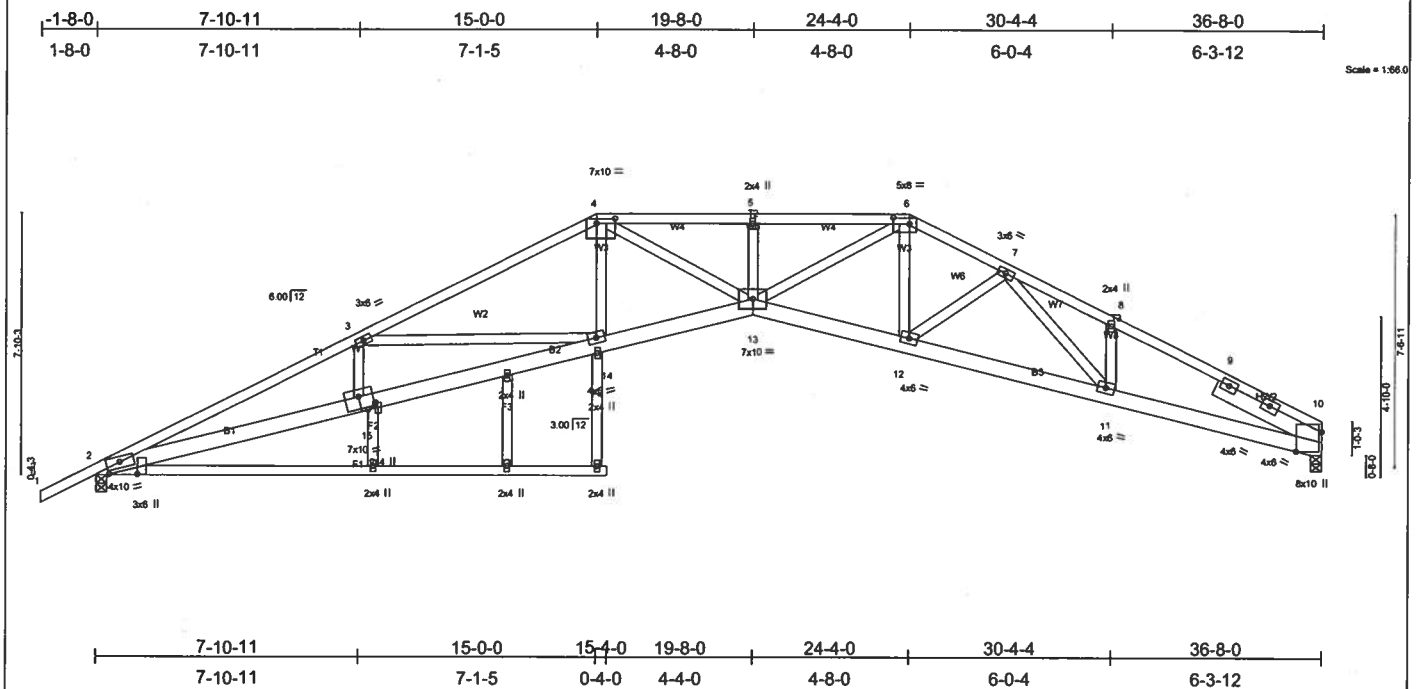


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [4:0-6-8,0-1-12], [6:0-5-12,0-2-4], [10:0-7-0,Edge], [15:0-5-0,0-4-8], [16:0-0-0,0-10-1], [20:0-2-11,0-2-8]										
LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL			PLATES GRIP	
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.92	in (loc)	l/def	L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.74	Vert(LL)	-0.63 13-14	>695	240	
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.99	Vert(TL)	-1.01 13-14	434	180	
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrbx)		Horz(TL)	0.64 10	n/a	n/a	
									Weight: 249 lb	

LUMBER		BRACING	
TOP CHORD	2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except" T3 2 X 4 SYP No.1D	TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied.
BOT CHORD	2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except" F1 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 7-4-14 oc bracing. Except:
WEBS	2 X 4 SYP No.3		1 Row at midpt 2-15, 14-15
SLIDER	Right 2 X 6 SYP No.1D 3-7-0	JOINTS	1 Brace at Jt(s): 15

REACTIONS (lb/size) 10=1526/0-4-0, 2=1630/0-4-0
Max Horiz 2=180(load case 5)
Max Uplift 10=-453(load case 6), 2=-583(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/41, 2-3=5309/2126, 3-4=4126/1632, 4-5=5124/2007, 5-6=5124/2007, 6-7=3768/1533, 7-8=3576/1606, 8-9=3732/1545, 9-10=3819/1533
BOT CHORD 2-15=1873/4812, 14-15=1877/4830, 13-14=1225/3736, 12-13=1091/3445, 11-12=1251/3576, 10-11=1237/3293
WEBS 3-15=0/190, 3-14=1061/626, 4-14=193/608, 4-13=534/1709, 5-13=219/179, 6-13=682/2031, 6-12=177/455, 7-12=156/202, 8-11=21/267, 7-11=457/161

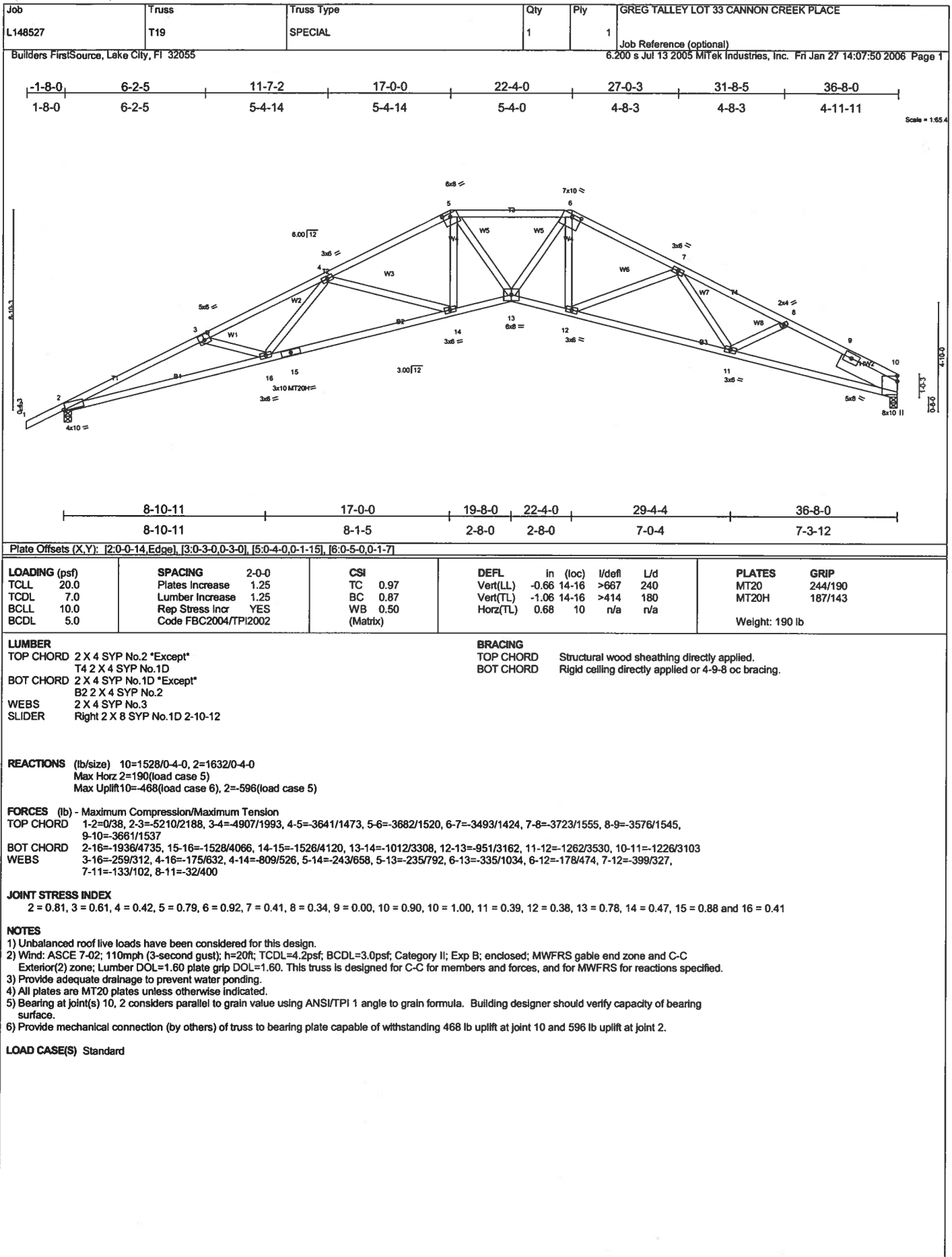
JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.91, 3 = 0.41, 4 = 1.00, 5 = 0.34, 6 = 0.92, 7 = 0.41, 8 = 0.34, 9 = 0.00, 10 = 0.96, 10 = 0.69, 10 = 0.69, 11 = 0.27, 12 = 0.27, 13 = 0.85, 14 = 0.33, 14 = 0.34, 15 = 0.80, 16 = 0.16, 18 = 0.34, 19 = 0.34, 20 = 0.76, 21 = 0.34 and 22 = 0.34

NOTES

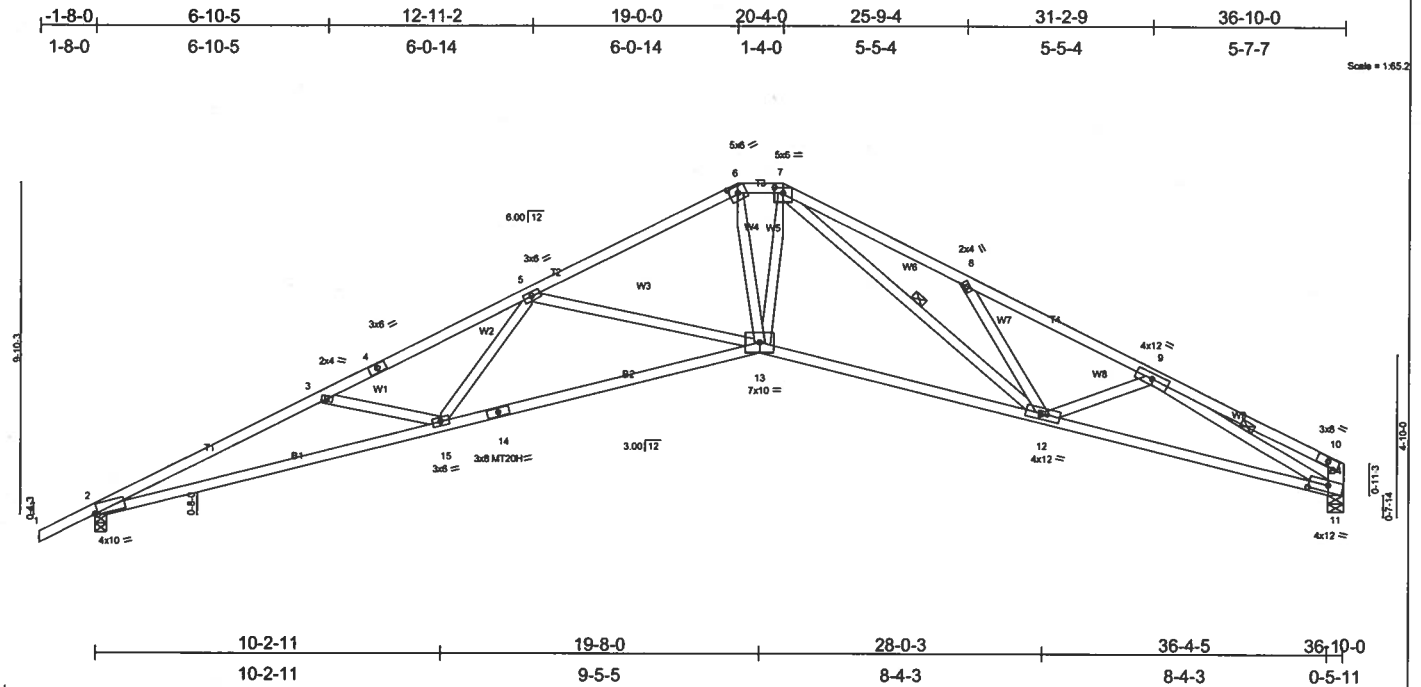
- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); $h=20ft$; $TCDF=4.2psf$; $BCDF=3.0psf$; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber $DOL=1.80$ plate grip $DOL=1.60$. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Bearing at joint(s) 10, 2 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- 5) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 453 lb uplift at joint 10 and 583 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

**JANUARY 30, 2006 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549**



Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T20	SPECIAL	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055					6.200 s Jul 13 2005 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:51 2006 Page 1

[illegible]

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 "Except"
 B4 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, B1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING	
TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
WEBS	1 Row at midpt 7-12, 9-11

REACTIONS (lb/size) 11=1528/0-5-11, 2=1632/0-4-0
Max Horz 2=230(load case 5)
Max Uplift 11=-482(load case 6), 2=-606(load case 5)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/38, 2-3=-5170/2258, 3-4=-4757/1957, 4-5=-4681/1974, 5-6=-3244/1354, 6-7=-3005/1337, 7-8=-4154/2089, 8-9=-3861/1643, 9-10=-809/352
BOT CHORD 2-15=-2038/4709, 14-15=-1528/3891, 13-14=-1525/3953, 12-13=-921/2989, 11-12=-1423/3380, 10-11=-508/278
WEBS 3-15=-375/405, 5-15=-186/710, 5-13=-1009/633, 6-13=-450/1227, 7-13=-294/1038, 7-12=-831/1157, 8-12=-507/505, 9-12=0/256, 9-11=-3102/1366

JOINT STRESS INDEX
2 = 0.80, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.75, 5 = 0.48, 6 = 0.68, 7 = 0.80, 8 = 0.34, 9 = 0.56, 10 = 0.74, 11 = 0.65, 12 = 0.72, 13 = 0.75, 14 = 0.93 and 15 = 0.46

NOTES

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- 5) Bearing at joint(s) 11, 2 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 482 lb uplift at joint 11 and 606 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

**JANUARY 30, 2006 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549**

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	GREG TALLEY LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE
L148527	T21	SPECIAL	1	1	Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.200 s Jul 13 2005 Mitek Industries, Inc. Fri Jan 27 14:07:52 2006 Page 1		

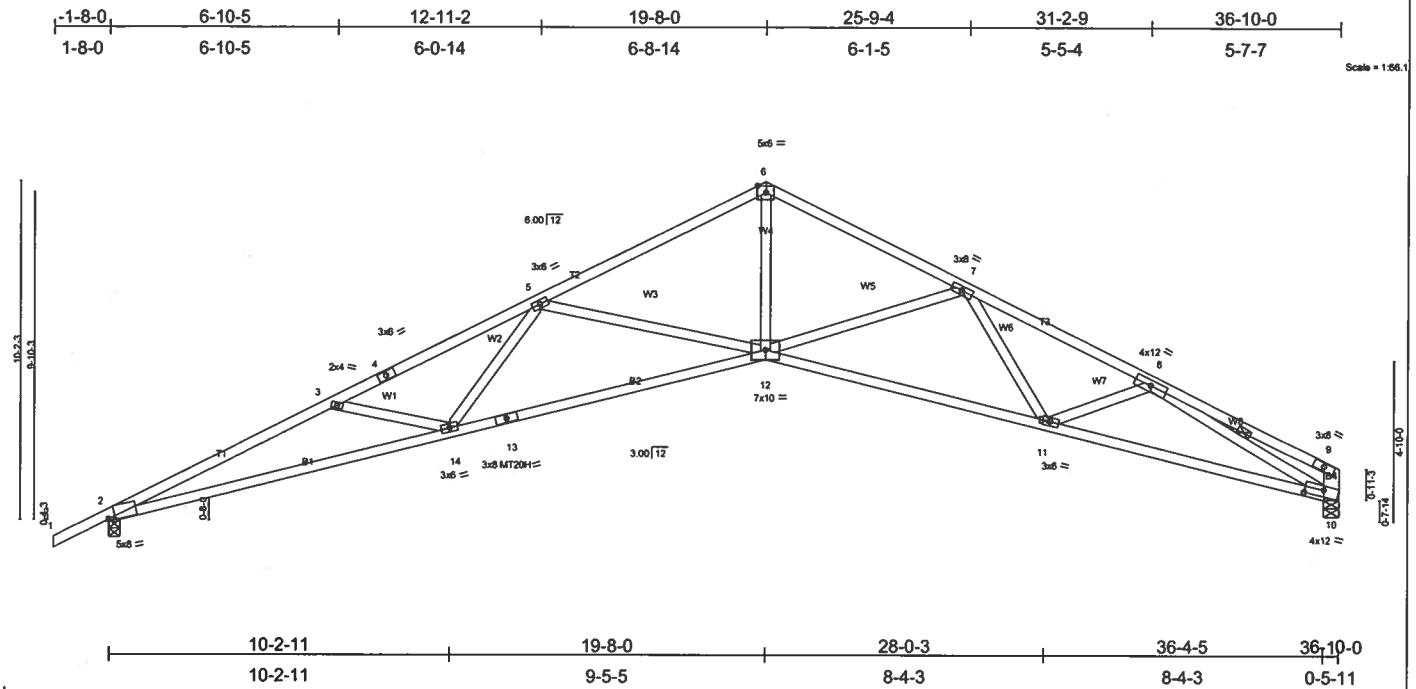


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-2-7,Edge], [10-0-6-12,0-2-4]										
LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL			PLATES GRIP	
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.79	Vert(LL)	-0.68	12-14	>641	240
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.93	Vert(TL)	-1.10	12-14	>396	180
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.91	Horz(TL)	0.69	10	n/a	n/a
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
										Weight: 181 lb

LUMBER	BRACING
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
B4 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, B1 2 X 4 SYP No.1D	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 8-10
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	

REACTIONS (lb/size) 10=1528/0-5-11, 2=1632/0-4-0
 Max Horz 2=234(load case 5)
 Max Uplift 10=486(load case 6), 2=609(load case 5)

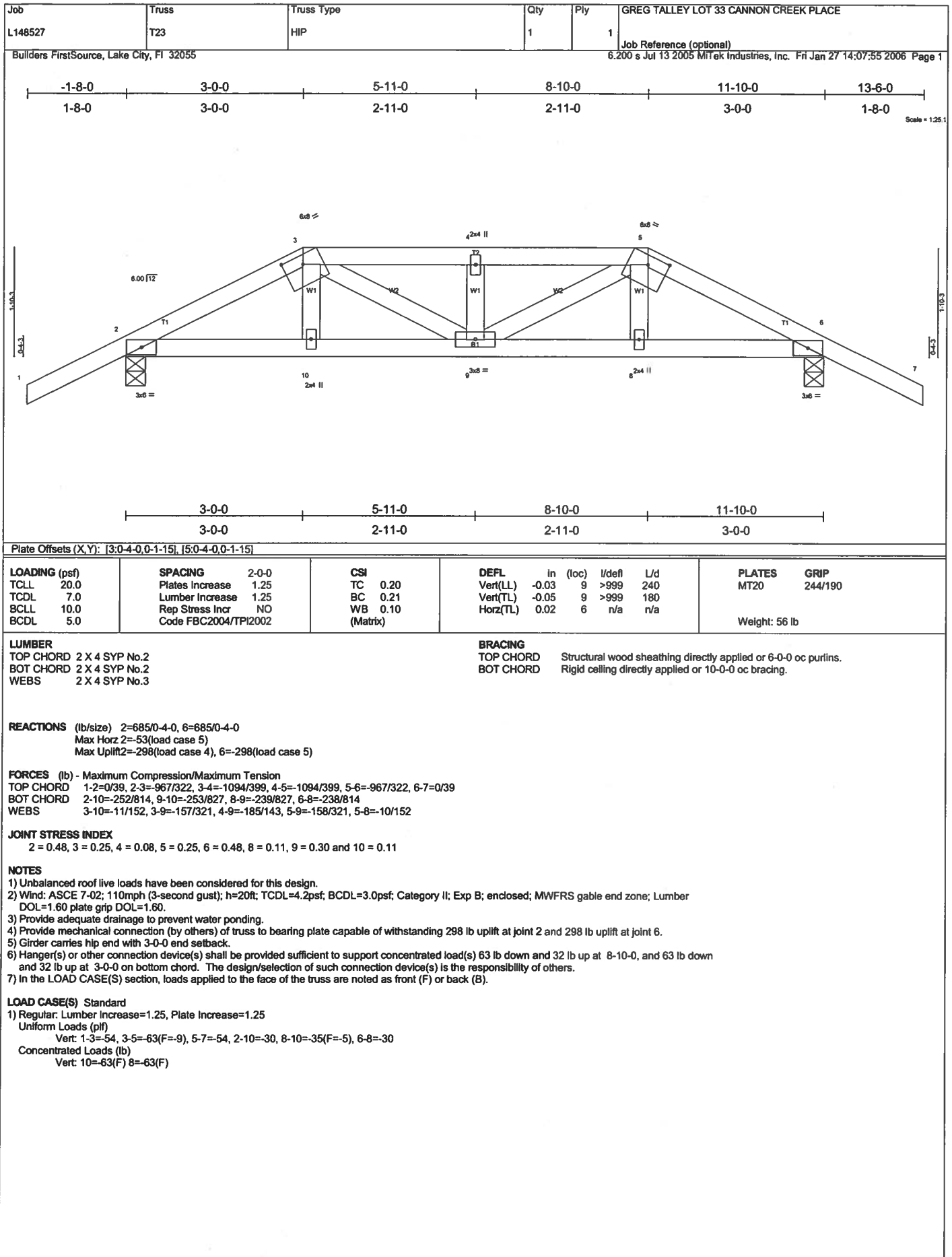
FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/38, 2-3=5169/2265, 3-4=4760/1969, 4-5=4685/1986, 5-6=3238/1359, 6-7=3226/1364, 7-8=3868/1656, 8-9=809/353
 BOT CHORD 2-14=2045/4708, 13-14=1540/3895, 12-13=1538/3956, 11-12=1300/3455, 10-11=1428/3378, 9-10=510/281
 WEBS 3-14=366/400, 5-14=184/706, 5-12=1040/647, 7-11=54/245, 8-11=0/246, 8-10=3101/1371, 6-12=930/2468, 7-12=610/418

JOINT STRESS INDEX
 2 = 1.00, 3 = 0.34, 4 = 0.75, 5 = 0.47, 6 = 0.86, 7 = 0.41, 8 = 0.56, 9 = 0.75, 10 = 0.65, 11 = 0.47, 12 = 0.75, 13 = 0.93 and 14 = 0.46

NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=20ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- Bearing at joint(s) 10, 2 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 486 lb uplift at joint 10 and 609 lb uplift at joint 2.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

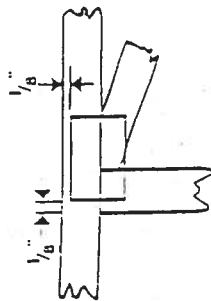


Symbols

PLATE LOCATION AND ORIENTATION



- Center plate on joint unless dimensions indicate otherwise. Dimensions are in inches. Apply plates to both sides of truss and securely seat.



- For 4 x 2 orientation, locate plates 1/8" from outside edge of truss and vertical webs.

- This symbol indicates the required direction of slots in connector plates.



PLATE SIZE

The first dimension is the width perpendicular to slots. Second dimension is the length parallel to slots.

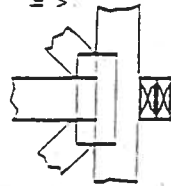
4 x 4

LATERAL BRACING



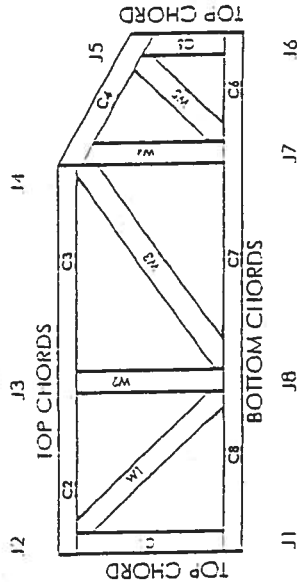
Indicates location of required continuous lateral bracing.

BEARING



Indicates location of joints at which bearings (supports) occur.

Numbering System



JOINTS AND CHORDS ARE NUMBERED CLOCKWISE AROUND THE TRUSS STARTING AT THE LOWEST JOINT FARTHEST TO THE LEFT.

WEBS ARE NUMBERED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

CONNECTOR PLATE CODE APPROVALS

BOCA 96-31, 96-67

ICBO 3907, 4922

S&CCI 9667, 9432A

WISC/DIIIIR 960022-W, 970036-11

IIR 561



MITek Engineering Reference Sheet: MIT-7473

General Safety Notes

Failure to Follow Could Cause Properly Damage or Personal Injury

- Provide copies of this truss design to the building designer, erection supervisor, property owner and all other interested parties.
- Cut members to bear tightly against each other.
- Place plates on each face of truss at each joint and embed fully. Avoid knots and wane at joint locations.
- Unless otherwise noted, locate chord splices at 1/2 panel length (± 6" from adjacent joint.)
- Unless otherwise noted, moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% at time of fabrication.
- Unless expressly noted, this design is not applicable for use with fire retardant or preservative treated lumber.
- Camber is a non-structural consideration and is the responsibility of truss fabricator. General practice is to camber for dead load deflection.
- Plate type, size and location dimensions shown indicate minimum plating requirements.
- Lumber shall be of the species and size, and in all respects, equal to or better than the grade specified.
- Top chords must be sheathed or purlins provided at spacing shown on design.
- Bottom chords require lateral bracing at 10 ft. spacing, or less, if no ceiling is installed, unless otherwise noted.
- Anchorage and / or load transferring connections to lusses are the responsibility of others unless shown.
- Do not overload roof or floor lusses with stacks of construction materials.
- Do not cut or alter truss member or plate without prior approval of a professional engineer.
- Care should be exercised in handling, erection and installation of lusses.

© 1993 MITek Holdings, Inc.

BEARING HEIGHT SCHEDULE

8'

1'-8" O/H
6/12

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO HUB 91 (RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HANDLING INSTALLATION AND TEMPORARY BRACING). REFER TO ENGINEERED DRAWINGS FOR PERMANENT BRACING REQUIRED.
- 2) ALL TRUSSES, INCLUDING TRUSSES UNDER VALLEY FRAMING, MUST BE COMPLETELY DECKED OR REFER TO DETAIL VY05 FOR ALTERNATE BRACING REQUIREMENTS.
- 3) ALL VALLEYS ARE TO BE CONVENTIONALLY FRAMED BY BUILDER.
- 4) ALL TRUSSES ARE DESIGNED FOR 2" o.c. MAXIMUM SPACING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5) ALL WALLS SHOWN ON PLACEMENT PLAN ARE CONSIDERED TO BE LOAD BEARING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 6) 5142 TRUSSES MUST BE INSTALLED WITH THE TOP BEING UP.
- 7) ALL ROOF TRUSS HANGERS TO BE SHIMSON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL FLOOR TRUSS HANGERS TO BE SHIMSON TH4422 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 8) BEAM/RAFTER/INTEL. (HQR) TO BE FURNISHED BY BUILDER.

SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL

THIS LAYOUT IS THE SOLE SOURCE FOR FABRICATION OF TRUSSES AND VY05. ALL PREVIOUS ARCHITECTURAL OR OTHER TRUSS LAYOUTS, REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THIS LAYOUT MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE ANY TRUSSES WILL BE BUILT. VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS TO INSURE AGAINST CHANGES THAT WILL RESULT IN EXTRA CHARGES TO YOU.

Expedited Return Date: _____

Approved by: _____ Date: _____



Bunnell

PHONE: 904-437-3549 FAX: 904-437-3994

Jacksonville

PHONE: 904-772-6100 FAX: 904-772-1973

Lake City

PHONE: 904-755-6894 FAX: 904-755-7973

Sanford

PHONE: 407-322-0059 FAX: 407-322-9953

BUILDER: GREG TALLEY

FILE ADDRESS: LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE

PROJECT: CUSTOM

DATE: 2/1/06

WFL

148527

8'

1'-8" O/H
6/12

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO HB 91 (RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TRUSS INSTALLATION AND TEMPORARY BRACING) REFER TO SUBMITTED DRAWINGS FOR TEMPORARY BRACING REQUIRED.
- 2) ALL TRUSSES (INCLUDING TRUSSES UNDER VALLEY FRAMING) MUST BE COMPLETELY DECKED OR REFER TO DETAIL V05 FOR ALTERNATE BRACING REQUIREMENTS.
- 3) ALL VALLEYS ARE TO BE CONVENTIONALLY FRAMED BY BUILDER.
- 4) ALL TRUSSES ARE DESIGNED FOR 2 o.c. MAXIMUM SPACING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5) ALL WALLS SHOWN ON PLACEMENT PLAN ARE CONSIDERED TO BE LOAD BEARING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 6) 5/42 TRUSSES MUST BE INSTALLED WITH THE TOP BEING UP.
- 7) ALL ROOF TRUSSES HANGERS TO BE SIMPSON HUS26 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL FLOOR TRUSSES HANGERS TO BE SIMPSON TH4422 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 8) BEAM/HEADER/INTEL (HDS) TO BE FURNISHED BY BUILDER.

SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL

THIS LAYOUT IS THE SOLE SOURCE FOR FABRICATION OF TRUSSES AND VIDS. ALL PREVIOUS ARCHITECTURAL OR OTHER TRUSS LAYOUTS, REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THIS LAYOUT MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE ANY TRUSSES WILL BE BUILT. VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS TO INSURE AGAINST CHANGES THAT WILL RESULT IN EXTRA CHARGES TO YOU.

Engineered Bearing Data:

Approved By: _____ Date: _____



Bunnell

PHONE: 904-437-3349 FAX: 904-437-3904

Jacksonville

PHONE: 904-772-6100 FAX: 904-772-1973

Lake City

PHONE: 904-795-6094 FAX: 904-795-7973

Sanford

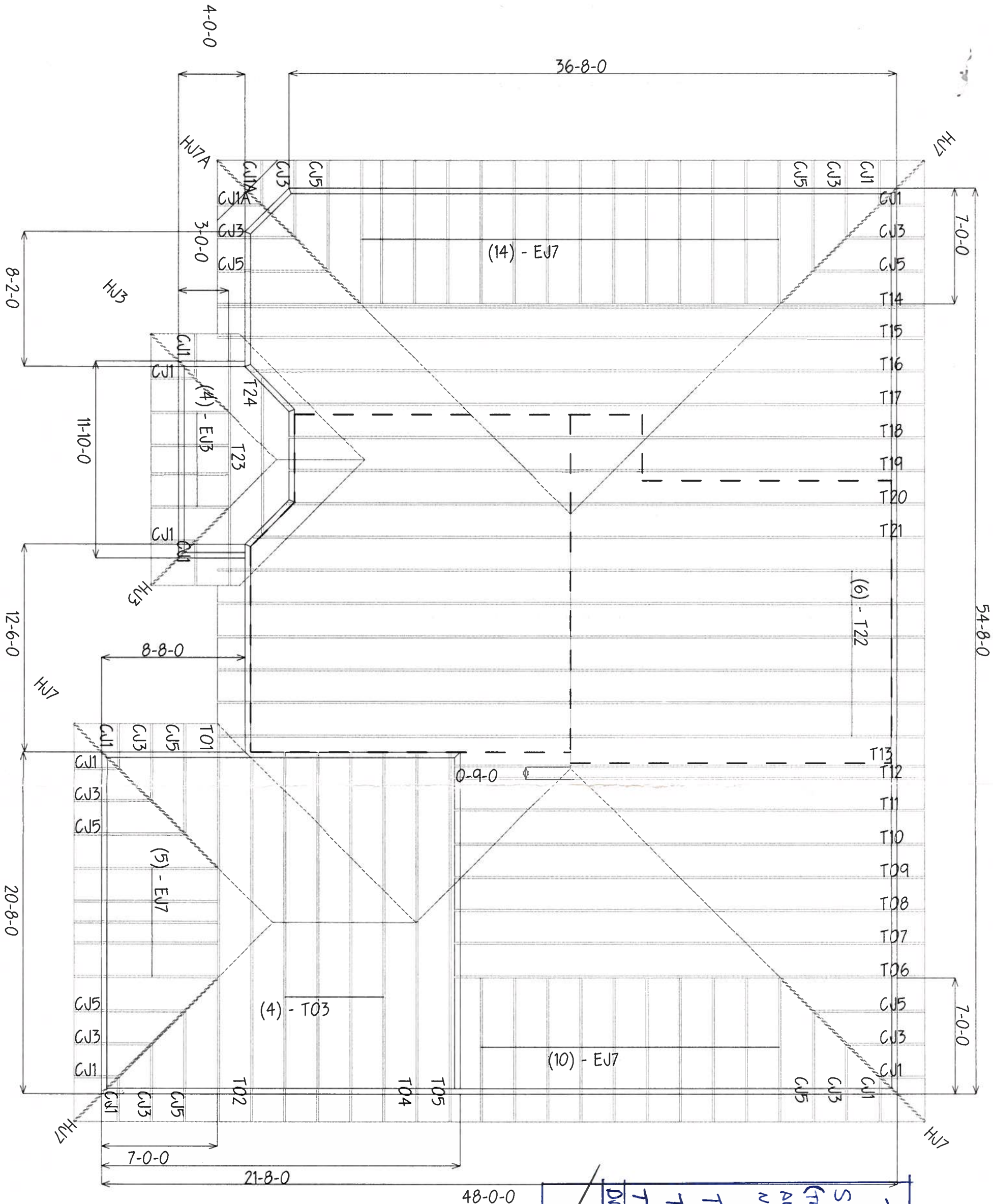
PHONE: 407-322-0059 FAX: 407-322-5553

BUILDER GREG TALLEY

REAL ADDRESS: LOT 33 CANNON CREEK PLACE

PROJECT: CUSTOM SCALE: NTS

SHEET: 21/106 DRAWN: WWL DATE: L148527





ELK

ROOFING PRODUCTS SPECIFICATIONS – TUSCALOOSA, AL



**PRESTIQUE®
HIGH DEFINITION®**



RAISED PROFILE®

Prestique Plus *High Definition* and Prestique Gallery Collection™

Product size	13¼" x 39¾"	50-year limited warranty period: 5-7**years non-prorated coverage for shingles and application labor with prorated coverage for remainder of limited warranty period, plus an option for transferability*. 5-year limited wind warranty*. Wind Coverage: standard 80 mph, extended 110 mph***
Exposure	5¾"	
Pieces/Bundle	16	
Bundles/Square	4/98.5 sq.ft.	
Squares/Pallet	11	

Raised Profile

Product size	13¼" x 38¾"	30-year limited warranty period: 5-7**years non-prorated coverage for shingles and application labor with prorated coverage for remainder of limited warranty period, plus an option for transferability*. 5-year limited wind warranty*. Wind Coverage: standard 70 mph.
Exposure	5¾"	
Pieces/Bundle	22	
Bundles/Square	3/100 sq.ft.	
Squares/Pallet	16	

Prestique I *High Definition*

Product size	13¼" x 39¾"	40-year limited warranty period: 5-7**years non-prorated coverage for shingles and application labor with prorated coverage for remainder of limited warranty period, plus an option for transferability*. 5-year limited wind warranty*. Wind Coverage: standard 80 mph, extended 90 mph***
Exposure	5¾"	
Pieces/Bundle	16	
Bundles/Square	4/98.5 sq.ft.	
Squares/Pallet	14	

HIP AND RIDGE SHINGLES

Seal-A-Ridge® w/FLX™

Size: 12" x 12"
Exposure: 6¾"
Pieces/Bundle: 45
Coverage: 4 Bundles =
100 linear feet

Vented RidgeCrest™ w/FLX™

Size: 13" x 13¼"
Exposure: 9¼"
Pieces/Box: 26
Coverage: 5 boxes =
100 linear feet

Prestique *High Definition*

Product size	13¼" x 38¾"	30-year limited warranty period: 5-7**years non-prorated coverage for shingles and application labor with prorated coverage for remainder of limited warranty period, plus an option for transferability*. 5-year limited wind warranty*. Wind Coverage: standard 80 mph.
Exposure	5¾"	
Pieces/Bundle	22	
Bundles/Square	3/100 sq.ft.	
Squares/Pallet	16	

Elk Starter Strip

52 Bundles/Pallet
18 Pallets/Truck
936 Bundles/Truck
19 Pieces/Bundle
1 Bundle = 120.33 linear feet

Available Colors (Check Availability): Antique Slate, Weatheredwood, Shakeswood, Sablewood, Hickory, Barkwood, Forest Green, Wedgewood, Birchwood, Sandalwood.
Gallery Collection: Balsam Forest™, Weathered Sage™, Sienna Sunset™.

All Prestique, Raised Profile and Seal-A-Ridge, and Prestique Starter Strip roofing products contain sealant which activates with the sun's heat, bonding shingles into a wind and weather resistant cover that resists blow-offs and leaks.

Check for availability with built-in StainGuard® treatment to inhibit the discoloration of roofing granules caused by the growth of certain types of algae.

All Prestique and Raised Profile shingles meet UL® Wind Resistant (UL 997) and Class "A" Fire Ratings (UL 790); and ASTM Specifications D 3018, Type-I; D 3161, Type-I; E 108 and the requirements of ASTM D 3462.

All Prestique and Raised Profile shingles have approval from the Florida Building Code Commission, Metro-Dade County, ICBO, and Texas Department of Insurance.

*See actual limited warranty for conditions and limitations.

** Effective January 1, 2004, the seven year non-prorated Umbrella Coverage Period applies only when a full Elk Roof System is installed with the original installation of the Elk shingles, all in accordance with Elk's application instructions for such products. A full Elk roof system includes Elk Hip and Ridge shingles on all hips and ridges, Elk Starter Strip along all rake and eave edges, an Elk ventilation system, and Elk All-Climate Self-Adhering Underlayment in all valleys. Additionally, Elk All-Climate Self-Adhering Underlayment is required along the rake and eave edges of the roof in and north of the states of VA, KY, MO, KS, CO, UT, NV, & OR.

***For a limited Wind Warranty up to 110 mph for Prestique Gallery Collection, Prestique Plus, or 90 mph for Prestique I or Grandé, at least six (6) properly placed NAILS and Elk Starter Strip shingles are required. See application instructions printed on the shingle wrapper for additional requirements.

SPECIFICATIONS

SCOPE: Work includes furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete installation of (name) shingles specified herein. Color shall be (name of color). Hip and ridge type to be Elk Seal-A-Ridge with formula FLX.

All exposed metal surfaces (flashing, vents, etc.) to be painted with matching Elk roof accessory paint.

PREPARATION OF ROOF DECK: Roof deck to be dry, well-seasoned 1" x 6" (25.4mm x 152.4mm) boards; exterior-grade plywood (exposure 1 rated sheathing) at least 3/8" (9.525mm) thick conforming to the specifications of the American Plywood Association; 7/16" (11.074mm) oriented strandboard; or chipboard. Most fire retardant plywood decks are NOT approved substrates for Elk shingles. Consult Elk Field Service for application specifications over other decks and other slopes.

Materials: Underlayment for standard roof slopes, 4" per foot (101.6/304.8mm) or greater: apply non-perforated No. 15 or 30 asphalt-saturated felt underlayment. For Low slopes[4" per foot (101.6/304.8mm) to a minimum of 2" per foot (50.8/304.8mm)], use two plies of underlayment overlapped a minimum of 19". Fasteners shall be of sufficient length and holding power for securing material as required by the application instructions printed on shingle wrapper.

For areas where algae is a problem, shingles shall be (name) with StainGuard treatment, as manufactured by the Elk Tuscaloosa plant. Hip and ridge type to be Seal-A-Ridge with formula FLX with StainGuard treatment.

Complete application instructions are published by Elk and printed on the back of every shingle bundle. All warranties are contingent upon the correct installation as shown on the instructions. These instructions are the minimum required to meet Elk application requirements. In some areas, building codes may require additional application techniques or methods beyond our instructions. In these cases, the local code must be followed. Under no circumstances will Elk accept application requirements less than those contained in its application instructions.

For specifications in CSI format, call 800.354.SPEC (7732) or e-mail specinfo@elkcorp.com.

**SOUTHEAST &
ATLANTIC OFFICE:**
800.945.5551

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:
800.354.7732

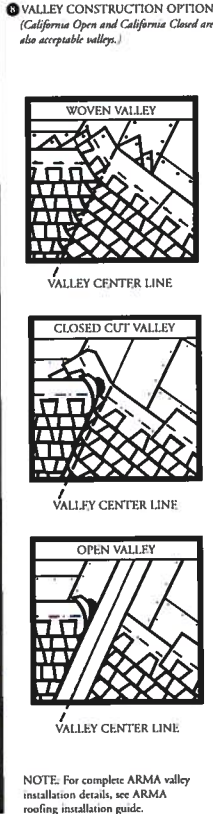
PLANT LOCATION:
800.945.5545

ELK
The Premium Choice®
www.elkcorp.com

SS00T 06/04

Please read carefully. Failure to follow these instructions may void the product warranty.
(Typical construction: for illustration purposes only)

Please read carefully. Failure to follow these instructions may void the product warranty.
(Typical construction: for illustration purposes only)



These application instructions are the minimum required to meet Elk's application requirements. Your failure to follow these instructions may void the product warranty. In some areas, the building codes may require additional application techniques or methods beyond our instructions. In these cases, the local code must be followed. Under no circumstances will Elk accept application requirements that are less than those printed here. Shingles should not be jammed tightly together. All attics should be properly ventilated. Note: It is not necessary to remove tape on back of shingle.

Roof decks should be dry, well-seasoned 1" x 6" boards or exterior grade plywood minimum 3/8" thick and conform to the specifications of the American Plywood Association or 7/16" oriented strandboard, or 7/16" chipboard.

Apply underlayment (Non-Perforated No. 15 or 30 asphalt saturated felt). Elk Versashield® or self adhering underlayment is also acceptable. Cover drip edge at eaves only.

For low slope (2/12 up to 4/12), completely cover the deck with two plies of underlayment overlapping a minimum of 19". Begin by fastening a 19" wide strip of underlayment placed along the eaves. Place a full 36" wide sheet over the starter, horizontally placed along the eaves and completely overlapping the starter strip.

For standard slope (4/12 to less than 21/12), use coated roll roofing of no less than 50 pounds over the felt underlayment extending from the eave edge to a point at least 24" beyond the inside wall of the living space below or one layer of a self-adhered eave and flashing membrane.

For low slope (2/12 up to 4/12), use a continuous layer of asphalt plastic cement between the two plies of underlayment from the eave edge up roof to a point at least 24" beyond the inside wall of the living space below or one layer of a self-adhered eave and flashing membrane.

Consult the Elk Technical Services Department for application specifications over other decks and other slopes.

USE AN ELK STARTER STRIP OR THE HEADLAP OF A STRIP SHINGLE WITH THE ADHESIVE STRIP POSITIONED AT THE EAVE EDGE. With at least 3" trimmed from the end of the first shingle start at the rake edge overhanging the eave and rake edges 1/2 to 3/4". Fasten 2" from the lower edge and 1" from each side.

Start at rake and continue course with full shingles laid flush with the starter course. Shingles may be applied with a course alignment of 45° on the roof

Offset the second course of shingles with respect to the first by approximately 6". Other offsets are approved if greater than 4".

Offset the next course by 6" with respect to the second course or consistent with the original offset.

Start at the rake and continue with full shingles across roof

Repeat application as shown for second, third, and fourth courses. Do not rack shingles straight up the roof. Offsets may be adjusted around valleys and penetrations.

Open, woven and closed cut valleys are acceptable when applied by Asphalt Roofing Manufacturing Association (ARMA) recommended procedures. For metal valleys, use 36" wide vertical underlayment prior to applying metal flashing (secure edge with nails). No nails are to be within 6" of valley center.

For ridge construction Elk recommends Class "A" Z[®]Ridge or Seal-A-Ridge[®] with formula FLX[™] or RidgeCrest[™] with FLX (See ridge package for installation instructions). Vented RidgeCrest or 3-tab shingles are also approved.

While nailing is the preferred method for Elk shingles, Elk will accept fastening methods according to the following instructions.

Using the fastener line as a reference, nail or staple the shingle in the double thickness common bond area. For shingles without a fastener line, nails or staples must be placed between and/or in the sealant dots.

NA:LS: Corrosive resistant, 3/8" head, minimum 12-gauge roofing nails. Elk recommends 1-1/4" for new roofs and 1-1/2" for roofs with eaves. In cases where you are applying shingles to a roof that has an exposed overhang, for new roofs only, 3/4" ring shank nails are allowed to be used from the eave's edge to a point up the roof that is past the outside wall line. 1" ring shank nails allowed for re-roofing.

STAPLES: Corrosive resistant, 16-gauge minimum, crown width minimum of 15/16". Note: An improperly adjusted staple gun can result in raised staples that can cause a fish-mouthed appearance and can prevent sealing.

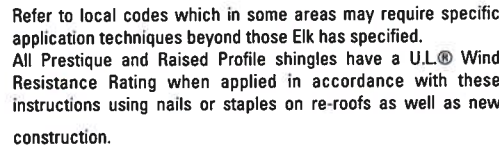
Fasteners should be long enough to obtain 3/4" deck penetration or penetration through deck, whichever is less. This product meets the requirements of the IRC 2003 code when fastened with 4 nails.

Correct fastening is critical to the performance of the roof. For slopes exceeding 60° (or 21/12) use six fasteners per shingle. Locate fasteners in the fastener area 1" from each side edge with the remaining four fasteners equally spaced along the length of the double thickness (laminated) area. Only fastening methods according to the above instructions are acceptable.

- For a Limited Wind Warranty, all Prestique and Raised Profile™ shingles must be applied with 4 properly placed fasteners, or in the case of mansard applications, 6 properly placed fasteners per shingle.

- * For a Limited Wind Warranty up to 110 MPH for Prestige Gallery Collection or Prestige Plus or 90 MPH for Prestige I shingles must be applied with 6 properly placed NAILS per shingle. SHINGLES APPLIED WITH STAPLES WILL NOT QUALIFY FOR THIS ENHANCED LIMITED WIND WARRANTY. Also, Elk Starter Strip shingles must be applied at the eaves and rake edges to qualify Prestige Plus, Prestige Gallery Collection and Prestige I shingles for this enhanced Limited Wind Warranty. Under no circumstances should the Elk Shingles or the Elk Starter Strip overhang the eaves or rake edge more than 3/4 of an inch.

A minimum of four fasteners must be driven into the DOUBLE THICKNESS (laminated) area of the shingle. Nails or staples must be placed along – and through – the “fastener line” or on products without fastener lines, nail or staple between and in line with sealant dots. **CAUTION:** Do not use fastener line for shingle alignment.



CAUTION TO WHOLESALER: Careless and improper storage or handling can harm fiberglass shingles. Keep these shingles completely covered, dry, reasonably cool, and protected from the weather. Do not store near various sources of heat. Do not store in direct sunlight until applied. **DO NOT DOUBLE STACK.** Systematically rotate all stock so that the material that has been stored the longest will be the first to be moved out.

©2004, Elk Premium Building Products, Inc. All trademarks
 ®, are registered trademarks of Elk Premium Building Products, Inc.
 All trademarks, ™, are trademarks pending registration of Elk
 Premium Building Products, Inc., an ElkCorp company. UL is
 a registered trademark of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

